

Word Parts Dictionary

MICHAEL J. SHEEHAN

McFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers

Word Parts Dictionary

Word Parts Dictionary

*Standard and Reverse Listings of
Prefixes, Suffixes, Roots and
Combining Forms*

by

MICHAEL J. SHEEHAN

Library of Congress Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

Sheehan, Michael, 1939–

Word parts dictionary : standard and reverse listings of prefixes, suffixes, and combining forms / by Michael Sheehan.

p. cm.

Includes index.

ISBN 0-7864-0819-7 (library binding : 50# alkaline paper) ∞

1. English language — Suffixes and prefixes — Dictionaries.
2. English language — Word formation — Dictionaries.
3. English language — Reverse dictionaries. I. Title.

PE1175.S45 2000

423'.1—dc21

00-37217

British Library cataloguing data are available

©2000 Michael J. Sheehan. All rights reserved

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying or recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Manufactured in the United States of America

McFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers
Box 611, Jefferson, North Carolina 28640
www.mcfarlandpub.com

*To Dona Sheehan,
salubrious wife and gift*

Table of Contents

Preface 1

PART I

Dictionary 3

PART II

Finder (Reverse Dictionary) 97

PART III

Categories 181

ANIMALS 182

THE BODY 187

COLORS 193

DIMENSIONS 196

DIRECTIONS 197

DIVINATION 197

THE ENVIRONMENT 200

FEAR OR DISLIKE OF ... 205

FOOD 214

LOCATION 216

NEGATIVES 217

NUMBERS 218

THE SENSES 220

SHAPES 222

TIME 226

Preface

This dictionary is based on word parts — those prefixes, suffixes, combining forms and roots which show up repeatedly to form words — and is meant to be used in conjunction with a standard dictionary and a thesaurus. It can help to retrieve words only dimly remembered, or it can lead to specific new words which otherwise might never have been discovered. And since a single recurrent letter combination often unlocks the partial meaning of dozens of words, it can act as an efficient way to expand one's general vocabulary.

The *Word Parts Dictionary* is divided into three sections.

Part I, the standard Dictionary, allows a reader to find the meaning of word parts conveniently arranged in alphabetical order, together with an example. For instance, Part I would reveal that the word part **-nov-** can mean either “new” (for instance, *novelty*) or “nine” (for instance, *novenary*), so the user would then become alert to context clues. This section is particularly useful to the person who has set out to expand his or her vocabulary. It is also a convenient place to consult to find actual examples after using Part II. Generally, one example is provided for each meaning.

Part II, the Finder, allows a user to start with a meaning or concept and then find the word parts which express that meaning. It is a reverse dictionary. For instance, one would learn that the meaning “color” is carried by the word parts **chromato-**, **-chrome**, **chromo-**, **-chroous**, **-pigm-**, **-tinct-**, and **-ting-**. Armed with that information, a user could then consult his or her memory or turn to the appropriate pages of a standard dictionary to find a variety of words which a thesaurus would not have contained. The alternative to finding such word parts is endless paging through an unabridged dictionary.

Part III, Categories, is also a reverse dictionary, but this time with the word parts arranged in clusters of meaning. For example, Part III would enable a reader to find, in one convenient listing, word parts which express many specific colors. Each color would also appear in Part II, of course, but in an isolated, alphabetical fashion.

This dictionary focuses on four kinds of word parts.

Prefixes (*pre*): A prefix is a syllable, group of syllables, or word united with or joined to the beginning of another word to alter its meaning or create a new word. For example, *re-* is a prefix in the word “redevelop.” The hyphen at the end of the prefix indicates that it usually starts a word.

Suffixes (*suf*): A suffix is a syllable, group of syllables, or word added at the end of a word or word base to change its meaning, give it grammatical form, or form a new word. For example, *-ette* is a suffix in the word “kitchenette.” The hyphen at the start of the suffix indicates that it normally ends a word.

Combining forms (*comb*): A combining form is a word form that occurs only in compounds, or in compounds and derivatives, and that can combine with other such forms or with prefixes and suffixes to form a word. For example, *cryo-* is one of the combining forms in the word “cryogenic,” and *-genic* is the other one. The hyphens indicate that *cryo-* usually starts the word in which it appears and that *-genic* usually ends the word in which it appears.

Bases (*base*): A base is a stem or a root, a generally short letter combination that conveys a recurrent meaning all by itself without being involved in a compound word. Prefixes and suffixes may be added to it. For example, *-dict-* is a base in the word “predictable.” The two hyphens indicate that it may appear at any location in a word: front, back, or middle. Thus, we have “dictation,” “contradict,” and “predictable.”

PART I
Dictionary

A

a⁻¹ *see* ad-

a⁻², **ab-**, **abs-** *pre* from; off; away; down (avert, abduct, abscond)

a⁻³, **an-** *pre* not; without (anoxia, anandrous)

-a⁴ 1. *suf* singular feminine ending (Roberta); 2. plural ending (phenomena)

abdomino- *comb* abdomen (abdominocentesis)

abiet- *base* fir (abietic)

-able 1. *suf* able to (durable); 2. capable of being (drinkable); 3. worthy of being (lovable); 4. having qualities of (comfortable); 5. tending to (peaceable)

ablut- *base* bathe; wash away (ablution)

-ably *suf* adverb form of -able (affably). *See* -ible

ac⁻¹ *see* ad-

-ac² *suf* of; pertaining to (cardiac). *See* -ic

acantho- *comb* spiny; thorny (acanthocyte)

acar-, **acari-**, **acarin-**, **acaro-** *comb* mite; tick (acarine, acariosis, acarinos, acarophobia)

accipit- *base* falcon; hawk (accipitrine)

-acea *suf* plural for names of animal classes or orders (Cetacea)

-aceae *suf* plural for names of plant families or orders (Rosaceae)

-acean, -aceous *suf* of the nature of; like; characterized by; belonging to (crustacean, crustaceous)

acer⁻¹ *base* sharp; needle-like (acerose)

acer⁻² *base* maple (aceric)

acerb- *base* harsh; bitter (acerbic)

acerv- *base* heap (acervate)

acet-, **aceto-**, **acetyl-** *comb* acetic; acetyl; vinegar (acetamid, acetometer, acetylcholine)

acetabul- *base* saucer (acetabuliform)

acetar- *base* salad (acetaryious)

acheron- *base* hell; underworld (acherontal)

achlu- *base* darkness (achluophobia)

aci- *base* needle (acicular)

acid- *comb* sour (acidosis)

acinaci- *comb* scimitar (acinaciform)

acini- *comb* grape (aciniform)

-acious *suf* characterized by; full of (audacious)

acipenser- *base* sturgeon (acipenserine)

-acity *suf* quality of (tenacity)

acou-, **acoust-** *comb* hearing; sound (acouesthesia, acoustical)

acid- *base* grasshopper (acidrid)

acro- 1. *comb* pointed (acrocephaly); 2. highest (acrospire); 3. extremity (acroataxia)

acromio- *comb* upper arm; shoulder (acromioclavicular)

actino- 1. *comb* [zoology] possession of tentacles (actinomorphic); 2. [physics/chemistry] presence of actinic rays (actinometry); 3. light ray (actinotherapy)

acu-, **acul-** *comb* sharp (acumen, aculeate)

aculei- *base* spine (aculeiform)

acuti- *comb* sharp-pointed (acutifoliate)

-acy *suf* quality; position; condition (democracy)

ad⁻¹ 1. *pre* motion toward (advance); 2. addition to (admit);

3. nearness to (adjoin) NOTE: **ad-** can change to: **a-** (ascribe); **ac-** (acclaim); **af-** (affirm); **ag-** (aggrade); **al-** (allege); **an-** (announce); **ap-** (approve); **ar-** (arrive); **as-** (assent); **at-** (attrition)
- ad²** *suf* of or relating to; used to form names of 1. collective numerals (monad); 2. some poems (Iliad); 3. some plants (cycad)
- ad³** *suf* [anatomy]: toward; in the direction of (dorsad)
- ade** 1. *suf* the act of (blockade); 2. product of (pomade); 3. participant (brigade); 4. drink made from (lemonade)
- adelph-** *base* brother (Philadelphia)
- aden-, adeni-, adeno-** *comb* gland or glands (adenalgia, adeniform, adenography)
- adip-, adipo-** *comb* fat (adipose, adipocellular)
- adjut-, adjuv-** *base* help (adjutant, adjuvant)
- adren-, adreno-** *comb* adrenal gland (adrenatitis, adrenotoxin)
- adul-** *base* flattery (adulation)
- adular-** *base* blue (adularescent)
- ae** *suf* plural ending (antennae)
- aed-** *base* yellow fever mosquito (Aedes)
- aede-** *base* genitals (aedeagus). Also aedoe- (aedoeomania)
- aedi-** *base* temple; shrine; habitat (aedicule). See **edi-**
- aegr-** *base* illness (aegritude)
- aei-** *base* always; ever; continued (aeipathy)
- aeluro-** *see* **ailuro-**
- aemia** *comb* blood condition (hyperaemia). See **-emia**
- aen-** *base* metallic brown (aeneous)
- aenio-** *base* brass (aeniolithic)
- aequor-** *base* sea; ocean (aequorial)
- aer-, aeri-, aero-** *comb* air; gas (aerate, aeriferous, aerobatics)
- aerug-** *base* green-blue; verdeggris (aeruginous)
- aerumn-** *base* toil; trouble (aerumnous)
- aescul-** *base* horse chestnut (aesculin)
- aestiv-** *base* summer (aestivate)
- aestu-** *base* boil up (exaestuating). Also *estu-* (estuosity)
- aet-** *base* eagle (aetites)
- aetheo-** *base* unusual (aetheogamous)
- aetio-** *base* cause (aetiology). See **etio-**
- aev-** *base* time; age (mediaeval)
- af-** *see* **ad-**
- afflat-** *base* breathe on; inspiration (afflatus)
- Afro-** *comb* African (Afroasiatic)
- ag-** *see* **ad-**
- agalma-** *base* image; statue (stylagalmatic)
- agap-** *base* love (agape)
- agar-** *base* mushroom (agariciform)
- agath-** *base* good (agathism)
- agati-** *comb* agate (agatiforous)
- age** 1. *suf* act; condition; result of (marriage); 2. amount; number of (acreage); 3. cost of (postage); 4. place of (steerage); 5. collection of (peerage); 6. home of (hermitage); 7. to act (forage)
- agglut-** *base* stick to (agglutination)
- agito-** *comb* excited; restless (agitophobia)
- agmat-** *base* fracture; break (catagmatic)
- agn-** *base* lamb (agnification)
- agnosia** *comb* loss of knowledge (prosopagnosia)
- agogue** 1. *comb* leading; directing

- (pedagogue); 2. inciting (demagogue); *adj.* -agogic (hemagogic)
- agon-** *base* contest; struggle (antagonist)
- agora-** *comb* open space (agoraphobic)
- agra** *comb* sudden pain; seizure (pelagra)
- agrest-** *base* rural; field (agrestic)
- agri-** *comb* field; earth; soil (agriculture)
- agri-** *base* wild; savage (agriologist)
- agro-** *comb* field; earth; soil (agronomy)
- agrost-** *base* grass (agrostography)
- agrypn-** *base* sleeplessness (agrypnod)
- aholic** *comb* person addicted to or obsessed with ___ (workaholic)
- aichm-** *base* needle (aichmophobia)
- aichur-** *base* pointed (aichurophobia)
- ailuro-** *comb* cat (ailurophobia).
Also **aeluro-** (aeluromania)
- aire** *suf* person characterized by or occupied with (legionnaire)
- aischro-** *base* smut; obscenity (aischrolatria)
- al**⁻¹ *see* **ad-**
- al**⁻² *comb* the (alchemy)
- al**³ 1. *suf* belonging to; like; of (theatrical); 2. nouns from *adj.* (perennial); 3. act or process of (acquittal); 4. [chemistry] having aldehydes (chloral)
- ala-** *base* wing (alation)
- alacr-** *base* promptness (alacrity)
- alaud-** *base* skylark (alaudine)
- alb-** *base* white (albino)
- alcelaph-** *base* antelope (alcelaphine)
- alcid-** *base* auk (alcidine)
- alea-** *base* dice; chance (aleatory)
- alectoro-, alectryo-** *comb* cock; rooster (alectoromachy, alectryomancy)
- ales** *suf* ending for scientific Latin names of plants (Liliales)
- aleth-** *base* truth (alethiology)
- aleuro-** *base* flour (aleuromancy)
- alex-, alexi-, alexo-** *comb* to ward off; keep away (alexiteric, alexipyretic, alexocyte)
- alg-** *base* cold (algid)
- alge-, algesi-, -algia, algo-, -algy** *comb* pain (algetic, algesiometer, neuralgia, algophobia, coxalgy)
- ali**⁻¹ *comb* wing (aliform)
- ali**⁻² *base* another; other (alien)
- alim-** *base* nourishment; food (alimentation)
- aliph-** *base* unguent; fat (aliphatic)
- alis** *suf* ending for scientific Latin names (borealis)
- allac-, -allag-** *base* exchange; mutually binding (synallactic, synallagmatic)
- allant(o)-** 1. *comb* membrane; fetal (allanto-chorion); 2. sausage-shaped (allantoid)
- allaxis-** *base* exchange (morphallaxis)
- allelo-** *comb* of one another; reciprocal (allelomorph)
- alli-** *base* garlic (alliaceous)
- allo-** *comb* variation; reversal; departure from normal (allonym)
- ally** *suf* to form certain adverbs (terrifically)
- alog(o)-** *base* unreasonable (alogotrophy)
- alop-** *base* fox (alopocoid); baldness (aloppecia)
- alphito-** *base* barley (alphitomorphous)
- alter-** *comb* another; other (alternate)
- alti-, alto-** *comb* high (altimeter, altocumulus)

alumino- *comb* aluminum (aluminosilicate)
alut- *base* leather (alutaceous)
alv- *base* belly (alvine)
alve- *base* beehive (alveary)
alveolo- 1. *comb* connected with alveolus (alveolodental); 2. small cavity; socket (alveolopalatal)
alyt- *base* police officer (alytarch)
-am- *base* love; friendship (amity)
amar- *base* sour (amarine)
amaranth- *base* purple (amaranthine)
amath- *base* dust (amathophobia)
amaur- *base* dim; dark (amaurosis)
amaxo- *base* automobile (amaxophobia)
ambag- *base* oblique; indirect (ambagious)
ambi-, ambo- *comb* both; around (ambience, amboceptor). *See* **amphi-**
ambig- *base* uncertain (ambiguity)
ambly- *comb* dullness; dimness (amblyopia)
ambul- *comb* walk (sommnambulate)
amelo- *comb* enamel (amelogenesis)
amensi- *base* amnesia (amensiphobia)
ament-¹ *base* insanity (amentia)
ament-² *base* catkin (amentaceous)
amic-¹ *base* friend (amicable)
-amic² *suf* amide related (lactamic acid)
amido- *comb* amide radical (amido-hydrolases)
-amine *comb* having one hydrogen atom (Dramamine)
amino- *comb* in the ammonia molecule replaced by an alkyl or other nonacid radical (aminophenol)
amita- *base* aunt (amitate)
ammino- *comb* containing amines (ammino-chloride)
ammo- *comb* sand (ammochryse)

ammonio-, ammono- *comb* containing ammonia (ammonioferric, ammonotelic)
amn- *base* river (amnicolist)
amnes- *base* forgotten (paramnesia)
amnio- *comb* amniotic sac; membrane: fetal (amniocentesis)
amorpho- *comb* shapeless; irregularly shaped (amorphogranular)
-ampel- *base* vine (ampelopsis)
amphi-, ampho- *comb* on both sides; surrounding (amphibology, amphoteric). *See* **ambi-**
-ampl- *base* large (amplifier)
ampull- *base* bottle (ampule)
amycho- *base* scratch; irritate (amyctic)
amygdalo- *comb* almond-shaped (amygdalophenin)
amyl-, amylo- *comb* of starch (amylamine, amylo-meter)
an⁻¹ *pre* not; lacking (anarchy)
an⁻² *see* **ad-**
-an³ 1. *suf* belonging to; of; characteristic of (diocesan); 2. born in; living in (American); 3. believing in; following (Mohammedan)
ana⁻¹ *pre* up; upon; back; again; anew; throughout (anabolism)
-ana² *suf* plural: collective (Americana)
anacard- *base* cashew (anacardiaceous)
anaps- *base* turtle (anapsid)
anat- *base* duck (anatine)
anathem- *base* curse (anathematize)
-ance 1. *suf* the act of (utterance); 2. quality or state of being (vigilance); 3. a thing that __ (conveyance); 4. a thing that is __ (dissonance); *adv.* **-ancy** (constancy)
ancip- *base* doubtful; two-edged (ancipitous)
-ancon- *base* elbow (anconitis)

ancry- *base* anchor (ancryoid)
ancylo- *comb* bent; crooked; stiff (ancylostomiasis). *Also* **ankylo-** (ankyloglossia)
ancylostom- *base* hookworm (Ancylostoma)
andro-, **-andry** *comb* man; male (androgenous, polyandry)
-androus 1. *comb* man; male (polyandrous); 2. *BOT*: having stamens (diandrous)
-ane *suf* denoting a hydrocarbon of the paraffin series (methane)
anemo- *comb* wind (anemometer)
anet- *base* soothing (anetic)
aneth- *base* dill (anethated)
angin- *base* strangulation; heart attack (angina)
angio- *comb* vessel; case; pot (angiocarp)
Anglo- *comb* English (Anglo-Irish)
angui- *base* snake (anguiform)
anguill- *base* eel (anguilliform)
angul- *base* angle (angularity)
angusti- *comb* narrow (angustifoliate)
anhydro- *comb* anhydride (anhydroglucose)
-anim- *base* spirit; life (animation)
aniso- *comb* unequal; dissimilar (anisometropia)
ankylo- *comb* bent; crooked; stiff (ankylosis). *Also* **ancylo-**
-ann-, **-enn-** *base* year (annual, biennial); yearly (anniversary)
annul- *comb* ring (annular)
ano⁻¹ *pre* upward; above (anotropia)
ano⁻² *comb* anal; ring-shaped (anorectal)
anom-, **anomo-** *comb* unusual; irregular; abnormal (anomalous, anomocarpous)
anomalo- *comb* irregular; uneven (anomalogonatus)

anophel- *base* mosquito (anopheline)
ansa- *base* handle (ansated)
anser- *base* goose (anserine)
-ant 1. *suf* performing an act (defiant); 2. person who performs (accountant); 3. impersonal physical agent (lubricant)
ante- *pre* before in time, order, or position (antedate)
antero- *comb* anterior; front (anterolateral)
-anthema *comb* rash; eruption (enanthema)
antho- *comb* of flowers (anthomania)
-anthous *comb* having flowers of a specified kind or number (monanthous)
anthraco- *comb* coal; carbuncle (anthracomancy)
anthropo- *comb* human (anthropology)
anti- 1. *pre* against; hostile (antibor); 2. operating against (antiballistic); 3. preventing, curing, neutralizing (antitoxin); 4. opposite; reverse (antiperistalsis); 5. rivaling (antipope)
antio- *comb* set against (antiopelmus)
-antiq- *base* old; ancient (antiquated)
antlo- *base* flood (antlophobia)
antro- *comb* nearly closed cavity; antrum (antroscope)
anu- *base* circular; ring-shaped (anulus)
-anus *suf* scientific word ending (Platanus)
aorto- *comb* extremity (aortoclasia)
ap- *see* **ad-**
apat- *base* deceit (apatite)
apeir- *base* infinite; endless (apeirogon)

apert- *base* open (apertometer)
aphe-, **-aphia** *comb* sense of touch (aphephobia, dysaphia)
aphro- *base* foam (Aphrodite)
aphrodisio- *base* sexual (aphrodisiac)
api- *comb* bee (apiculture)
-apical, **apico-** *comb* apex; tip (periapical, apicotomy)
apio- *base* pear (apiocrinite)
apo- *pre* off; from; away from; separation (apocopate)
apocris- *base* to give or receive answers (apocrisiary)
apolaust- *base* enjoyment; self-indulgence (apolaustic)
aporet- *base* doubt (aporetic)
apostem- *base* abscess (apostematous)
appell- *base* call to; name (appellation)
appet- *base* craving (appetite)
apricat- *base* sunbathing (aprication)
-aps-, **-apt**⁻¹ *base* joining (synapse, synaptic)
-apsia *comb* touch (parapsia)
apt⁻² *base* ability (aptitude)
aqua-, **aque-**, **aqui-** *comb* water (aquatic, aqueduct, aquiclude)
aquil- *base* eagle (aquiline)
ar⁻¹ *see* **ad-**
-ar⁻² 1. *suf* pertaining to (angular); 2. one who __ (burglar); 3. connected with __ (collar)
arach- *base* peanut; ground nut (arachidic)
arachn-, **arachno-** *comb* spider; cobweb (arachnophobia, arachnodactylia)
-araneo- *base* spider (araneology)
arat- *base* farming; tillage (aratory)
-arbor- *base* tree (arboretum)
arcan- *base* secret (arcane)

arch⁻¹ *pre* main; chief; principal (archbishop)
-arch⁻² *comb* ruler (patriarch)
archaeo-, **archo-** *comb* ancient; original (archaeology, Archeozoic)
archi- *pre* [biology] primitive (archiplasm)
-archy *comb* rule; government (monarchy)
arci- *base* arch (arciform)
arct- *base* moth (arctian)
arcto- *comb* bear (cynarctomachy)
arctoid- *base* raccoon; weasel (arctoidian)
ard⁻¹, **ars-** *base* burn (ardor, arson)
-ard⁻², **-art** *suf* one who is or does too much (drunkard, braggart)
ard⁻³ *base* erect; steep; laborious (arduous)
arde- *base* heron (ardeid)
ardu- *base* laborious; steep (arduous)
aren- *comb* sand (arenicolous)
arenaceo- *comb* sandy (arenaceo-argillaceous)
arene- *base* spider (areneiform)
areo⁻¹ *comb* Mars (areology)
areo⁻² *base* thin; rare (areometer)
argent-, **argenti-**, **argento-** *comb* silver (argentite, argentiferous, argento-cuprous)
argillaceo- *comb* clay (arenaceo-argillaceous)
argillo- *comb* clay (argillo-calcareous)
argyro- *comb* silver (argyrophyllus)
-aria *suf* [botany/zoology] used to form names of groups and names of genera (Planaria)
-arian *suf* age; sect; occupation; social belief (Unitarian)
arid- *base* dry (aridity)
ariet- *base* ram (arietine)
-arious *suf* relating to; connected with (vicarious)

-**aris** *suf* scientific word ending (Polaris)
aristo- *comb* best (aristotype)
arithm- *base* number (arithmetic)
-arium *suf* location; receptacle (solarium)
armo- *base* shoulder (armomancy)
arrheno- *comb* male (arrhenotoky)
arseno- *comb* having arsenic (arsenopyrite)
arterio- *comb* artery (arteriosclerosis)
arthr-, arthro- *comb* connected with a joint (arthrectomy, arthrodynia)
arthropod- *base* millipede (arthropodal)
arti- *comb* workmanship (artifact)
-articul- *base* joint (multiarticular)
artio- *comb* even number (artiodactyl)
artiodyctyl- *base* giraffe (artiodyctylous)
arto- *comb* bread (artophagous)
arundi- *base* reed (arundiferous)
-ary 1. *suf* relating to; like (legendary); 2. thing/person connected to __ (military)
as-¹ *see* **ad-**
as-², **asin-** *base* jackass (asinine)
ascari- *comb* intestinal worm (ascariasis)
asco- *comb* [botany] sac (ascocarp)
-ase *suf* that decomposes; names of enzymes (amylase)
-asis *suf* condition resembling; disease names (psoriasis)
-asm *suf* result of an action (orgasm)
asmato- *comb* song (asmatographer)
asper- *comb* rough (asperity)
aspido- *base* shield (aspidomancy)
assid- *base* unceasing (assiduity)
-ast *suf* one who is __ (enthusiast)

astac- *base* lobster (astacian)
aster-¹ *comb* star (asteraceous)
-aster² *suf* diminution; inferiority; worthlessness; slight resemblance (poetaster)
asteroid- *base* starfish (asteroidean)
asthen-, astheno- *comb* weakness (asthenopia, asthenobiosis). *See* **-esthenia**
astra- *comb* lightning (astraphobia)
astragalo- *comb* anklebone; dice (astragalonavicular, astragalomancy)
astro- *comb* star; celestial activity (astronomy)
at- *see* **ad-**
-ata *suf* result of; plural ending (stomata)
atax-, ataxi-, -ataxia, ataxio-, ataxo- *comb* confusion; disorder (ataxaphasia, ataxiamnesic, psychataxia, ataxiophemia, ataxophobia)
-ate¹ *v.* 1. *suf* to become (maturate); 2. cause to become (invalidate); 3. form or produce (salivate); 4. provide or treat with (refrigerate); 5. put in the form of; form by means of (delineate); 6. to arrange for (orchestrate); 7. to combine; infuse; treat with (chlorinate)
-ate² *adj.* 1. *suf* characteristic of (collegiate); 2. having; filled with (passionate); 3. [biology] having or characterized by (caudate)
-ate³ *n.* 1. *suf* office; function; agent; official (directorate); 2. person or thing that is the object of an action (legate); 3. [chemistry] a salt made from an acid ending in **-ic** (nitrate)
ate⁴ *base* ruinous; reckless impulse (atephobia)
atelia-, atelo- *comb* incomplete; undeveloped (myelatelina, atelocardia)

- ather-** *base* smelt (atherine)
- athero-** *comb* deposit: soft materials (atherogenic)
- athlon, -athon** *suf* event; contest (pentathlon, walkathon)
- atic** *suf* of the kind of (chromatic)
- atile** *suf* possibility; quality (volatile)
- ation** 1. *suf* the act of (alteration); 2. condition of being (gratification); 3. the result of (compilation)
- ative** *suf* relating to; tending to (correlative)
- atlanto-** *comb* [anatomy] pertaining to the atlas, top vertebra (atlantoaxial)
- atlo-** *comb* of the neck (atloid)
- atmo-** *comb* steam; vapor; air (atmosphere)
- ator** *suf* doer; agent; actor (educator)
- atory** *suf* of the nature of; pertaining to; produced by (accusatory)
- atrament-** *base* ink (atramental)
- atresia** *comb* imperforate; lacking an opening (colpatresia)
- atreto-** *comb* imperforate; lacking an opening (atretocyst)
- atrio-** *comb* cavity, esp. a chamber of the heart (atrioventricular)
- atro-** *comb* black (atrorubent)
- atrophia, atrophic** 1. *comb* malnutrition (metatrophia); 2. progressive decline (neuratrophia, myotrophic)
- atto-** *pre* one-quintillionth (at-togram)
- atychi-** *base* failure (atychiphobia)
- auchen-** *base* neck (maerauchenia)
- audac-** *base* boldness (audacity)
- audi-, audio-** *comb* hearing (auditorium, audiology)
- aug-** *base* grow; increase (augment)
- augur-** *base* soothsaying; divination (augury)
- aulo-** *comb* pipe; reed (aulophyte)
- auranti-** *base* orange (aurantiaceus)
- aur(i)-¹** *comb* ear (auricle)
- aur(i)-², auro-** *comb* gold (auriferous, aurous)
- auricalc-** *base* copper; gold (auricalceous)
- auriculo-** *comb* outer ear; lobe (auriculo-temporal)
- auror-** *base* dawn (aurorean)
- aurora-** *comb* radiant emissions in both hemispheres (aurora borealis)
- austro-** 1. *comb* wind: south (austromancy); 2. eastern (Austro-Hungarian)
- auto-** *comb* self; self-moving (autobiography)
- autumn-** *base* fall (autumnal)
- auxano-, auxeto-, auxo-** *comb* increase; growth (auxanogram, auxetophone, auxochrome)
- auxil-** *base* help; assistance (auxiliary)
- avar-** *base* greed (avarice)
- aven-** *base* oats (avenaceous)
- avern-** *base* hellish (avernal)
- avia-, avio-** 1. *comb* bird (aviary); 2. flight (aviator)
- avid-** *base* eager (avidity)
- av(in)-** *base* grandmother (avitic)
- aviono-** *comb* flying (avionics)
- avunc-** *base* uncle (avunculate)
- av(us)-** *base* grandfather (avital)
- axi-, axio-¹, axo-** *comb* related to an axis (axial, axiomesial, axometer)
- axill-** *base* armpit (periaxillary)
- axin-** *base* ax (axinomancy)
- axio-²** *comb* values (axiology)
- azo-** *comb* [chemistry] nitrogen (azobenzene)
- azur-** *base* sky-blue (azureous)

B

- baccato-** *comb* bearing berries (baccato-tuberculous)
- bacci-** *comb* berry (baccivorous)
- bacill-, bacilli-, bacillo-** *comb* rod-shaped bacillus (bacillemia, bacilliform, bacillotherapy)
- back-** 1. *comb* of the back (backache); 2. behind (backfield); 3. prior (backdate); 4. opposing (backlash)
- bacter, bacteri-, bacterio-** *comb* of bacteria (aerobacter, bactericide, bacteriology)
- bacul-** *base* rod (baculine)
- balaen-** *base* whale (balaenoid)
- balani-, balano-** *comb* acorn; gland (balanitis, balanorrhagia)
- balatro-** *base* buffoon (balatrophobia)
- balaust-** *base* pomegranate (balaustine)
- balbut-** *base* stutter; stammer (balbutiate)
- ballist-** *base* projectile (ballistic)
- balneo-** *comb* baths; bathing (balneology)
- banaus-** *base* mechanical (banausic)
- bar** *comb* atmospheric pressure; weight (isobar)
- barb-** *comb* beard; tufted (barbate)
- bari-, baro-** *comb* atmospheric pressure weight (baritone, barograph)
- bary-** *comb* heavy difficult (baryphonia)
- basi-, baso-** *comb* [biology] the base; at or near base (basidigitale, basocellular)
- basia** *comb* [medicine] ability to walk (abasia)
- basiat-** *base* kiss (basiation)
- basidio-** *comb* base (basidiomycetes)
- basil-** *base* king (basilic)
- bat-** *base* walk; go; pass (diabatic)
- batho-, bathy-** *comb* depth; deep (bathometer, bathysphere)
- bato-¹** *comb* height (batophobia)
- bato-²** *comb* brambles (batology)
- batracho-** *comb* frog; toad (batrachophagous)
- batto-** *comb* repetition (battologize)
- bdell-** *base* leech (bdellatomy)
- be-** 1. *pre* around (beset); 2. completely (besmear); 3. away (bereave); 4. about (bemoan); 5. make (besot); 6. furnish with (befriend); 7. cover(ed) with (becloud)
- beati-** *base* happy; blessed (beatitude)
- bell-** *base* war (bellicose)
- belo-** *base* arrow (beloid)
- belon-** *base* needle; pin; sharp object (belonoid)
- bene-** *pre* good; well (benefactor)
- benzo-** *comb* [chemistry] benzene (benzo-phenone)
- benzoxy-** *comb* [chemistry] benzoyl group (benzoxyacetanilide)
- benzyloxy-** *comb* [chemistry] benzyl group (benzyloxyamine)
- beryl-** *base* green (berylline)
- betul-** *base* birch (betulaceous)
- bi-** 1. *pre* having two (biangular); 2. on both sides in two ways (bilingual); 3. every two (biweekly); 4. using two (bilabial); 5. involving two (bipartisan); 6. [botany/zology] twice; doubly; in pairs (bipinnate); 7. [chemistry] having twice as many atoms or chemical equivalents for a definite weight of

- the other constituent of the compound (sodium bicarbonate);
8. organic compounds having a combination of two radicals of the same composition (biphenyl)
- bib-** *base* drink (bibulous)
- biblio-** **1.** *comb* of books (bibliography); **2.** of the Bible (bibliomancy)
- bili-** *comb* gall; bile (biligenic)
- bility** *suf* power to do or be (responsibility)
- bin-** *pre* two (binaural)
- bio-** *comb* living; life (biography)
- biosis** *comb* way of living (symbiosis)
- bis-** *pre* two; twice (bisferious)
- bland-** *base* flattery (blandishment)
- blast, -blastic, blasto-, -blasty** *comb* formative; germinal; embryonic; developing (mesoblast, osteoblastic, blastoderm)
- blatt**⁻¹ *base* cockroach (blatta)
- blatt**⁻² *base* purple (blattein)
- ble** *see* -able
- blenn-, blenno-** *comb* mucus; slime (blennadenitis, blennostasis)
- blep-** *base* sight (ablepsia)
- blepharo-** *comb* eyelid (blepharotomy)
- blesi-** *base* stammering (blesiloquent)
- bly** *see* -ably
- bole** *comb* thrown down/out/in/together/beyond (hyperbole)
- bolet-** *base* fungus; mushrooms (boletus)
- bolic, bolo**⁻¹, **-boly** *comb* thrown down/out/in/together/beyond (catabolic, bolometer, epiboly)
- bolo**⁻² *base* ray; radiant energy (bolometer)
- bomb-** **1.** *base* bee (bombilation); **2.** silk; silkworm (bombycinous)
- bon-** *base* good (bonanza)
- borea-** *base* north (boreal)
- borbor-** *base* filthy talk (borborology)
- boro-** *comb* [chemistry] boron (boroflouride)
- bosc-** *base* to feed (hippoboscid)
- botano-** *comb* plant (botanomancy)
- botaur-** *base* bittern (botaurus)
- bothr-** *base* pitted; grooved (bothrenchyma)
- bothro-** *base* pit; mine (bothrodendron)
- botry(o)-** *comb* grapes (botryose)
- botul-** *base* sausage (botulism)
- bou-, bu-** *comb* ox; cow (boustrophedon, bulemia)
- bound** **1.** *comb* constrained (snowbound); **2.** going toward (westbound)
- bov-** *base* cow (bovine)
- brachi-, brachio-** *comb* arm; upper arm (brachialgia, brachiopod)
- brachisto-** *comb* short (brachistocephal)
- brachy-** *comb* short (brachycardia)
- bract-** *base* leaf (bracteate)
- brady-** *comb* slow; delayed (bradyarthria)
- branchia, branchio-** *comb* gills (pulmobranchia, branchiopod)
- brassic-** *base* broccoli; cabbage (brassicacious)
- brepho-** *comb* fetus (brephotrophic)
- brevi-** *comb* brief; little; short (breviloquence)
- brom-, bromo-** *comb* stench (bromidrosis, bromopnea)
- bromato-** *comb* food (bromatology)
- bromel-** *base* pineapple (bromeliaceous)
- bromo-** *comb* [chemistry] bromine (bromoderma)
- bronch-, bronchi-, bronchio-, broncho-** *comb* the windpipe (bronchadenitis, bronchiectasis, bronchiogenic, bronchoscope)

bronto- 1. *comb* thunder (brontograph); 2. [paleontology] hugeness (brontosaurus)
-brotic *comb* inclined to eat (scolobrotic)
bruch- *base* caterpillar (bruchus)
brum-¹ *base* winter (brumal)
brum-² *base* foggy (brumous)
brun- *base* dark brown (brunneous)
brux- *base* grind (bruxism)
bryo- *comb* moss (bryophyte)
bu- *see* **bou-**
bubal- *base* antelope; buffalo (bubaline)
bubo- *base* groin (bubonocoele)
buccin- *base* trumpet (buccinatory)
bucco- *comb* cheek (buccolabial)
bucerat-, bucorac- *base* hornbill (Buceratinae, Bucoracinae)
bufo- *comb* toad (bufotoxin)

bulbo- *comb* bulb; bulbous (bulbospinal)
-bulia *comb* will (dysbulia)
bullat- *base* bubble; blister (bullate)
-burg, -burgh *comb* city; town; village (Vicksburg, Pittsburgh)
-burger *comb* sandwich made on a roll or bun (cheeseburger)
burs-, burso- *comb* pouch; purse; sac (bursar, bursopathy)
buteo- *comb* hawk; buzzard (buteonine)
butyro- *comb* butter (butyrometer)
bux- *base* box-tree (buxiferous)
by- 1. *pre* near; close by (bystander); 2. *side* (bystreet); 3. *secondary* (by-product)
-byon- *base* plug; stuff (rhinobyon)
-byss- *base* depth (hyperbyssal)
byssi- *comb* flax (byssinosis)

C

caball- *base* horse (caballine)
cachex- *base* ill health (cachectic)
cachin- *base* laugh (cachinnate)
caco- *comb* bad; poor; harsh (cacophony). *Also* **kako-** (kakistocracy)
cacumin- *base* tip (cacuminate)
cad- *base* fall (cadence)
cadav- *base* corpse (cadaverous)
-cade *comb* procession; parade (mortocade)
caduc- *base* transitory; perishable (caducous)
caec- 1. *base* blind (caecilian); 2. *intestinal* pouch (caeciform)
caed- *see* **-cide**
cael- *base* heavens (caelometer). *See* **celest-**
caeno-¹, **ceno-**, **coeno-** *comb* in common (Caenozoic, cenobite, coenobium)

caeno-² *comb* new (caenogenesis). *Also* **caino-** (cainophobia)
caes- *base* blue; gray; green (caesious)
-caine *comb* synthetic alkaloid in anesthetic drugs (novocaine)
cal-, cale- *base* heat (decalescence, caleficient)
calam- *base* reed (calamiform)
calar-, calat- *base* inserted (intercalary, intercalated)
calathi- *comb* cup; basket (calathiform)
calcaneo- *comb* heel-bone (calcaneo-fibular)
calcareo- *comb* of lime (calcareousulfurous)
-calce- *base* shoe (discalced)
calci- *comb* calcium; lime (calcify)
calcitr- *base* kick (recalcitrant)

-calcul- *base* count; pebble (calcula-
tor)

-cali- *base* nest; hut (caliology)

calig- *base* fog; mist (caliginous)

calli- *comb* beautiful (calligraphy)

callithri- *base* marmoset (callith-
ricid)

callo- *base* beautiful (callomania)

calo-, **calori-** *comb* heat (calorecep-
tor, calorimeter)

calumn- *base* slander (calumniate)

calv- *base* bald (calvarium)

calyc- *base* cup-shaped (calycan-
themy)

calypto- *comb* hidden; covered
(calyptoblastic)

calyptri- *base* hood (calyptriform)

-camb- *base* change; exchange (ex-
cambition)

cameli- *base* camel (cameline)

-camp¹ *base* field (campimeter)

-camp² *base* caterpillar (campodei-
form)

campan- *base* bell (campanology)

-campsis, campto- *comb* bent
(phallocampsis, camptomelia)

campylo- *comb* crooked; bent
(campylosporous)

can¹ *base* dog (canine)

can² *base* gray (canescent)

canalic- *base* groove (canaliculate)

cancell- *base* barrier; latticed (can-
cellate)

cancr- *base* crab (cancrine)

cand- *base* white (candescent)

cantho- *comb* eye: corner of (can-
thoplasty)

-cap- *base* take; hold; receive (re-
capture). *Also* cep/cip (receptacle,
recipient)

capel- *base* shopkeeper (capeloc-
racy)

capilli- *comb* hair (capilliform)

-capit- *base* head (decapitate)

-capnia, capno- *comb* smoke;

vapor; carbon dioxide (acapnia,
capnomancy)

capri- *base* goat (capriform)

capsuli-, **capsulo-** *comb* capsule
(capsuliform, capsulolenticular)

carbo- *comb* [chemistry] carbon
(carbohydrate)

carbol- *base* of phenol (carbolize)

carbon- *base* charcoal (carbonara)

carcer- *base* jail (incarcerate)

carcharin- *base* shark (carcharinid)

carcin(o)- *comb* cancer (carcino-
genesis)

cardi-, **-cardia, cardio-**, **-cardium**
comb heart (cardiagra, tachycar-
dia, cardiology, myocardium)

-carin- *base* keel; ridge (carinula)

cario- *comb* tooth disease; caries
(cariogenic)

carni- *comb* flesh (carnivore)

carnoso- *comb* fleshy (carnoso-
fibrous)

carot- *base* stupefying; soporific
(carotic)

-carp, -carpic, carpo¹, **-carpous**
comb fruit; seeds (endocarp, en-
docarpic, carpophore, monocar-
pous)

carpho- *comb* straw; dry (carphol-
ogy)

carpo² *comb* wrist (carpoptosis)

carto- *comb* map; card; piece of
paper (cartographer). *Also* charto-
(chartometer)

caryo- *comb* nucleus (caryopsis).

Also karyo- (karyokinesis)

cas- *base* fall (cascade)

case- *base* cheese (caseation)

cassidi- *base* helmet (cassidiform)

cassiter- *base* tin (cassiterite)

-cast *comb* transmit (telecast)

castan- *base* brown; chestnut (cas-
taneous, castanet)

castella- *base* fortification (incastel-
late)

castig- *base* chasten; reprove (castigate)

castor- *base* beaver (castoreum)

castr- *base* camp (castronian)

casuar- *base* cassowary (casuarina)

cata-, cath- *pre* down; through; against; completely (catabolism, cathartic). *Also* **kata-** (katabatic)

catagelo- *base* ridicule (catagelophobia). *Also* **katagelo-**

cataglott- *base* tongue-kissing (cataglottism)

catagm- *base* fracture (catagmatic)

caten- *base* chain (catenation)

cathar- *base* clean; purge; purify (catharize)

cathart- *base* buzzard (cathartine)

-cathex- *base* retention (acathexis)

cathis- *base* sit; seat (cathisma)

catoptro- *comb* mirror (catoptromantic)

caudo- *comb* tail (caudo-femoral)

cauli-, caulo- *comb* stem; stalk (caulicolous, caulocarpic)

caum- *base* heat (caumesthesia)

caupon- *base* tavern; innkeeper (cauponate)

-caust- *base* burn (holocaust)

caut- *base* heed; carefulness (precautionary)

cauter- *comb* caustic; burning (cauterize)

cava- *comb* hollow (cavate)

caval- *base* horse (cavalry)

-cave, cavi-, cavo- *base* hollow (cavate)

-ce *suf* multiplicative suffix (twice)

cebo- *comb* monkey (cebocephalic)

cecid- *base* gall: tumorous plant tissue (cecidomylan)

ceco- *comb* intestinal pouch; cecum (cecostomy). *Also* **caec-** (caeciform)

-ced-, -cess- *base* move; go; give way (concede, procession)

cedr- *base* cedar (cedrine)

-cele *comb* tumor; swelling (cystocele); hernia (perineocele)

-celer- *base* speed (accelerate)

celest- *base* heavens (celestial)

celido- *comb* spot; surface marking (celidography)

celio- *comb* abdomen (celiomyositis)

celli- *comb* cell (celliferous)

cello- *comb* cellulose (cellophane)

celluli-, cellul- *comb* cell; cell wall (celluliferous, cellulofibrous)

celo-¹ *comb* celom (celomate);
2. hernia (celotomy); 3. abdomen (celoscope). *Also* **coelo-** (coeloscope)

-celo-² *base* dry; burnt (celosia)

celsi- *base* dignity; eminence; lofty position (celsitude)

Celto- *comb* Celt; Celtic (Celtogermanic)

cen- *base* meal (cenatory)

-cene *comb* geological epoch (Miocene)

ceño-¹ *comb* new; recent (cenogenesis). *Also* **caeno-, caino-, kaino-** (Caenozoic, Cainozoic, Kainozoic)

ceño-² *comb* in common; common (cenobite). *Also* **coeno-** (coenobite)

ceño-³ *comb* empty (cenotaphic). *Also* **keno-** (kenosis)

cenoto- *comb* new (cenotophobia)

-centered *comb* focused on (market-centered). *Also* **cainoto-, kainoto-** (cainotophobia, kainotophobia)

-centesis *comb* puncture (amniocentesis)

centi- 1. *comb* hundred-fold (centipede); 2. hundredth part (centigram)

centri-, centro- *comb* center (centripetal, centrobaric)

- centric** 1. *comb* having __ center (polycentric); 2. focused around __ (ethno-centric)
- cep**⁻¹ *base* take (receptor). *See* **-cap-**
- cep**⁻² *base* onion; bulb (cepivorous)
- cephal-**, **-cephalic**, **cephalo-**, **-cephalous**, **-cephaly** *comb* head; skull (cephalitis, dolichocephalic, cephalopod, brachycephalous, dolichocephaly)
- cephalopod-** *base* squid (cephalopodal)
- ceptor** *comb* taker; receiver (neuro-receptor)
- ceras-** *base* cherry (cerasin)
- cerato-** *comb* horn; hornlike (ceratophyllous). *Also* **kerato-** (keratoglobus)
- cerator-** *base* rhino (ceratorhine)
- cerauno-** *comb* thunder (ceraunoscope). *Also* **kerauno-** (keraunoscope)
- cerca**, **-cercal**, **cerc-** *comb* having a __ tail (Schistocerca, heterocercal, Cercopithecus)
- cerebri-**, **cerebro-** *comb* brain (cerebritis, cerebrospinal)
- cern-** *base* to sift (excernent)
- cero-** *comb* wax (cerograph)
- cerr-** *base* evergreen oak (cerrial)
- cerul-** *base* blue (cerulean)
- cerumini-** *comb* wax-like secretion (ceruminiferous)
- ceruss-** *base* white (cerussal)
- cerv-** *base* deer; elk; moose (cervine)
- cervico-** *comb* cervical; of the neck (cervicodorsal)
- cervis-** *base* beer (cervisial)
- cespitoso-** *comb* growing in dense tufts or clumps (cespitoso-ramose)
- cess-**, **-ced-** *comb* move; go; give way (procession, concede)
- cet-** *base* whale (cetology)
- chaem-** *base* low (chaemacephalic)
- chaeti-**, **chaeto-** *comb* hair; bristle; seta (chaetiferous, chaetophorous)
- chalast-** *base* laxative; relaxant (chalastic)
- chalax-** *base* hailstone (chalaxa)
- chalco-** *comb* copper; brass (chalcocite)
- chalyb-** *base* steel (chalybean). *See* **iron**
- chamae-** *comb* low-growing; dwarf-like (chamaedorea)
- chao-** 1. *base* abyss (chaotic); 2. atmosphere (chaomancy)
- charadr-** *base* sandpiper, snipe, plover, woodcock (charadrine)
- charit-** *base* love (charity)
- charto-** *comb* paper; map (chartomancy)
- chasm-** *comb* fissure (chasmophobia)
- cheilo-** *comb* lip (cheiloplasty). *See* **chilo-**
- cheima-** *comb* cold (cheimaphilic)
- cheir(o)-** *comb* hand (macrocheiria). *See* **chiro-**
- chela**, **cheli-** *comb* claw (isochela, cheliferous)
- chelic-** *base* a swallow (chelidonian)
- chelo(n)-**, **chelys** *base* turtle (chelonian, Lepidochelys)
- chemo-** *comb* chemicals (chemotherapy)
- cheno-** *base* goose (chenopod)
- chero-**⁻¹ *comb* happy (cherophobia)
- chero-**⁻² *base* hyrax (cherogrill)
- cherso-** *base* dry (chersonese)
- chezia** *comb* defecation condition (hematochezia)
- chili-** *comb* one thousand (chiliasm)
- chilo-** *comb* lip (chiloplasty)
- chilopod-** *base* centipede (chilopodal)
- chim-** *base* transplant; tissues from foreign source (chimera)

Chino- *comb* Chinese (Chino-Tibetan)

-chion- *base* snow (chionodoxa).

See **-chium**

chiro- *comb* hand (chiromancy).

Also **cheiro-**

chirur- *base* surgeon (chirurgery)

-chium *base* snow (hedychium). *See*

-chion-

chlamyd- *comb* cloak; sheath

(chlamydeous)

chloro- 1. *comb* green (chlorophyll);

2. having chlorine (chloroform)

choano- *comb* funnel (choanocyte)

chol-, chole-, cholo- *comb* bile; gall;

anger (chologogue, cholecyst,

chololith)

chondr-, chondrio-, chondro-

comb cartilage (chondrify, chondriosome, chondroblast)

chord-, -chorda *comb* cord; sinew

(chorditis, (Protochorda). *Also*

cord- (cordotomy)

-chorea, choreo- *comb* involuntary

movement; spasm; dance (labiochorea, choreophrasia)

chori- *comb* apart; separate (choripetalous)

chorio- *comb* membrane; skin

(choriocele)

choristo- *comb* apart; separate

(choristophyllus)

choro- *comb* region; land (chorology)

choroid- *comb* membrane; skinlike

(choroideremia)

chrem-, chremat- *base* wealth;

money (chrematistic)

chreo- *comb* useful (chreotechnics)

chresis- *base* used for doing (catachresis)

chresmo- *comb* oracle (chresmomanancy)

chresto- *base* useful (chrestomathic)

chromato- *comb* color; chromatin

(chromatogenous)

-chrome 1. *comb* color (monochrome); 2. chromium (ferrochrome)

chromo- *comb* color (chromosome)

chrono- *comb* time (chronometer)

-chroous *comb* colored (xanthochroous)

chrys(o)- *comb* yellow; golden

(chrysocarpous)

chyl-, chyli-, chylo- *comb* con-

connected with chyle; digestive fluid

gastric juice (chylaqueous, chyliferous, chylocyst)

chymo- *comb* partially digested food

(chymotrypsin)

-chys-, -chyt- *base* to pour (synchysis, synchytic)

-cib- *base* food (cibarious)

cica- *base* scar (cicatrix)

cichlo- *base* thrush (cichlomorphous)

cichor- *base* chicory (cichoraceous)

ciconi- *comb* stork (ciconiiform)

cicur- *base* tame (cicuration)

-cid- *base* fall (incident)

-cidal, -cide, -cidious, -cidism

comb killing (homicidal, patricide, parricidious, suicidism)

cilii-, cilio- *comb* cilia; hairlike

process (ciliiferous, cilioretinal)

cimic- *base* bug (cimicoid)

cimol- *base* chalk; light earth

(cimolian)

-cinc- *base* ring; girdle (cincture)

cinchon- *base* quinine (cinchonism)

cincinn- *base* curl (cincinnal)

cine- *comb* movement; movie (cinematography). *Also* **kine-** (kinescope)

ciner- *base* ashes (incinerate)

-cing- *base* ring; girdle (cingulate)

cinqe- *base* five (cinquefoil)

- cion** *suf* variation of **-tion** (suspicion)
- cip-** *base* take (recipient). *See* **-cap-**
- circin-** *base* round (circinate)
- circul-** *base* circle (circulate)
- circum-** *suf* around; about; surrounding (circumscribe)
- cirr(h)i-**, **cirr(h)o-** *comb* curl; ringlet; tendril (cirriferous, cirrocumulus)
- cirso-** *comb* enlarged vein (cirsectomy)
- cis**⁻¹ *suf* on this side of; near (cisalpine). *See* **citra-**
- cis**², **-cise-** *base* cut; cut off (incision, precise)
- ciss-** *base* ivy (cisoid)
- cisto-** *base* chest; container (cistophorous)
- cit-** *base* arouse (incite)
- citra-** *comb* on this side of; near (citramontane). *See* **cis-**
- citro-** *comb* citric (citromalic)
- civ-** *base* citizen (civic)
- clad-** *base* leaf (cladode)
- clado-** *comb* branch (cladophyll)
- claim**, **clam-** *comb* say; speak; tell (exclaim, exclamation)
- clar-** *base* clear (clarified)
- clasia**, **-clasis**, **-clastic** *comb* break fracture; fragment (osteoclasia, onychoclasia, aclastic)
- clasmato-** *comb* fragment (clasmatoocyte)
- clathr-** *base* lattice; bars (clathrate)
- claud-** *base* lame (claudication)
- claustr-** *comb* closed; shut (claustrophobia)
- clav-** *base* nail (inclavate)
- clavato-** *comb* studded; knobbed (clavototurbinate)
- clavi**⁻¹ *comb* key; collarbone (clavichord)
- clavi**⁻² *base* club (clavicorn)
- cle** 1. *suf* diminutive spelling (participle); 2. *place*; means (receptacle)
- cleido-** *see* **clido-**
- cleisis** *comb* closure (colpocleisis)
- cleisto-** *comb* shut; closed (cleistocarp)
- clem**⁻¹ *base* vine (clematis)
- clem**⁻² *base* mercy; leniency (clemency)
- clepto-** *comb* robber (cleptobiosis). *See* **klepto-**
- clerico-** *comb* clerical and (clerico-political)
- clero-** *comb* chance; lot (cleromancy)
- clido-** 1. *comb* key (clidomancy); 2. *clavicle* (clidomastoid). *Also* **cleido-** (cleidomancy)
- climac-** *base* stairs; ladder rungs (climacophobia)
- clin-** *base* bed (clinoid)
- clinal**, **-clinate**, **-cline**, **-clenic**, **clino-**, **-clinous** *comb* sloped; bent; directed toward; inclined (anticlinal, proclinate, incline, matroclinic, clinodiagonal)
- clisis** *comb* proneness; bending (pathoclisis)
- clit-** *base* bend; inflect; lean (heteroclitical)
- clithr-** 1. *base* closed; shut (clithral); 2. *keyhole* (clithridiate)
- cliv-** *base* slope (proclivity)
- cloac-** *base* sewer (cloacal)
- clonic**, **-clonus** *comb* spasm; twitching (synclonic, myoclonus)
- clud-**, **-clus-** *base* closed; shut (exclude, reclusive)
- clupe-** *base* herring (clupeoid)
- clype-** *comb* like a shield (clypeiform)
- clysis** *comb* irrigation (peritoneoclysis)
- clysm-**, **clyst-** *base* enema (clysmic, clysterize)

-cnem- *base* leg; tibia (gastrocnemius)
cnido- *comb* nettle; stinging organ (cnidophore)
co⁻¹ *1. suf* together; with (co-operation); *2. joint* (co-owner); *3. equally* (coextensive); *4. complement* of (cosine). NOTE: **co** can change to: **col-** (colleague); **com-** (commingle); **con-** (convulse); **cor-** (correlate)
co⁻² *suf* trade names (Pepsico)
cobalti-, cobalto- *comb* cobalt (cobalti-cyanide, cobalto-cyanide)
-coccal, -coccic, cocco-, -coccoid, -coccus *comb* of or like a bacterium; bacteria names; berry-like; grainlike (staphylococcal, staphylococcic, coccobacillus, staphylococcoid, staphylococcus)
cocci- *comb* berry (coccygerous)
coccy-, coccygo- *comb* coccyx (coccyalgia, coccygodynia)
cochle(a)- *base* snail (cochleiform)
cochleari- *base* spoon (cochleariform)
cochlio- *comb* spiral (cochliocarpous)
-coct- *base* cook; boil (decoction)
-coele *comb* cavity; chamber (blastocoele)
coeli- *comb* heaven; sky (coelicolist)
coelo- *comb* hollow (coelodont)
coen- *base* meal (coenaculous)
coeno- *comb* in common (coenobite). Also **ceno-** (cenobite)
cogit- *base* know; think (cogitation)
-cogn- *base* know; related by blood (recognize, cognation)
coimet- *base* cemetery (coimetrophobia). Also **coemet-**
coit- *base* intercourse; coming together (coition)
col⁻¹ See **co-**
col⁻² *base* strain; filter (colander)

colaco- *base* parasite (colacobiosis)
collar-, colat- *base* strain (collarination)
-cole, -colent *comb* [botany] inhabit; habitat (arboricole, accolent). See **-colous**
coleo- *comb* sheath; scabbard (coleorhiza)
coleopter- *base* beetle (coleopterous)
coli⁻¹, **colo-** *comb* colon (coliform, colenteritis)
coli⁻² *comb* sieve (coliform)
coll⁻¹ *base* neck; collar (decollate, colliform)
coll⁻² *base* glue (collenchyma)
coll⁻³ *base* hill (colliculate)
-colleto- *base* one who glues or fastens (colletocystophore)
collodio- *comb* collodion (collodichloride)
collut- *base* mouthwash (collution)
-colous *comb* growing in; living among (arenicolous). See **-cole**
colp(o)- *comb* vagina (colpocele)
colubri- *comb* snake (colubriiform)
columb- *base* dove; pigeon (columbaceous)
columelli- *comb* small column (columelliform)
column- *base* pillar (columniferous)
-com- *base* treatment (gerocomy)
-coma, comi-, como- *comb* having hair or a hairlike structure (Abrocoma, comiferous, comophorous)
comest- *base* eat up (comestible)
comico- *comb* humorous (comicycical)
comit- *base* affable; courteous (comity)
conat- *base* attempt; desire (conative)

concavo- *comb* concave (concavo-convex)

concess- *base* grant; yield (concession)

conchi- *comb* shell (conchiferous)

concin- *base* adjusted; suitable; harmonious (inconcinny)

-cond- *base* put together (incondite)

condyl- *comb* knob; protuberance (condyloid)

conger- *base* pile (congeries)

congru- *base* come together (congruency)

coni⁻¹, **-conia**, **conio-** *comb* dust; granules (coniosis, fibroconia, coniofibrosis). Also **konio-** (koniosis)

coni⁻², **cono-** *comb* cone (coniferous, conodont)

conico- *comb* conical (conico-cylindrical)

conist- *base* dusty place (conistery)

conjugato- *comb* coupled; paired (conjugato-palmate)

connict- *base* blink (connictation)

conniv- *base* blink (connivance)

connochaet- *base* gnu (connochaetes)

conoido- *comb* nearly conical (conoido-hemispherical)

consil- *base* in accord; agreeing (consilience)

contig- *base* adjacent (contiguous)

contin- *base* unceasing (continuous)

contorto- *comb* twisted (contorto-foliaceous)

contra- *pre* against; contrary; opposite (contradiction)

contre- *pre* opposite (contrecoup)

contum- *base* insolence; stubbornness (contumely)

convexo- *comb* rounded; convex (convexo-concave)

-cop- *base* beat; strike (syncope)

coph- *base* deaf (cophosis)

copi- *base* abundance (copious)

copro- *comb* excrement; filth (coprolite); obscenity (coprology)

coraci-, **coraco-** 1. *comb* coracoid bone; beaklike (coraco-acromial); 2. crow; raven (coraciiform, coracomorphic)

coralli- *comb* coral (corallidomous)

corb- *base* basket (corbula)

cord- *comb* cord; sinew (cordotomy). Also **chord** (chorditis)

cordato- *comb* heart-shaped (cordato-ovate)

cordi- *comb* heart (cordiform)

core⁻¹, **coreo-**, **-coria**, **coro-** *comb* pupil of the eye (corelysis, coreoplasty, isocoria, coroplastic). Also **-koria** (leukokoria)

core⁻² *base* bug (coreopsis)

-cori- *base* leather (coriaceous)

cormo- *comb* trunk; stem (cormophyly)

-corn, **corni-** *comb* horn (unicorn, corniform)

corneo- 1. *comb* with a horny admixture (corneo-silicious);

2. cornea of eye (corneoiritis)

cornic- *base* little tentacles; antennae (corniculate)

cornu- *base* horn (cornucopia)

corolli- *comb* crown; flower garland (corolliflorous)

coroni-, **corono-** *comb* crown (coroniform, coronofacial)

-corp- *base* body; bulk (incorporate)

corrugato- *comb* wrinkled (corrugato-striate)

cortici-, **cortico-** *comb* bark; cortex (corticiform, corticotropin)

corv- *base* crow; magpie, raven (corvine)

corymbi- *comb* cluster (corymbiferous)

coryn- *base* rod; club (coryniform)

- coryph-** *base* top; summit (coryphodon)
- coscino-** *comb* sieve (coscinomancy)
- cosm, cosmo-** *comb* world; universe (macrocosm, cosmotheism)
- costi-, costo-** *comb* rib (costiform, costotome)
- coturn-** *base* quail (coturnine)
- cotyle-, cotyli-, cotylo-** *comb* cup-shaped; hollow; hipjoint socket (cotyledonary, cotyliform, cotylosacral)
- counter-** 1. *comb* opposite; contrary to (counterclockwise); 2. in retaliation (counterplot); 3. complementary (counterpart)
- coupho-** *comb* frail; fragile; tender (coupholite). *Also* **koupho-** (koupholite)
- coxo-** *comb* hip (coxodynia)
- cracy** *comb* form of government (theocracy)
- craft** *comb* work; skill; art; practice of (woodcraft)
- cranio-** *comb* skull (craniofacial)
- cranter-** *base* wisdom teeth (synchronanterian)
- crapul-** *base* excessive eating and drinking (crapulence)
- crasia** 1. *comb* mixture (spermacrasia); 2. loss of control (coprocrasia). *Also* **-crazy** (idiocrasy)
- crass-** *base* thickened; condensed (incrassated)
- crastin-** *base* tomorrow (procrastinate)
- crat** *comb* participant in government (democrat)
- crataeg-** *base* hawthorn (crataegin)
- crater-** *base* bowl (crateriform)
- crateri-** *base* crater (crateriform)
- cratic-** *base* lattice (craticle)
- crease** *comb* grow (decrease)
- crebr-** *base* frequent (crebrous)
- crebri-** *comb* ridged (crebrisulcate)
- cred-** *base* belief; trust (incredible)
- crem-** *base* burn (incredable)
- cremno-** *base* precipice (cremno-phobia)
- cremo-** *comb* hanging (cremocarp)
- cren⁻¹, crenato-, crenulato-** *comb* notched; scalloped (crenellation, crenato-serrate, crenulato-dentate)
- cren⁻²** *base* fountain; spring (crenic)
- creo-** *comb* flesh (creophagous). *Also* **kreo-** (kreophagy)
- crep-** *base* shoe (hippocrepian)
- crepit-** *base* crack; creak; crackle (decrepit)
- crepus-** *base* twilight (crepuscular)
- cresc-** *base* grow; build up (crescitive)
- crescenti-** *base* crescent (crescentiform)
- cretaceo-** *comb* [geology] chalk formation (cretaceo-tertiary)
- crev-** *base* crack; rift (crevice)
- cribri-** *comb* sieve (cribriform)
- cricet-** *base* gerbil; muskrat (cricetine)
- crico-** *comb* ring; circle (cricothyroid)
- crin-** *base* cup; calyx (crinoidal)
- crini-** *comb* hair (criniferous)
- crino-, -crine** *comb* secretion (crinogenic, endocrine)
- crio-** *comb* a ram (criocephalous)
- crisp-** *base* curl; wrinkle (incrispated)
- crist-** *base* crested (cristate)
- crit⁻¹** *base* judge; decide (criticism); *Also* **krit-** (kritarchy)
- crit²** *comb* separate (hematocrit)
- crith-** *comb* barley (crithology)
- critico-** *comb* critical and (critico-historical)
- croce-** *base* saffron (croceal)
- crocodil-** *base* crocodile (crocodilian)

- cromny-** *base* onion (cromnyomancy)
- cross-** *suf* transverse; contrary (crossroads)
- crosso-** *suf* fringed; tasseled (Crossopterygian)
- crot-** *base* beat; strike (catacrotic)
- crotal-** *base* rattlesnake (crotaliform)
- cruci-** *comb* cross (cruciferous)
- cruent-** *base* bloody (incruent)
- cruor-** *base* blood (cruorin)
- crur-** *base* leg (crural)
- crymo-, cryo-** *comb* cold; freezing (crymophilic, cryogenics)
- crypto-** *comb* secret; hidden; covered (cryptogram)
- crystallo-** *comb* crystal (crystallogenic)
- cteno-** *comb* comb (ctenobranch)
- cub-** *base* lie; recline (incubator)
- cubi-, cubo-** *comb* cube; dice (cubi-contravariant, cubo-octahedron)
- cubito-** *comb* [anatomy] ulna and ___ (cubito-carpal)
- cucul-** *comb* cuckoo; roadrunner (cuculiform)
- cuculli-** *comb* hood; cowl (cuculiform)
- cucumi-** *comb* cucumber (cucumiform)
- cucurbit-** *base* gourd (cucurbitin)
- cula, -cule,** *suf* diminutive (Auricula, molecule)
- culici-** *base* gnat; mosquito (culiciform)
- culin-** *base* kitchen (culinary)
- culmi-** *comb* plant stem; straw (culmiculous)
- culmin-** *base* peak; top (culmination)
- culp-** *base* fault; blame (exculpate)
- cult-** *base* worship (cultism)
- cultel-** *base* knife (cultellary)
- cultri-** *comb* knife (cultrirostral)
- culture** *comb* tillage; raising (vini-culture)
- culum, -culus** *suf* diminutive (curriculum, fasciculus)
- cuma-** *base* wave; surf (cumaphytism)
- cumb-** *base* lie; recline (recumbent)
- cumulo-** *comb* heaplike; cumulus and ___ (cumulonimbus)
- cunct-** *base* delay; tardy action (cunctation)
- cuneo-** *comb* wedge (cuneoscapoid)
- cunic-** *base* hare; rabbit (cuniculous)
- cunicul-** *base* underground (cunicular)
- cup-** *base* desire (cupidity)
- cupreo-, cupri-, cupro-, cuproso-** *comb* copper (cupreo-violaceous, cupriferous, cupromagnesite, cuproso-ferric)
- cupress-** *base* cypress (cupressineous)
- cupuli-** *comb* cup (cupuliform)
- cur-** *base* health; healing (curative)
- curculion-** *base* weevil (curculionid)
- cur(r)-, -curs-** *base* run; go (recurrent, cursory)
- curt-** *base* short; abbreviated (curtail)
- curvi-** *comb* curved; bent (curvilinear)
- cuspid-** *base* point (cuspid)
- cuss-** *base* strike; shake (percussion)
- custod-** *base* watchman (custodial)
- cuti-** *comb* skin (cutisector)
- cy** 1. *suf* quality; fact of being; state; condition (democracy); 2. position; rank (captaincy)
- cyam-** *base* bean (hyoscyamine)
- cyano-** 1. *comb* dark blue (cyanosis); 2. cyanide (cyanohydrin)

cyathi-, **cyatho-** *comb* cuplike (cyathiform, cyatholith)
cyber- *comb* relating to computers (cyberphobia)
cyclo- *comb* wheel; circle; cycle (cyclograph)
cyclorraph- *base* fly (cyclorraphous)
cyclostom- *base* eel (cyclostomatous)
-cysis *comb* pregnancy (polycythesis)
cygn- *base* swan (cygning). *Also* **cycn-** (cycnean)
cylico- *base* bowl (cylicomancy). *Also* **kylixo-**
cylindro- *comb* cylinder (cylindroconical)
cyma-, **cymato-**, **cymo-** *comb* wave; billow (cymagraph, cymatolite, cymoscope) *Also* **kymo-** (kymograph)
cymbi-, **cymbo-** *comb* boat (cymbiform, cymbocephalic)
cyn-, **cyno-** *comb* dog (cynanthropy, cynophobia). *Also* **kyno-**

cyo- *comb* fetus (cyogenic)
cypho- *comb* humped; bent; crooked (cyphonism). *Also* **kypho-** (kyphosis)
cypriani- *base* lewd; harlot (cyprinite)
cyprid- *base* sexual (cypridophobia)
cyprin- *base* carp; goldfish; minnow (cyprinid)
cypsel- *base* swift (cypseline)
cyrio- *base* regular; proper (cyriologic)
cyrto- *comb* curved; arched (cyrtometer)
cyst-, **-cyst**, **cysti-**, **cysto-** *comb* like a bladder; pouch; sac; cyst (cystalgia, statocyst, cystiform, cystocarp)
-cyte, **cyto-** *comb* cell (lymphocyte, cytology)
-cythemia *comb* blood cell condition (leukocythemia)

D

dacn- *base* bite; kill (Tridacna)
dacry(o)- *comb* tear (dacryocystitis)
dactyl-, **dactylo-**, **-dactylous**, **-dactyly** *comb* finger; toe (dactyliology, dactylogy, tridactylous, brachydactyly)
dactylio- *comb* finger ring (dactyloglyphic)
daedal- *base* cunning (logodaedaly)
daemono- *see* **demono-**
Dano- *comb* Danish and ___ (Dano-Irish)
dapat- *base* sumptuous; costly (dapatical)
daphn- *base* laurel (daphnomancy)

dasy- *comb* hairy or wooly; thick or dense (dasyphyllous)
dasypod- *base* armadillo (Dasypodid)
dasyproct- *base* agouti (Dasyprocta)
dativo- *comb* dative (dativo-gerundial)
de- 1. *pre* away from; off (detrain); 2. down (decline); 3. entirely (defunct); 4. undo; reverse (defrost)
debil- *base* weakness (debility)
dec(a)- *comb* ten (decagon)
decem- *base* ten (decemcostate)
deci- *comb* one-tenth (decimeter)

-decker *comb* having __ decks or in layers (double-decker)

decresc- *base* wane; lessen (decrecent)

decuss- *base* divided crosswise; x-shaped (decussate)

degen- *base* decline (degenerative)

dehydro- *comb* dehydrogenated (dehydrochlorinate)

de(i)- *base* God (deification)

-deictic *comb* demonstrating (epideictic)

deipno- *comb* dinner (deipnophobia)

deka- *comb* ten (dekaliter)

delect- *base* please (delectation)

delinq- *base* fault (delinquency)

delphin- *base* porpoise; dolphin (delphine)

delto- *comb* triangular (deltohedron)

dement- *base* insane (dementia)

demi- 1. *pre* half (demivolt); 2. less than usual (demigod)

-demia *comb* fatty degeneration (myodemia)

demo- *comb* people (democracy)

demono- *comb* demon (demonology)

dendri-, dendro-, -dendron *comb* tree; treelike (dendriform, dendrology, rhododendron)

dentato- *comb* dentate and (dentato-serrate)

denti-, dento- *comb* tooth (denti-form, dentosurgical). *Also* **dont-** (pedodontics)

deoxy- *comb* oxygen removed (deoxyhemoglobin)

deris- *base* mockery; scorn (derisitic)

derm-, -derm, derma, -derma, dermato-, -dermatous, -dermis, dermo- *comb* skin; covering (dermabrasion, endoderm, derma-

therm, scleroderma, dermatology, xerodermatous, epidermis, dermoneural)

des⁻¹ *pre* missing; deprived of (desoxydation). *See* **dis-**

-des² *suf* plural ending (proboscides)

desid- *base* wish; desire (desiderative)

desmo- *comb* bond; band; ligament (desmogen)

desmodont- *base* bat (desmodontid)

deuter(o)-, deuto- *comb* second; secondary (deuterogamy, deutoplasm)

dexio- *comb* on the right side (dextrotropic)

dextr(o)- 1. *comb* on the right side (dextrocardia); 2. [chemistry] clockwise (dextrorotatory)

di⁻¹ 1. *pre* twice; double (dichroism); 2. having two (diacid)

di⁻² *pre* away; apart (divest). *See* **dis-**

dia- 1. *pre* through; across (diagonal); 2. apart; between (diaphony)

-diabol- *base* devil (diabolic)

dialy- *comb* separate; distinct (dialysepalous)

diamido- *comb* having two atoms of hydrogen replaced by two of the radical Amidogen NH₂ (diamidobenzene)

diaphano- *comb* transparent (diaphanometer)

diazo- *comb* having a group of two nitrogen atoms combined directly with one hydrocarbon radical (diazoamino)

dibromo- *comb* having two atoms of bromine which have replaced two of hydrogen (dibromoaldehyde)

dicarbo- *comb* containing two

- atoms or equivalents of carbon (dicarbopyridenic)
- dichloro-** *comb* two chlorine atoms substituting for hydrogen atoms (dichlorohydrin)
- dicho-** *comb* in two; split; separately (dichotomy)
- dichro-** *comb* two-colored (dichromatism)
- dict-** *base* say; speak; tell (contradiction)
- dictyo-** *comb* net (dictyogen)
- dicyano-** *comb* combined with two equivalents of the radical cyanogen replacing two of hydrogen, chlorine, etc. (dicyanodiamide)
- did-** *base* dodo (didine)
- didact-** *base* teach (didactic)
- didelph-** *base* opossum (didelphine)
- didym-, didymo-** *comb* relating to the testis (didymalgia)
- diethene** *comb* combined with two equivalents of ethene (diethenediamine)
- dif-** *pre* away; apart (differ). *See* **dis-**
- digitato-** *comb* having fingerlike divisions (digitato-pinnate)
- digiti-** *comb* finger; toe (digitigrade)
- digito-** *comb* digitalis; foxglove (digitoleic acid)
- dihydro-** *comb* having two atoms of hydrogen in combination (dihydrobromide)
- diiodo-** *comb* having two atoms of iodine replacing two of hydrogen (diiodomethane)
- dike-** *comb* justice (dikephobia)
- dilat-** *base* expansion (dilation)
- diluv-** *base* flood (diluvial)
- (di)mid-** *base* half (dimidiation)
- (di)min-** *base* lessen (diminution)
- dioxy** *comb* having two atoms of oxygen (dioxybenzene)
- dinitro-** *comb* having two nitro groups per molecule (dinitrobenzene)
- dino-**¹ *comb* terrible; mighty; huge (dinosaur)
- dino-**² *comb* whirling (dinoflagellate)
- diomed-** *base* albatross (diomedidae)
- dior-** *base* distinction; definition (dioristic)
- dioscorea-** *base* yam (dioscoreaceous)
- diphy-** *comb* double; bipartite (diphycceral)
- diplo-** *comb* two; double; twin (diplocephaly)
- diplopod-** *base* millipede (diplopodal)
- dipso-** *comb* thirst (dipsomania)
- diptero-** *comb* having two wings (dipterology)
- dis-** 1. *pre* away; apart (dismiss); 2. deprive of (disbar); 3. cause to be the opposite of (disable); 4. fail; refuse to (disallow); 5. not (dishonest); 6. lack of (disunion)
NOTE: **dis-** can change to **di-** (divest) or **dif-** (differ). *See* **des-**
- discip-** *base* follower; learner (disciple)
- disco-** *comb* disk-shaped (discocarp)
- discophor-** *base* jellyfish; leech (discophoran)
- disso-** *base* double (dissoconch)
- disto-** *comb* remote; farther away (distolabial)
- disulpho-** *comb* acids derived from two molecules of sulphurous acid (disulphoanthraquinic)
- diurn-** *base* day (diurnal)
- diuturn-** *base* lasting; long duration (diuturnal)
- divergenti-, divergi-** *comb* diver-

- gent (divergentiflorous, diverginate)
- doc-** *base* teach (indoctrinate)
- dodeca-** *comb* twelve (dodecagon)
- dogmato-** *comb* pertaining to dogma (dogmatopoeic)
- dolabri-** *comb* ax; cleaver (dolabri-form)
- dolero-** *comb* deceptive (doloro-phanite)
- dolicho-** *comb* long; narrow (dolichocephalic)
- dolio-** *base* barrel (dolioform)
- dolor-** *base* pain; sorrow (dolorific)
- dom**¹ *base* house; dwelling (domestic)
- dom**² **1.** *suf* rank of; position of; domain of (kingdom); **2.** state of being (wisdom); **3.** total of all who are (officialdom)
- don-** *base* give (donation). *Also* **-dor-** gift (Dorothy)
- dont** *comb* tooth (orthodontist). *Also* **dent-** (dentifrice)
- dora-** *base* fur; hide (doromania)
- dorm-** *base* sleep (dormitive)
- dorsi-, dorso-** *comb* the back (dorsibranch, dorsoventral)
- double-** *comb* in combination (double-breasted)
- draco-, draconi-** *base* dragon (dracocephalum, draconiform)
- drapeto-** *comb* flee; fugitive (drapetomania)
- drepani-** *comb* sickle (drepaniform)
- driri-** *base* drip (dririmancy)
- drome, dromo-, -dromous** *comb* running; moving; racecourse (hippodrome, dromomania, catadromous)
- droso-** *comb* dew (drosometer)
- drosophyl-** *base* fruitfly (Drosophilidae)
- du-** *pre* two (duplicate)
- dub-** *base* doubtful (indubitably)
- duc(e), -duct-** *base* lead (induce, conductor)
- ducen-** *base* two hundred (ducenarious)
- dulc-** *base* sweet (dulcify)
- dulo-** *comb* slave (dulocracy). *Also* **doulo-** (doulocracy)
- duo-** *comb* two; double (duograph)
- duodec-, duodecim-, duoden-** *base* twelve (duodecuple, duodecimfid, duodenary)
- duodeviginti-** *base* eighteen (duodevigintiangular)
- duplicato-** *comb* doubly (duplicatodentate)
- duplici-** *comb* duplex (duplicipennate)
- dur-, duro-** *base* hard; lasting (endurance, durometer)
- dyna-, dynamo-** *comb* power; strength; energy (dynameter, dynamogeny)
- dynia** *comb* pain (inguinodyn timer)
- dyo-** *comb* two (Dyophysite)
- dys-** *pre* hard; ill; bad; difficult (dysentery)
- dyte-** *base* to get or enter (troglodyte)

E

e- *see* **ex-**

-ea *suf* noun ending (cornea)

-eae *suf* plant tribes: plural ending (Gramineae)

-ean *suf* belonging to; like (European)

ebon- *base* black (ebony)

ebur- *base* ivory (eburnine)

- ec- *see* ex-
- ecclesiastico-** *comb* of the church or clergy (ecclesiastico-military)
- echia** *comb* have; retain (synechia)
- echidno-** *comb* viper (echidno-toxin)
- echin-** *base* hedgehog; sea urchin (echinate)
- echinato-, echino-** *comb* prickly; spiny (echinato-dentate, echinococcus)
- echinoderm-** *base* starfish (echinodermatous)
- echinulato-, echinuli-** *comb* prickly; spiny (echinulato-striate, echinuliform)
- echo-** *comb* repeated sound (echo-lalia)
- eco-** *comb* environment (ecosystem)
- ecoia** *comb* hearing condition (dysecoia)
- ectasia, -ectasis** *comb* dilation; expansion (colpectasia, anectasis)
- ect(o)-** *comb* outside; external (ectoderm)
- ectomy** *comb* surgical operation; excision; cutting (appendectomy)
- ectro-** *comb* congenital absence of a part (ectrodactyly)
- ed¹** *base* eat (edible)
- ed²** *suf* having; provided with; characterized by (pileated)
- edaph-** *base* floor; ground (edaphic)
- edema** *comb* swelling (myoedema)
- edent-** 1. *base* lacking teeth (edentulous); 2. order of New World mammals which includes armadillos, sloths, anteaters (edentate)
- edi-** *base* building (edifice). *Also* aedi-
- ee** 1. *suf* recipient (appointee); 2. person (employee); 3. thing (goatee)
- een** *suf* diminutive (colleen)
- eer** 1. *suf* person who does (engi-
neer); 2. person who writes (son-
neteer)
- ef-** *see* ex-
- efficac-** *base* effective; competent (efficacious)
- egagro-** *base* wild goat (egagropile)
- ego-** *comb* self (egomania)
- egress-** depart; leave (egressive)
- egro-** *comb* dead (egromancy): cor-
rupt form of **necro-**
- Egypto-** *comb* Egyptian and ___
(Egypto-Arabic)
- eico-** *comb* twenty (eicosapentae-
noic)
- eid-, eido-** *comb* shape; form; that
which is seen (eidetic, eidoclast)
- eiren-** *base* peace (eirenarchy)
- eis-** *pre* into (eisegesis)
- eisoptro-** *comb* mirror (eisoptro-
phobia)
- eity** *suf* noun of quality or condi-
tion (spontaneity)
- eka-** *comb* one (ekaselenium)
- ekist-** *comb* settlement; house (ekis-
tics)
- el** *suf* diminutive (satchel)
- elao-, elaeo-** *comb* oil (elaolite,
elaometer)
- elaph-** *base* deer; stag (elaphine)
- elasmo-** *base* metal plate (elasma-
saurus)
- elat-** *base* joy (elation)
- electro-** *comb* electrical (electro-
magnetic)
- eleo-** *comb* oil (eleoma)
- elephant-** *base* elephant (elaphan-
tine)
- eleuthero-** *comb* freedom (eleu-
theromania)
- ella** 1. *suf* diminutive (umbrella);
2. bacteria genus (salmonella)
- elytri-** *comb* wing case (elytriform)
- elytr(o)-** *comb* [medicine] vagina
(eletroplasty)
- em-** 1. *pre* in (embed); 2. cause to be

(empower); 3. to place (emplacement); 4. to restrict (embrace)

emberiz- *base* bunting (emberizine)

embol-, emboli-, embolo- *comb* plug; obstruction; patch; stopper (embolism, emboliform, embololalia)

embryo- *comb* fetus (embryogeny)

-eme *suf* [linguistics] significant contrastive unit (phoneme)

-emesis, -emetic, emeto- *comb* vomiting (hematemesis, antiemetic, emetophobia)

-emia *comb* blood condition; blood disease (leukemia). *Also* -aemia (hyperaemia)

emmen- *comb* monthly; menstrual (emmeniothy)

empor- *base* trade; merchant; merchandise (emporetic)

-empt- *base* buy; take (exempt)

emul- *base* jealous; rivalrous (emulate)

emunct- *base* nose blowing; excretory (emunctory)

emydo- *comb* tortoise (emydosaurian)

en-¹ 1. *pre* in; within (energy); 2. to place (entomb); 3. to cause to be in (enshrine); 4. to restrict (encircle) NOTE: en- becomes em- before B and P: (embed). *See* eis-

-en² 1. *suf* plural form (oxen); 2. cause to be (weaken); 3. cause to have (strengthen); 4. made of (wooden); 5. female (vixen); 6. diminutive (kitten)

enalio- *base* of the sea (enaliosaur)

enantio- *comb* opposite (enantiothetic)

-enarthra- *base* jointed (enarthrosis)

-ence *suf* action; state; quality (excellence). *See* -ance

encephalo- *comb* brain (encephalocle)

-enchyma¹ *comb* sinuous; wavy (colpencyma)

-enchyma² *comb* infusion (protenchyma)

encom- *base* praise (encomium)

enerv- *base* weakness (enervated)

-ency *suf* act; fact; quality; degree; state; result (emergency)

endeca- *comb* eleven (endecagon). *Also* hendeca- (hendecasyllabic)

endo- *comb* inside; within (endocardium)

-ene *suf* hydrocarbons (benzene)

engraul- *base* anchovy (Engraulid)

enigmato- *comb* obscure; enigmatic (enigmatology)

enisso- *comb* reproach; criticism (enissophobia)

-enn- *base* year (biennial). *Also* -ann- (annual)

-enne *suf* feminine ending (comedi-
enne)

ennea- *comb* nine (enneahedron)

enneacent- *base* nine hundred (enneacentenary)

enneaconta- *base* ninety (enneacontahedral)

enneakaideca- *comb* nineteen (enneakaidecahedron)

-enoic *suf* unsaturated acid (eicosatrienoic)

enoptro- *comb* mirror (enoptromancy)

enosi- *base* reproach (enosiphobia)

ensi- *comb* sword-shaped (ensiform)

-ensis *suf* scientific derivatives of place names (carolinensis)

-ent 1. *suf* having the quality of (insistent); 2. person who (superintendent); 3. material agent (emolient). *See* -ant

enter- *pre* between; among; mutually (entertain). *Usually* inter-

- entero-** *comb* intestines (enteropathy)
- ento-** *comb* within; inner (entophyte)
- entomo-** *comb* insect (entomogenous)
- entostho-** *comb* from within (entosthoblast)
- entre-** *base* in; undertaking (entrepreneur)
- eo-** *pre* early time period; dawn (eolithic)
- eoso-** *comb* dawn (eosophobia)
- eous** *suf* having the nature of; like (beauteous)
- epana-** *comb* repetition (epanastrophe)
- epeiro-** *base* mainland; continent (epeirogenic)
- ephem-** *base* lasting for a day (ephemeris)
- ephipp-** *base* saddle (ephippium)
- epi-** *pre* on; upon; up to; over; on the outside; among; beside; following (epicardium). NOTE: **epi-** can change to: **ep-** (epaxial) and **eph-** (ephedrine)
- epicid-** *base* pertaining to funeral rites (epicidial)
- episcop-** *base* bishop (episcopicide)
- episio-** *comb* vulva (episiotomy)
- epistem-** *base* knowledge (epistemology)
- equ-** *base* horse (equine)
- equi-** *comb* equal (equidistant)
- equiset-** *base* horsetail (equisetiform)
- er** 1. *suf* person who (farmer) ;
2. person living in (New Yorker);
3. thing or action (doubleheader); 4. repeatedly (flicker);
5. comparative degree (cooler)
- erel** *suf* pejorative (doggerel)
- eremo-** 1. *comb* alone; solitary (eremophobia); 2. *of/in* a desert (eremophyte)
- erethis-** *base* irritate (erethistic)
- ergasia** *comb* interfunctioning of mind and body; work; activity (hypoergasia). Also **ergasio-** (ergasiophobia)
- ergo-**, **-ergic**, **-ergy** *comb* work; activity; result (ergonomics, neuroergic, allergy)
- erinac-** *base* hedgehog (erinaceous)
- erio-** *base* wood; fiber (erimeter)
- eris-** *base* controversy; strife (eristic)
- ern** *suf* direction names (southern)
- eroso-** *comb* incised; indented (erosodontate)
- erot-** *base* question (erotesis)
- eroto-** *comb* sexual desire (erotomania)
- err-** *base* wander (errant)
- eruci-** *base* caterpillar (eruciform)
- ery** 1. *suf* a place to (brewery); 2. a place for (nunnery); 3. practice/act of (robbery); 4. product/goods of (pottery); 5. collection of (crockery); 6. condition/state of (slavery)
- erysi-** *comb* red; inflamed (erysipeloid)
- erythro-** *comb* red; erythrocyte (erythrocarpus)
- es-** *see* **ex-**
- es** *suf* plural ending (dishes)
- esce** *suf* incomplete action (incandesce)
- escence** *suf* something becoming (convalescence)
- escent** *suf* starting to be; becoming (obsolescent)
- eschato-** *base* last (eschatology)
- escul-** *base* food (esculent)
- ese** 1. *suf* of a country (Portuguese); 2. of a language (Chinese);
3. in the style of (journalese)
- esis** *suf* condition; process; action (enuresis)

-esmus *comb* spasm; contraction (tenesmus). *Also* -ismus (vaginismus)

eso- *comb* inner; within (esotropia)

esophag- *base* gullet (esophagus). *Also* **oesophag-** (oesophagalga)

-esque 1. *suf* in the style of (Romanesque); 2. like (picturesque)

-ess *suf* female who (princess)

esse- *base* being; existence (essential)

-est *suf* superlative degree (coolest)

-esthesia-, -esthesio- *comb* sensation; perception (myesthesia, esthesiogenic)

estu- *base* 1. boil (estuant); 2. tide (estuary). *Also* **aestu-**

esur- *base* hunger; appetite (esurient)

-et *suf* diminutive (rivulet)

-eth *suf* ordinal numbers (fiftieth)

ethico- *comb* ethical and (ethicopolitical)

ethmo- *comb* sieve; ethmoid bone (ethmo-turbinal)

ethno- *comb* race; people; culture; nation (ethnology)

etho- *comb* character; behavior (ethology)

-etic *suf* adjective ending (pathetic)

etio- *comb* cause; origin (etiologist). *Also* **aetio-** (aetiology)

-ette 1. *suf* diminutive (dinette); 2. female (suffragette); 3. substitute (leatherette)

-etum *suf* a grove of the plant specified (pinetum)

eu- *pre* good; well (eulogy)

-eum *suf* scientific name ending (peritoneum)

-eur *suf* one who (voyeur)

euro- *comb* east (euroboreal)

Euro- *comb* European (Eurodollars)

Europaeo-, Europeo- *comb* European (Europaeo-Siberian, Europeo-Asiatic)

eury- *comb* [science] broad; wide (eurycephalic)

-eus *suf* scientific name ending (nucleus)

eusuch- *base* alligator (eusuchian)

even- *comb* smooth; consistent (even-tempered)

ever- *comb* always (ever-abiding)

ex- 1. *pre* from; out (expel); 2. beyond (excess); 3. away from; out of (expatriate); 4. thoroughly (exterminate); 5. upward (exalt); 6. not having (exanimate); 7. former (ex-husband). NOTE: **ex-** can change to: **e-** (eject); **ec-** (eccentric); **ef-** (efferent); **es-** (escape)

exa- *comb* quintillion (exameter)

exanim- *base* without life (exanimate)

excito- *comb* [anatomy] stimulating (excito-nutrient)

excub- *base* watchman (excubation)

-exia *See* -orexia

exig- 1. *base* demanding (exigency); 2. scanty (exiguous)

exo- *pre* without; outside; outer part (exocardia)

exousia- *comb* authority (exousiastic)

explanato- *comb* spread out in a plane or flat surface (explanatofoliaceous)

extero- *comb* outside (exteroceptive)

extra-, extro- *pre* outside; beyond; more than; besides (extraordinary, extrovert)

-ey *suf* characterized by; inclined to (goopy)

F

- faba-**, -**fabi-** *base* bean (fabaceous, fabiform)
- fabr-** *base* make; construct (fabrication)
- fabul-** *base* tale (fabulist)
- fac-**, -**fec-**, -**fic-** *base* make; do (factory, efficient, fictitious)
- facient** *comb* causing to become; making (liquefacient)
- facil-** *base* easy (facilitate)
- facin-** *base* wicked; vile (facinorous)
- facio-** *comb* face (facioplegia)
- faga-** *base* beech (fagaceous)
- falc-** *base* sickle (falciform)
- falco-**, **falconi-** *base* falcon; kestrel; hawk (falconry)
- fan-** *base* lighthouse; beacon (fanal)
- farct-** *base* to stuff; obstruct (infarction)
- farin-** *base* flour (farinaceous)
- farr-**, **farrag-** *base* mixed feed grains; spelt (confarreation, farraginous)
- fasciculato-** *comb* arranged in a bundle (fasciculato-glomerate)
- fascio-** *comb* fibrous tissue; fascia; bundle (fasciotomy)
- fastid-** *base* disgust (fastidious)
- fastig-** *base* gabled; pointed; tapered (fastigate)
- fati-** *base* prophet (fatidic)
- fatic-** *base* cleft (fatiscent)
- fatu-** *base* foolish (fatuous)
- fauc-** *base* throat (faucal)
- faust-** *base* fortune; chance (faustity)
- fav-** *base* honeycomb (faviform)
- favill-** *base* ashes (favillous)
- favon-** *base* west wind (favonian)
- favoso-** *comb* honeycombed (favoso-dehiscent)
- febri-** *comb* fever (febrifuge)
- fec-**¹ *base* make; do (effective). *See* **fac-**
- fec-**² *base* filth; dregs (feculent)
- fedi-** *base* compact; covenant (fedifragous)
- fel-** *base* cat (feline)
- felic-** *base* happy (felicify)
- femin-** *base* woman (feminization)
- femto-** *pre* one-quadrillionth (femtometer)
- fenest-** *base* window (fenestrate)
- fer** *comb* one that bears; one that produces (aquifer)
- fer-** *base* wild animal (ferine)
- ferment-** *base* yeast (fermentareous)
- feroc-** *base* bold; fierce (ferocity)
- ferous** *comb* bearing; producing; yielding (coniferous)
- ferri-**, **ferro-** *comb* containing ferric iron (ferricyanide, ferromagnetism)
- ferul-** *base* rod; stalk (ferulaceous)
- ferv-** *base* boil; glow (fervency)
- fescinn-** *base* obscene (fescinnine)
- fest** *comb* assembly or celebration (songfest)
- festin-** *base* haste; speed (festination)
- festuc-** *base* stalk; straw (festucine)
- fet-** *base* stink (fetid)
- fibri-** *comb* fiber (fibriform)
- fibrilloso-** *comb* fibril-shaped (fibrilloso-striate)
- fibrino-** *comb* fibrin (fibrinogen)
- fibro-** *comb* fibrous matter (fibroadipose)
- fibroso-** *comb* fibrous (fibrosocalcareus)
- fic** *comb* making; creating (scientific). *See* **fac-**
- fication** *comb* a making; a creating; a causing (calcification)

- fici-** *base* fig (ficiform)
- fict-** *base* made up (fiction)
- fid-**¹ *base* faith; belief (confide)
- fid-**² *comb* cleft; segment (multifid)
- figur-** *base* form; shape (disfiguration)
- fil-**¹, **fili-**, **filo-** *comb* threadlike (filament, filigrain, filoplume)
- fil-**² *base* child (filial)
- filamento-** *comb* threadlike (filamento-cribrate)
- filari-** *base* worm (filariform)
- filic-** *base* fern (filiciform)
- fim-**, **fimi-** *comb* dung (fimetic, fimicolous)
- fimbr-** *comb* fringe; border (fimbriate)
- fimbriato-** *comb* fringed with hairs (fimbriato-lacinate)
- fimbrilli-** *comb* small fringe (fimbrilliferous)
- fin-** *base* end; limit (infinity)
- Finno-** *comb* Finnish (Finno-Ugric)
- fissi-** *comb* [anatomy] cleft (fissidactyl)
- fissuri-** *comb* fissure (fissuriform)
- fistul-** *base* reed; pipe; tube (fistuliform)
- flabelli-** *comb* fanlike (flabellifoliate)
- flacc-** *base* drooping; weak (flaccid)
- flagel-** *base* whip; lash (flagelliferous)
- flagit-** *base* vicious; wicked (flagitious)
- flat-** *base* wind (flatulent)
- flavido-** *comb* yellowish (flavido-cinerascent)
- flavin** *comb* natural derivatives of flavin (riboflavin)
- flavo-** 1. *comb* yellow (flavopurpurin); 2. flavin (flavoprotein)
- fleb-** *base* weeping; doleful (flebile)
- flect-**, **-flex-** *base* bend (inflection, flexible)
- flet-** *base* weep; cry (fletiferous)
- flexuoso-** *comb* winding; bending; undulating (flexuoso-convex)
- flocc-** *base* wool; tuft (flocculent)
- flori-**, **-florous** *comb* flower; having flowers (floriferous, multiflorous)
- flu-** *base* flowing (fluent)
- flucti-** *comb* undulation; wave (fluctifragous)
- flum-** *base* river (fluminal)
- fluo-**, **fluor-**, **fluoro-** *comb* fluorine; fluorescent (fluophosphate, fluorhydric, fluoroscope)
- fluv-** *base* flowing (effluvia)
- fluvio-** *comb* [geology] river; stream (fluvio-terrestrial)
- fod-** *base* dig; burrow (fodient)
- fold** 1. *suf* having parts (twofold); 2. larger; more (hundredfold)
- foliato-** *comb* leaf-like (foliato-explanate)
- folii-**, **folio-**, **-folious** *comb* leaf (foliiferous, foliolar, unifolious)
- follic-** *base* tube; small bag (follicular)
- foot(er)** *comb* so many feet long (six-footer)
- for-** 1. *pre* away; apart; off (forgo); 2. very much (forladen)
- foramin-** *base* hole (foraminate)
- forc-**, **-fort-** *base* strength (enforcement, fortification)
- fore-** 1. *pre* before (forecast); 2. front part of (forehead)
- forfic-** *base* scissors (forficulate)
- forficul-** *base* earwig (forficulid)
- foris-** *base* outside (forisfiliate)
- form** 1. *suf* shaped like (oviform); 2. having __forms (uniform)
- formic-** *base* ant (formication)
- formo-** *comb* [chemistry] formic acid (formo-benzoic)
- fornic-** *base* arch; vault (forniciform)
- foss-** *base* dig (fossorial)

fov- *base* pitted; pockmarked (foveate)
-fract- *base* break (fracture). *Also*
-frag- and **-frang-**
fracto- *comb* ragged mass of cloud (fracto-stratus)
-frag- *base* break (fragmented). *Also*
-fract- and **-frang-**
fragar- *base* strawberry (fragarol)
Franco- *comb* French (Franco-American)
-frang- *base* break (irrefragible). *Also*
-fract- and **-frag-**
frat- *base* brother (fratricide)
-frax- *base* ash tree (fraxetin)
-frem- *base* roar; murmur (fremescent)
frend- *base* grind; gnash (frendent)
frenet- *base* frenzied (frenetic)
-frig- *base* cold (frigorific)
-fringill- *base* finch (fringillaceous)
-frond- *base* leaf (frondivorous)
fronto- 1. *comb* frontal bone (fronto-parietal); 2. meteorological front (frontogenesis)
fructi-, fructo- *comb* fruit; fructose (fructiferous, fructosuria)
frug-¹ *base* fruit; fructose (frugivorous)
frug-² *base* sparing; thrifty (frugality)
-frument- *base* grain; cereal; corn (frumentaceous)
frust- *base* fragment; piece (frustulent)
fruticuloso- *comb* shrub-like (fruticuloso-ramose)
-fuc- *base* seaweed (fucivorous)
-fuge *comb* driving out; driving away (febrifuge)
-ful 1. *suf* full of (painful); 2. having

qualities of (masterful); 3. having ability to (forgetful); 4. amount that fills (handful)
fulic- *base* coot (fulicinae)
-fulg- *base* bright; flashing (fulgurant)
-fulig- *base* black; sooty (fuliginated)
fuligul- *base* duck (fuliguline)
-fulmin- *base* lightning; thunder (fulmination)
-fulv- *base* brown (fulvescent)
fulv- *base* yellow-brown; tan (fulvous)
-fum- *base* smoke (fumigate)
-fun- *base* rope (funambulist)
-fund- *base* bottom; base (fundamental)
-fundi- *base* sling (fundiform)
funest- *base* fatal; deadly; disastrous (funestous)
fungi- *comb* fungus (fungicide)
funi- *comb* cord; rope; fiber (funiform)
fur- *base* angry (furious)
-furc- *base* forked (bifurcation)
-furfur- *base* bran; dandruff (furfuraceous)
furt- *base* theft; stealth (furtive)
-fus- *base* flow; pour; melt (transfusion)
fusco- *comb* dark brown; dusky; gloomy (fusco-ferruginous)
fusi-, fuso- *comb* spindle; rod (fusiform, fusobacterium)
-fustig- *base* beat; cudgel (fustigation)
futil- *base* useless (futility)
-fy 1. *suf* make; cause to be (deify); 2. cause to have; imbue with (dignify); 3. become (putrefy)

G

- gaea** *comb* earth (Paleogaea)
galact(o)- *comb* milk; milky (galactocetele)
-gale¹ *base* weasel (potamogale)
-gale² *base* shark (galeod)
-gale³ *base* cat (galeanthropy)
-galea *base* helmet (galeated)
-gallinac-, **-gallinag-** *base* poultry: chicken, grouse, partridge, pheasant, quail, turkey, woodcock (gallinaceous, gallinaginous)
Gallo- *comb* French; Gallic (Gallophobia)
galvano- *comb* galvanic; electricity (galvanometer)
gambog- *base* yellow (gambogian)
gameto- *comb* gamete; union (gametophore)
-gammar- *base* sea crab; lobster (gammarolite)
gamo- 1. *comb* sexually united (gamogenesis); 2. joined (gamosepalous)
-gamous, **-gamy** *comb* marrying uniting sexually (polygamous, polygamy)
ganglio- *comb* nerve cells; swelling; ganglion (ganglioplexus)
-gano- *base* bright; shiny (ganoidal)
garrul- *base* chatter; magpie, jay (garrulous, garruline)
gaso- *comb* gas (gasohol)
gastro-, **-gastria**, **gastro-** *comb* stomach (gasteropod, microgastria, gastroenteritis)
gastropod- *base* snail (gastropodal)
-gate *comb* [journalism] concealed scandal (Watergate)
gato- *comb* cat (gatophobia)
gaud- *base* joy (gaudiloquence)
gavi- *base* gull (Gaviae)
gavial- *base* crocodile (gavialoid)
geitono- *base* neighbor (geitono-gamy)
-gel¹ *base* ice; frost; freeze (regelation)
-gel² *base* laughter (gelastic)
gelatino- *comb* gelatin (gelatino-albuminous)
-gemelli- *base* twins (gemelliparous)
-gemin- *base* double (geminiflorous)
gemm¹ *base* leaf buds (gemmate)
gemm² *base* jewel (gemmiferous)
-gen 1. *comb* something that produces; origin (oxygen); 2. something produced (endogen). *Also* **-genic** (endogenic); **-genous** (endogenous); **-geny** (endogeny)
-genesis *comb* origination; creation; formation; evolution (parthenogenesis)
-geneth- *base* birthday (genethlicon)
-genetic *suf* origin (phylogenetic)
-genia, **genio-**, **geny**¹ *comb* jaw; cheek; chin (microgenia, genioplasty, genyplasty)
genic-, **genu-** *base* knee (geniculate, genuflect)
genito- *comb* genital (genitourinary)
geno- *comb* race; genetic makeup (genotype)
-geny² *comb* product of (phylogeny)
geo- *comb* earth (geocentric)
gephyr- *base* bridge (gephyrophobia)
ger¹ *base* hold; manage (gerent)
ger² *base* old age (geriatric)
gerasco- *comb* aging (gerascophobia)
Germano- *comb* German (Germanophile)

gero-, geronto- *comb* old; elderly (gerodontics, gerontology)
-gerous *comb* producing; bearing; carrying (dentigerous)
gestat- *base* carrying; pregnancy (gestation)
-geton- *base* neighbor (potamogeton)
geum-, geumat- *base* taste (geumaphobia, geumatophobia)
-geusia *comb* taste (parageusia)
-gibboso- *base* rounded; humped; convex; protuberant (gibbosolobate)
giga- *pre* billion (gigabyte)
giganto- *comb* gigantic; large (gigantology)
gilv- *base* yellow (gilvous)
gingivo- *comb* gums (gingivoglossitis)
-gingly- *base* hinge (ginglyform)
glabello- *comb* space between the eyebrows (glabello-occipital)
-glabr- *base* smooth; bald (glabrous)
glacio- *comb* glacier; ice (glaciologist)
gladi- *comb* sword (gladiolus)
gland- 1. *base* acorn (glandiferous); 2. yellow-brown (glandaceous)
glare- *base* gravel; sand (glareous)
glauco- *comb* bluish-green; gray; silvery; opaque (glaucoma)
-glea *comb* glue; cement (mesoglea)
-gleb- *base* clod; lump; dirt (glebous)
gleno- *comb* shallow joint-socket (gleno-humeral)
-glia, glio- *comb* glue; glue-like (neuroglia, glioblastoma)
glico- *See* **gluco-**
-glir- *base* dormouse (gliriform)
globi-, globo- *comb* round; ball-shaped; spherical (globiferous, globosphaerite)

glom- *base* cluster; ball (glomerulus)
glosso- 1. *comb* of the tongue (glossoplegia); 2. the tongue plus (glossopharyngeal); 3. of words; of language (glossology). *Also* **glossia-** (macroglossia)
-glot, glotto- *comb* language, communication in; languages, knowledge of (polyglot, glottogony)
gluco- *comb* glycerin; glycerol; glycogen; sugar (glucokinase)
glut- *base* rump (gluteus)
-glutin- *base* glue (glutimize)
glutt- *base* eat; gulp (glutton)
glycero-, glyco- *comb* glycerin; glycerol; glycogen; sugar (glycerolysis, glycogenesis)
glycyr- *base* licorice (glycyrize)
-glyph *comb* carve; engrave (hieroglyph)
-glypha *comb* [zoology] snakes with grooved fangs (Opisthoglyph)
glypto- *comb* carve; engrave (glyptograph)
gnatho-, -gnathous *comb* [zoology] jaw (gnathodynamics, prognathous)
-gnomy, -gnosia, -gnosis, -gnostic *comb* judging; determining; knowledge (physiognomy, dysgnosia, diagnosis, diagnostic)
gnoto- *comb* known (gnotobiote)
gog-, -gogue *see* **-agogue**
-gomph- *base* bolt; socket; nail (gomphosis)
-gon, -gonal *comb* figure with ___ angles (pentagon, polygonal)
gonado- *comb* gonad; sex gland (gonadopathy)
-gone, -gonium, gono-, -gony *comb* reproduction; generation; origin; formation (myelogone, sporogonium, gonothecal, cosmogony)
gonio- *comb* angle (goniometry)

- gracil-** *base* slender; lean (gracilescent)
- gracul-** *base* jackdaw (graculine)
- grad-** *base* walk; move; go (gradation)
- grade** *comb* a specified manner of walking or moving (plantigrade).
See -gress-
- Graeco-** *comb* Greek (Graecomania). *Also* **Greco-** (Grecophile)
- grall-** *base* wading bird (gralline)
- grallator-** *base* stork; heron (grallatorial)
- gram** 1. *comb* written or drawn (telegram); 2. grams: x number of (kilograms); 3. gram: fraction of (centigram)
- gramen-, -gramin-** *base* grass (gramenite, graminiferous)
- grand-** *comb* of the generation older than or younger than (grandfather)
- grandi-** *base* great; large (grandiloquent)
- grandin-** *base* hail (grandinous)
- grani-** *comb* grain; corn (granivorous)
- graniti-** *comb* granite (granitiform)
- grano-** 1. *comb* granite: like/of (granolithic); 2. granular (granophyre)
- granulo-** *comb* granular (granuloadipose)
- grao-** *comb* old woman (graocracy)
- graph** 1. *comb* that which writes/draws/describes (telegraph); 2. that which is written/drawn (autograph). *Also* **-grapher** (stenographer); **-graphic** (telegraphic); **grapho-** (graphology); **-graphy** (autobiography)
- grapto-** *comb* writing (graptomancy)
- grat-** *base* thankful (gratitude)
- graticul-** *base* gridiron (graticulation)
- grav-** *base* weight heavy; serious (gravimeter)
- gravid-** *base* pregnant (multigravida)
- Greco-** *comb* Greek (Greco-Roman). *Also* **Graeco-** (Graecophile)
- greg-** *base* herd; flock (congregation)
- grem-** *base* bosom; lap (gremial)
- gress-** *base* walk move; go (aggressive). *See* -grad-
- gris-** *base* gray (griseous)
- grui-** *base* crane (gruiform)
- grum-** *base* clot (grumous)
- gyrll-** *base* cricket; grasshopper (gyrllotalpa)
- gubern-** *base* ruler; guide (gubernatorial)
- gulos-** *base* gluttony; voracity (gulosity)
- gust-** *base* taste; eat (gustatory)
- gutti-** *base* drop; gum-yielding (guttiferous)
- gutturo-** *comb* throat (gutturolabial)
- gymno-** *comb* naked; stripped; bare (gymnocarpous)
- gyn-, gyno-** 1. *comb* woman; female (gynarchy); 2. ovary; pistil (gynophore). *Also* **-gynous** (polygynous) and **-gyny** (monogyny)
- gynandro-** *comb* of uncertain sex (gynandromorphism)
- gyne-, gyneco-, gyneo-** *comb* woman; female (gynephobia, gynecocracy, gyneolatry)
- gypso-** *base* chalk (gypsophila)
- gyro-** 1. *comb* gyrating (gyroscope); 2. spiral (gyroidal); 3. gyroscope (gyrocompass)
- gyroso-** *comb* marked with wavy lines (gyroso-rugose)

H

habil- 1. *base* ability; equipped (rehabilitate); 2. clothing (habiliments)

-habro- *base* graceful; delicate (habroreme)

-hadro- *base* thick (hadrosaur)

haema- *see* hema-

hagi-, hagio- *comb* saintly; holy (hagiheroical, hagiology)

halcyon- *base* kingfisher (halcyonine)

-hale *base* breath; vapor (exhale)

-halec- *base* herring (halecomorphic)

-halieut- *base* fishing (halieutics)

-halit- *base* breath; vapor (halitosis)

halluc- *base* toe (hallucar)

halo- 1. *comb* of the sea (halosaurian); 2. of salt (halophyte); 3. of halogen (halogenous)

-ham- *base* hook (hamated)

hama- *pre* together with; at the same time; united (hamarchy)

-hamart- 1. *base* sin (hamartiology); 2. corporal defect (hamartoma)

hamat- *base* barb; hook (hamate)

hand- *comb* hand: of/with/by/for (handcuff)

-hawal- *base* soft (hawalote)

haph- *base* touch (haphalgnesia)

haplo- *comb* onefold; single (haplodont)

hapt-, hapto-¹ *comb* touch; sensation (haptics, haptotaxis)

-hapto-² *base* fasten; combine (haptophore)

harengi- *comb* herring (harengiform)

hariol- *base* divination (hariolation). *Also see* "Divination" in Part III

harmat- *base* car; chariot (harmatian)

harpax- *base* robber (harpaxophobia)

-hastato-, hasti- *comb* spear (hastato-lanceolate; hastiform)

-haur-, -haust- *base* draw (forth); drain; suck (exhaustiate, haustellum)

-headed 1. *comb* having a __ head (clearheaded); 2. having __ heads (two-headed)

heauto- *comb* of oneself (heautomorphism)

hebdom- *base* week; seven days (hebdomadad)

hebe- *comb* pubescent (hebegynous)

-hebet- *base* dull; blunt (hebetude)

Hebraico- *comb* Hebrew (Hebraico-Hibernian)

hecato-, hecto- *comb* one hundred (hecatophyllous, hectoliter). *Also* hekto- (hektograph)

hecatonicosa- *comb* one hundred twenty-four (hecatonicosachoron)

-heder- *base* ivy (hederaceous)

-hedon- *base* pleasure (anhedonia)

-hedral, -hedron *comb* geometric figure with x number of surfaces (hexahedral, hexahedron)

-hedy- *base* sweet (hedychium)

hegemon- *base* leader; chief (hegemonic)

-hekisto- *base* smallest (hekistotherm)

helco- *comb* festering wound; ulcer (helcoplasty)

helici-, helico- *comb* spiral-shaped (heliciform, helicopter)

helio- *comb* sun; bright; radiant (heliocentric)

helminth(o)- *comb* [botany] worm (helminthogogue)

helo⁻¹ *comb* nail; spike (helodont)
helo⁻² *comb* marsh (helobious)
helv- *base* yellow (helvenac)
Helvet- *base* Swiss (Helvetian)
hema-, hemato-, hemo- *comb* blood (hemachrome, hematogenic, hemophilia). Also **haem-** (haemachrome)
hemangio- *comb* blood vessels (hemangiosarcoma)
hemer- *base* day (monohemerous)
hemi- *pre* half (hemicardia)
hemispherico- *comb* hemispheric (hemispherico-conical)
hendeca- *comb* eleven (hendecahedron)
-heno- *base* one (henotheism)
heort- *base* feast day; festival (heortology)
hepatic-, hepato- *comb* liver (hepaticostomy, hepatogastric)
hepta- *comb* seven (heptagon)
heptakaideca- *comb* seventeen (heptakaidecahedron)
-herbi- *base* plant (herbivorous)
-herco- *base* wall; barrier (hercogamy)
heredo- *comb* heredity (heredofamilial)
heresio- *base* heresy (heresiologist)
heri- *base* master (hericide)
-hermen- *base* interpretation (hermeneutical)
hernio- *comb* hernia (herniotomy)
herpeto- *comb* reptile (herpetology)
-hesper- *base* west (hesperian)
-hesperid- *base* the orange (hesperidine)
-hesson- *base* less; inferior (hessonite)
-hestern- *base* yesterday (hesternal)
hestho- *base* clothing; dress (hesthogenous)
hesy- *base* still; quiet (hesychastic)

hetaero- *base* companion; courtesan (hetaerocracy)
hetero- *comb* other; another; different (heterosexual)
-heur- *base* discover; invent (heuristic)
hexa- *comb* six (hexameter)
hexaconta- *comb* sixty (hexacontahedron)
hexacosi- *comb* six hundred (hexacosichoron)
hexadeca-, hexakaideca- *comb* sixteen (hexadecachoron, hexakaidcahedron)
hexakis- *comb* six times (hexakisocahedron)
hexametro- *comb* hexameter (hexametromania)
-hexi- *base* habit; behavior (hexiology)
hibern- *base* winter (hibernation)
Hiberno- *comb* Irish (Hiberno-Celtic)
-hidro- *base* sweat (anhidrosis)
hiem- *base* winter (hiemal)
hieraco- *comb* hawk (hieracosophic)
hiero- *comb* holy; consecrated; sacred (hierophobia)
hilasm- *base* propitiatory (hilasmic)
-himant- *base* strap; thong (himan-topus)
hind- *comb* rear; following (hind-brain)
hippo-, -hippus *comb* horse (hippocrepian, eohippus)
hippocamp- *base* seahorse (hippocampine)
hippocrepi- *base* horseshoe (hippocrepiform)
hippogloss- *base* halibut (hippoglossoid)
-hirc- *base* goat (hircine)
-hirmo- *base* series; connection (hirmologion)

hirsuto- *comb* having hair of a certain color (hirsuto-rufus)

-hirudin- *base* leech (hirudiniculture)

-hirund- *base* swallow; martin (hirundine)

Hispano- *comb* Spanish (Hispano-American)

-hispid- *base* shaggy; hairy (hispidulous)

histio-, histo- *comb* tissue (histiocytoma, histology)

historico- *comb* historical (historico-geographical)

-histrion- *base* stage-player (histrionically)

-hodiern- *base* today (hodiernal)

hodo- *comb* way; road (hodograph).
See **odo-**

-holco- *base* furrow (holcodont)

holo- *comb* complete; entire; whole (holocaust)

hom- *base* humankind (homicide)

homalo-, homolo- *comb* even; regular; level; ordinary (homalographic, homolographic)

-homar- *base* lobster (homarine)

homeo- *comb* similar; like (homeomorphism)

homichlo- *base* cloud; fog; dimness (homichlophobia)

homil- *base* sermon (homiletics)

homin- *base* humankind (hominiform)

homo- *comb* same; equal (homosexual)

homoeo-, homio- *comb* similar; like (homoeodont, homiothermal)

homolo- *comb* corresponding; assenting (homologous). See **homalo-**

-hood 1. *suf* quality; character; state; condition (childhood); 2. whole group of __ (brotherhood)

hoplo- *comb* weapon; armor (hoplophorous)

-hord- *base* barley (hordeaceous)

horm- *base* urge; impel (hormetic)

horo- *comb* hour time; season (horology)

-hort- *base* urge; encourage (exhortation)

-horti- *base* garden (horticulture)

hosp- *base* host (hospitality)

-hum- *base* ground (exhumation)

humano- *comb* human and (humano-taurine)

-humect- *base* moist; wet (humectant)

humero- *comb* shoulder; upper arm (humero-cubital)

hyalo- *comb* [chemistry] transparent; glassy (hyalophane)

-hybo- *base* hump (hybodont)

-hydno- *base* truffle (hydnocarpous)

hydraulico- *comb* hydraulic (hydraulico-pneumatical)

-hydric *comb* the presence of x number of hydroxyl radicals or replaceable hydrogen atoms (monohydric)

hydro- 1. *comb* water (hydrometer); 2. [chemistry] hydrogen (hydrocyanic)

hydroxy- *comb* hydroxyl group (hydroxy-benzene)

hyeto- *comb* rain; rainfall (hyetograph)

hygeo-, hygien- *comb* health; hygiene (hygeiolatry, hygienist)

hygro- *comb* wet; moisture (hygrometer)

hylac- *base* barking (hylactic)

hylaeo- *comb* forest (hylaeosaurus)

hyle-, hyl- 1. *comb* wood (hylephobia, hylphagous); 2. matter (hylozoism)

hylobat- *base* gibbon (hylobatine)

hymeno- *comb* membrane (hymenogeny)

hyo- *comb* hyoid bone (hyoglossal)

hyos- *base* hog (hyoscyamine)

hypedia- *base* responsibility (hypediaphobia)

hypengy- *base* responsibility (hypengyophobia)

hyper- 1. *pre* over; above; excessive (hypercritical); 2. [chemistry] maximum (hyperoxide)

-hypho- *base* web (hyphomycetes)

hypno- *comb* sleep; hypnotism (hypnophobia)

hypo- 1. *pre* under; below (hypodermic); 2. less than (hypotaxis); 3. [chemistry] having a lower state of oxidation (hypophosphorous)

hypocrater- *base* tray (hypocrateriform)

hypsi-, hypso- *comb* high; height (hypsicephalic, hypsodont)

hyraci-, hyraco- *comb* hyrax: rabbit-like quadruped (hyraciform, hyracodont)

-hystat- *base* lowest (hystatite)

hystero-¹ 1. *comb* uterus; womb (hysterodynia); 2. hysteria (hysteroepilepsy)

hystero-² *comb* later; inferior (hystero-genetic)

-hytric- *base* porcupine (hystriciasis)

I

-i *suf* plural ending (foci)

-ia 1. *suf* country names (India);

2. disease names (pneumonia);

3. festival names (Lupercalia);

4. Gk/Lat. words (militia);

5. plurals >Gk/Lat. (genitalia);

6. [biology] class names (Reptilia);

7. [botany] some generic plant names (zinnia);

8. [chemistry] alkaloid names (strychnia)

-ial *suf* of; pertaining to (magisterial)

-ian/-iana *see* -an/-ana

ianth- *base* violet (ianthine)

-iasis 1. *comb* process; condition;

2. morbid condition (hypochondriasis)

-iatrics, iatro-, -iatry *comb* medical treatment (pediatrics, iatrophysical, psychiatry)

Ibero- *comb* Spanish (Iberian)

-ibility, -ible, -ibly *suf* capable of (sensibility, sensible, visibly)

-ic 1. *suf* having to do with; of (volcanic);

2. like; having the nature of; characteristic of (angelic);

3. produced by; caused by (symphonic);

4. made up of; containing; consisting of (dactylic);

5. [chemistry] higher valence than is indicated by the suffix **-ous** (nitric);

6. nouns from adjectives (magic)

-ical, -ically *suf* adjective/adverb forms parallel to **-ic** (angelical, magically)

-ice¹ *suf* condition; state; quality of; action (malice)

-ice² *suf* feminine ending (meditric)

-ichno *comb* [paleontology] track; trace; posture; position (ichnology)

- ichor-** *comb* serous fluid (ichorremia)
- ichthyo-** *comb* fish; fishlike (ichthyophagous)
- ician** *suf* practitioner; specialist (beautician)
- icity** *suf* nouns formed from **-ic** adjectives (publicity)
- icono-** *comb* figure; likeness; image (iconograph)
- icosa-, icosi-** *comb* [mathematics/botany] twenty (icosahedron, icositetrahedron; 24)
- ics** 1. *suf* art; science (mathematics); 2. activities; practice properties; system (statistics)
- icter⁻¹, ictero-** *comb* yellow; jaundice (icteric, icteronemia)
- icter⁻²** *base* blackbird; bobolink; meadowlark; oriole (icterine)
- id¹** 1. *suf* belonging to; connected with (Aeneid); 2. animal group name (arachnid); 3. meteor names (Perseid)
- id²** *suf* filled with (vivid)
- ida** *suf* [zoology] order/class names (Acarida)
- idae** *suf* [zoology] family names (Felidae)
- idan** *suf* [zoology] of or pertaining to (arachnidan)
- ide** *suf* [chemistry] compound names (chloride)
- ideo-** *comb* idea; creation (ideology)
- ides** *suf* [science] name endings (cantharides)
- idine** *suf* chemical compound related to another (pyridine)
- idio-** *comb* one's own; distinct; personal (idiocracy)
- idion** *suf* diminutive (enchiridion)
- idium** *suf* [science] diminutive (phyllidium)
- idolo-** *comb* idol (idolomancy)
- ie** *suf* diminutive (doggie)
- ier** *suf* person concerned with (glazier)
- iferous** *see* **-ferous**
- ific** *see* **-fic**
- ification** *see* **-fication**
- iformes** *suf* [zoology] names: having the form of (Passeriformes)
- ify** *see* **-fy**
- igneo-** *comb* fire (igneo-aqueous)
- igni-** *base* fire (igniferous)
- il-** *see* **in-**
- il, -ile** *suf* like; having to do with; suitable for (civil, docile)
- ilast-** *base* propitiatory (ilastic)
- ileo-, ilio-** 1. *comb* of the ileum (ileostomy); 2. ileac plus (ilio-sacral)
- ilia** *suf* able to be __ (memorabilia)
- ilic-** *base* holly (ilicic)
- ility** *suf* quality; condition (sensitivity)
- illa** *suf* diminutive (cedilla)
- illo** *suf* diminutive (cigarillo)
- illyngo-** *base* vertigo (illyngophobia)
- im-** *see* **in-**
- im** *suf* Hebrew plural ending (cherubim)
- imbri-** *base* rain; rain tile (imbriferous, imbricated)
- imbricato-** *comb* composed of parts which overlap like tiles (imbricato-granulous)
- imido** *comb* NH in acid radicals (imidogen)
- imino-** *comb* NH in nonacid radicals (iminourea)
- immuno-** *comb* resistant to disease; immune (immunotherapy)
- immut-** *base* unalterable (immutable)
- impari-** *comb* odd-numbered; unpaired (imparisyllabic)
- imped-** *base* snare; delay (impedance)

imper- *base* power; authority (imperial)

impet- *base* rush; assault (impetuous)

in⁻¹ **1.** *pre* within; inside; into; toward (inbred); **2.** intensifier (instigate); **3.** not; without (insane). NOTE: **in-** can change to: **il-** (illuminate); **im-** (impossible); **ir-** (irrigate)

-in⁻² *suffix* [chemistry] names of neutral substances (albumin)

-ina **1.** *suffix* feminine ending (ballerina); **2.** characterized by (sonatina); **3.** [biology] name endings (Nemertina)

-inae *suffix* names of subfamilies of animals (felinae)

inan- *base* empty; foolish (inane)

inaug- *base* start (inaugurate)

incess- *base* unceasing (incessant)

incip- *base* take in hand; begin (incipient)

inciso- *comb* cut into (incisoblate)

incred- *base* scold; rebuke (incredatory)

-indag- *base* trace; search; investigate (indagation)

indi-, **indo**⁻¹ *comb* indigo; metallic violet-purple (indirubin, indophenol)

-indigen- *base* native (indigenous)

Indo⁻² *comb* India (Indo-Malayan)

inducto- *comb* electrical induction (inductoscope)

-ine **1.** *suffix* of; like; pertaining to; characterized by (canine); **2.** feminine ending (heroine); **3.** abstract noun ending (discipline); **4.** commercial names (Vaseline); **5.** [chemistry] names of: halogens (iodine); alkaloid/nitrogen bases (morphine); hydrides (stibine); **6.** of the nature of (crystalline)

inebr- *base* drunk (inebriated)

inequi- *comb* unequal (inequidistant)

infern- *base* underworld; hell (infernal)

infero- *comb* underneath; low; below (inferolateral)

infra- *pre* below; beneath (infrastructure)

infundib- *base* funnel (infundibuliform)

-ing **1.** *suffix* belonging to; descended from (atheling); **2.** present participle (shifting sand); **3.** act of; process (talking); **4.** produced by (painting); **5.** material for (roofing)

ingen- *base* versatile; clever (ingenious)

ingress- *base* enter (ingressive)

inguino- *comb* inguinal; groin (inguinoscrotal)

-ini *suffix* [zoology] group names (Acanthurini)

inimic- *base* hostile (inimical)

iniq- *base* bad; uneven (iniquity)

init- *base* begin; enter (initialize)

innato- *comb* inborn; natural (innato-sessile)

ino- *comb* fiber; fibrous growth (inolith)

inquis- *see* -quire

insecti-, **insecto-** *comb* bug (insecticide, insectology)

insul- *base* island (insularity)

integri- *comb* whole (integripallial)

inter- **1.** *comb* between; among (interchange); **2.** mutual; reciprocal; with each other (interact)

interno-, **intero-** *comb* internal; inside; within (internomedial, interoceptive)

intestino- *comb* intestine (intestino-vesical)

intra- *comb* within; inside (intramural)

- intro-** *comb* into; within; inward (introvert)
- inund-** *base* flood; overflow (inundate)
- inutil-** *base* useless (inutility)
- invid-** *base* envy; resentment (invidious)
- involver-** *base* wrapping; covering (involveriform)
- iodo-** *comb* iodine (iodoform)
- ion** 1. *suf* act; process (solution); 2. state; condition (ambition)
- iono-** *comb* ion (ionosphere)
- ior** 1. *suf* one who ___ (warrior); 2. comparative form (inferior)
- ious** *suf* characterized by; having (contentious)
- ipse-** *base* self (ipseity)
- ir-** *see* in-
- ira-, -irasc-** *base* hatred; anger (irate, irascible)
- iren-** *base* peace (irenic)
- irid-** *base* rainbow (iridial)
- iridico-, iridio-** *comb* iridium (iridico-potassic, iridio-cyanide)
- irido-** *comb* iris (iridomotor)
- isch-** *comb* restriction; deficiency (ischemia)
- ischi-, ischio-** *comb* hip; ischium (ischialgia, ischiocapsular)
- ise** *suf* quality; condition; function (merchandise)
- ish** 1. *suf* national connection (Irish); 2. characteristic of; like (devilish); 3. tending to (bookish); 4. somewhat; rather (whitish); 5. approximately (thirty-ish)
- isk** *suf* diminutive (obelisk)
- ism** 1. *suf* act; result of; practice (terrorism); 2. condition of being (barbarism); 3. qualities characteristic of; conduct characteristic of (patriotism); 4. doctrine; theory; principle of (socialism); 5. devotion to (nationalism);
6. instance of; example of; peculiarity of (Gallicism); 7. abnormal condition caused by ___ (alcoholism)
- ismus** *suf* spasm; contraction (vaginismus). *See* -esmus
- iso-** *comb* equality; identity; similarity (isodactylous)
- isoptero-** *base* termite; white ant (isopteroous)
- ist** *suf* practitioner; believer; person skilled in (theorist)
- isthm-** *base* narrow passage; neck of land (isthmian)
- istic, -istical** *suf* tending towards; acting like (communistic, egotistical)
- istiophor-** *base* marlin; sailfish (istiophorid)
- Italo-** *comb* Italy (Italophile)
- ite** 1. *suf* native; inhabitant; citizen of (Brooklynite); 2. adherent; believer (Benthamite); 3. manufactured product (dynamite); 4. fossil (coprolite); 5. bodily organ part (somite); 6. salt or ester of an acid ending in -ous (nitrite); 7. mineral or rock (anthracite)
- itea-** *comb* willow tree (iteatic)
- iter-** *base* repeat (reiterate)
- ithy-** *comb* erect; straight (ithyphallic)
- itic** *suf* relating to; of (syphilitic)
- itiner-** *base* journey (itinerary)
- ition** *see* -ation
- itious** *suf* having the nature of; characterized by (fictitious)
- itis** *suf* inflammation; disease (bronchitis)
- itive** *see* -ative
- itol** *suf* names of alcohols with more than 1 hydroxyl group (mannitol)
- ity** *suf* state; character; condition (nobility)

-**ium** *suf* noun ending (opprobrium)
 -**ive** 1. *suf* related to; belonging to; (negative); 2. tending to (creative)
 -**ivus** *suf* [science] name endings (exfoliativus)
 -**ixo-** *base* mistletoe; sticky or clammy like birdlime (ixolite)
 ixobrych- *base* bittern (ixobrychus)

ixod- *base* tick (ixodicide)
 -**ization** *suf* used to form noun from -ize verb (realization)
 -**ize** 1. *suf* cause to be or become; resemble; make (sterilize); 2. become like (crystallize); 3. subject to; treat with; combine with (oxidize); 4. engage in; act (theorize)

J

-**ject-**, -**jacula-**, -**ject-** *base* hurl; throw (jactation, ejaculation, inject)
 jaun- *base* yellow (jaundice)
 jecor- *base* liver (jecorary)
 -**jejuno-** *comb* of the jejunum (jejunocolostomy)
 -**jent-** *base* breakfast (jentacular)
 -**joco(s)-**, -**jocu(l)-** *base* joke; jest (jocosity, jocularity)
 journ- *comb* day; daily (journalism)
 jubat- *base* mane (jubate)
 -**jubil-** *base* joy; elation (jubilation)
 jud- *comb* wisdom; law; justice (judiciously)
 Judaeo-, Judeo- *comb* Jewish (Judaeophobia, Judeo-Christian)
 Judaico- *comb* Judaic (Judaico-Christian)

juglan- *base* walnut (juglandaceous)
 jugo- *comb* neck; throat; yoke (jugo-maxillary)
 -**juli-** *base* catkin (juliferous)
 jun- *base* young (junior)
 -**junc-** *base* a rush (juncaceous)
 junct- *comb* join (conjunction)
 jur-, juris- *comb* law (juridical, jurisprudence)
 -**juss-** *base* command (jussive)
 -**jut-**, -**juv-** *base* aid; help (adjutant, adjuvant)
 juven- *comb* young; immature (juvenile)
 juxta- *comb* near; beside; close by (juxtaposition)

K

kako- *comb* bad; evil (kakogenesis). Also caco- (cacophony)
 kakorrhaph- *base* failure (kakorrhaphiophobia)
 -**kal-** *base* beautiful (kaleidoscope)
 kal(i)- *comb* potassium (kaliopenia)

karyo- *comb* [biology] nucleus (karyokinesis). Also caryo- (caryopsis)
 kata-. See cata-
 katheno- *comb* each; every; one by one (kathenotheism)

- kathis-** *base* sit; seat (kathisma)
kelyph- *base* shell; pod (kelyphite)
keno- *comb* empty (kenotic)
kephalo- *comb* head (kephalotomy).
Also cephalo- (cephalopod)
kera-, kerato- 1. *comb* horn; horn-like; horny tissue (keracele, keratogenous); 2. cornea (keratomy). *Also cerato-* (ceratosaur)
keraulo- *comb* hornblower (keraulophon)
kerauno- *comb* thunder (keraunograph). *Also cerauno-* (ceraunoscope)
kery- *base* proclamation; preaching (kerygma)
keto- *comb* ketone; organic chemical compound (ketogenesis)
-kibdelo- *base* adulterated; spurious (kibdelophane)
kil-, kill- *comb* cell; church; burying place (Kilpatrick, Kilkenny)
kilo- *comb* thousand (kilogram)
-kin *suf* diminutive (lambkin)
kinesi-, -kinesia, -kinesis, kineso- *comb* movement; muscular activity (kinesiology, hyperkinesia, telekinesis, kinesodic)
-kinetic, kineto- *comb* motion (hyperkinetic, kinetograph). *See cine-*
-kinin *suf* hormone names (cytokinin)
kino- *base* movement; muscular activity (kinocilium)
klepto- *comb* steal (kleptomaniac). *Also clepto-* (cleptobiosis)
klino- *comb* sloped; bent (klinocephalic). *Also clino-* (clinograph)
klope- *comb* steal (klopemania)
kniss- *base* incense (knissomancy)
koilo- *comb* hollow (koilonychia)
koin- *base* common (koine). *See ceno-*²
koll(o)- *comb* glue (kolloxylin). *Also coll-* (colloidal)
kolpo- *comb* vagina (kolpoccele). *Also colpo-* (colposcope)
koly- *comb* inhibit; restrain (kolytic)
-kompo- *base* boasting (kompology)
koni(o)- *comb* dust (konimeter)
kopo- *base* exhaustion (kopophobia)
kopro- *comb* filth; excrement (koprophilia). *See copro-*
-koria *comb* pupil of the eye (leukokoria). *Also -coria* (leucocoria)
kreo- *comb* flesh (kreophagus)
-krio- *base* ram (krioboly). *Also crio-* (criocephalous)
krymo-, kryo- *see crymo-*
kryo- *comb* frost; cold (kryometer). *Also cryo-* (cryogen)
kyano- *see cyano-*
kylixo- *base* bowl (kylixomancy)
kymo- *comb* wave (kymograph). *Also cymo-* (cymophane)
kyno- *comb* dog (kynophagous)
kypho- *comb* hump (kyphosis). *Also cypho-* (cyphonism)
-kyrio- *base* authorized; proper (kyriolexy). *Also cyrio-* (cyriologic)
kyto- *comb* cell (kytometry). *Usually cyto-* (cytopathic)

L

-lab- *base* totter; shake; weaken (labefaction)

labar- *base* banner; standard (labarum)

- labido-** *base* forceps (labidometer)
- labio-** *comb* lips (labiodental)
- labor-** *base* work (laboriousness)
- lac-** *base* white (lacteous)
- lacco-** *base* reservoir (laccolite)
- lacer-** *base* mangle (laceration)
- lacert-** *base* lizard (lacertilian)
- lachan-** *base* vegetable (lachanopolist)
- lacin-** *base* fringed; jagged (lacini-form)
- lacrim-, lacrimo-** *comb* tears; crying (lachrimation, lacrimonasal). *Also* **lachrym-** (lachrymose)
- lacti-, lacto-** **1.** *comb* milk (lactiflorous); **2.** [chemistry] lactic acid (lactophosphate)
- lactuc-** *base* lettuce (lactucarium)
- lacun-** *base* cavity; hole (lacunose)
- lacus-** *base* lake; pool (lacustrine)
- ladron-** *base* steal (ladronism)
- laeo-, laevo-** **1.** *comb* on the left (laeotropic); **2.** counterclockwise (laevorotation). *Also* **levo-** (levogyrate)
- lagen-** *base* flask (lageniform)
- lagnia** *comb* desire coition; lust (al-golagnia)
- lago-** *comb* [zoology] hare (lagopodus)
- lalia** *comb* speech disorder (coprolalia)
- lalo-** *comb* talking; speech defect (lalopathy)
- lamb-** *base* lick (lambent)
- lamelli-** *comb* plate; layer; scales (lamelliform)
- lamini-, lamino-** **1.** *comb* plate; layer (lamiferous); **2.** blade of the tongue (laminoalveolar)
- lampad-** *base* torch; lamp (lampadomancy)
- lampro-** *comb* clear; distinct (lamprophony)
- lampyr-** *base* firefly (lampyrid)
- lana-** *base* wool (lanate). *See* **lani-**
- lanci-** *base* lance (lanciform)
- land** **1.** *comb* a kind of land (highland); **2.** territory or country (England); **3.** place with a specified character (cloudland)
- lani-** *base* wool (laniferous). *See* **lana-**
- lania-** *base* to tear; butcher (laniary)
- laniar-** *base* canine tooth (laniariform)
- lanug-** *base* hair (lanugo)
- laparo-** *comb* abdominal wall; flank; loins (laparotomy)
- lapid-** *base* stone; gem (lapidary)
- laps-** *base* slip away; error; fall (elapsd)
- lar-** *base* gull (larine)
- largi-** *base* abundant; copious (largiloquent)
- larix-** *base* larch (larixinic)
- larvi-** *comb* larva (larvigerous)
- laryngo-** *comb* windpipe larynx (laryngoscope)
- lass-** *base* weary (lassitude)
- later-** *base* brick (lateritious)
- later** *comb* one who worships (gastrolater). *See* **-latry**
- lateri-, latero-** *comb* on the side (laterigrade, laterodeviation)
- lati-** *comb* wide; broad (latipennate)
- latib-** *base* hiding place (latibulate)
- latici-** *comb* latex (laticiferous)
- latra-** *base* barking (latration)
- latro-** *base* robber (latronage)
- latroduct-** *base* black widow spider (latroductus)
- latry** *comb* excessive devotion; worship of (idolatry). *See* **-later**
- laud-** *base* praise (applaud)
- lav-** *base* wash (lavage)
- lazul-** *base* blue (lazuline)
- le** **1.** *suf* small (icicle); **2.** person who does (beadle); **3.** something

- used for doing (girdle); 4. frequent (wriggle)
- lecano-** *comb* basin; pan; dish (lecanomancy)
- lechrio-** *comb* slanting (lechriodont)
- lecith-, lecitho-** *comb* egg yolk (lecithin, lecithoprotein)
- leco-** *base* dish (lecotropical)
- lect-** *base* read (lectionary)
- leg⁻¹** *base* read (legendary)
- leg⁻²** *base* law (legality)
- legia** *comb* read (bradylegia)
- leio-** *comb* smooth (leiomyoma)
- lemma¹** *comb* assumption; proposition (dilemma)
- lemma²** *comb* rind; peel; husk (neurollemma)
- lemnisc-** *base* ribbon (lemniscus)
- lemur-** *base* tarsier (lemuroid)
- len-** *base* gentle; mild; soothing (lenity)
- leno-** *base* entice; pander; wheedle (lenocinant)
- lenocin-** *base* allure; entice (lenocinant)
- lent-** *base* slow (lentitude)
- lentig-** *base* freckle (lentigo)
- lent** *suf* full of (pestilent)
- leo-** *base* lion (leonine)
- lepido-** *comb* [botany/zoology] scaly (lepidodendron)
- lepidopter-** *base* butterfly (lepidoptero-logy)
- lepor-** *base* hare (leporine)
- lepsia-, -leptis-, -lepsy, lepsi-, -leptic** *comb* fit; attack; seizure (Epilepsia, catalepsia, catalepsy, epileptiform, narcoleptic)
- lepto-** *comb* narrow; thin; fine; frail (leptocephaly)
- less** *suf* without; lacking; incapable of being (lawless)
- lesto-** *comb* thief; robber (lestobiosis)
- let** 1. *suf* small (hamlet); 2. band (anklet)
- leth-** *base* forgetfulness; drugged state (lethomania)
- leuco-, leuko-** *comb* colorless; white (leucocyte, leukemia)
- levi-** *base* airy; light (levitation)
- levig-** *base* smooth; polished (levigated)
- levo-** 1. *comb* on the left (levogyrate); 2. counterclockwise (levorotatory). Also *laevo-* (laevorotation)
- levul-** *base* sugar (levulose)
- lexia-, -lexis-, -lexy** *comb* speech (dyslexia, catalexis, kyriolexy)
- lexico-** *comb* word; vocabulary (lexicographer)
- libano-** *base* incense (libanomancy)
- libell-** *base* dragonfly (libelluloid)
- liber-** *base* free (liberation)
- libid-** *base* desirous; lustful (libidinous)
- libr-** *base* book (librarian)
- libra-** *base* balance; scale (libration)
- lichen-** *comb* skin disease (lichenolupoid)
- lien(o)-** *comb* spleen (lienogastric)
- liga-** *base* tie; bind (ligament)
- ligamenti-, ligamento-** *comb* having ligaments (ligamentiferous, ligamento-muscular)
- ligni-, ligno-** *comb* wood (lignivorous, lignoceric)
- liguli-** *comb* tongue-like; strap (liguliflorate)
- ligur-** *base* lick (ligurition)
- ligyr-** *base* noise (ligyrophobia)
- like** 1. *suf* characteristic of; suitable for (warlike); 2. in the manner of (bird-like)
- lilaps-** *base* tornado; hurricane (lilapsophobia)
- lili-** *base* lily (liliform)

- lim-** *base* mud (limicolous)
- limac-** *base* snail; slug (limaceous)
- limen-** *base* harbor (limenarch)
- limin-** *base* threshold (eliminate)
- limno-** *comb* lake; pond; pool (limnology)
- limo**¹ *comb* clayey and (limo-cretaceous)
- limo**² *comb* fasting; famine (limotherapy)
- linar-** *base* flax (linaria)
- lineo-** *comb* line (lineo-polar)
- ling**¹ *suf* person or thing belonging to or concerned with (underling)
- ling**² *suf* diminutive (duckling)
- ling**³ *suf* direction; extent; condition (darkling)
- ling**⁴ *base* lick (lingible)
- lingui-**, **linguo-** *comb* language; tongue (bi-lingual, linguopalatal)
- linon-** *base* string (linonophobia)
- lipar-** *base* grease; fat (liparocela)
- lipo**¹ *comb* fatty (liposuction)
- lipo**² *comb* lacking; without (lipostomosis)
- lipsano-** *comb* relics (lipsanographer)
- liqu-** *base* melt; make liquid; dissolve (liquescent)
- lirio-** *base* lily (liriodendron)
- liss(o)-** *base* smooth (lissotrichous)
- litan-** *base* prayer; entreaty (litanical)
- lite** *suf* names of minerals; stone (chrysolite)
- lith** *comb* stone (monolith)
- lithic** *comb* stone-using stage (neolithic)
- litho-** *comb* stone; rock; calculus (lithosphere)
- litig-** *base* quarrel; lawsuit (litigation)
- littor-** *base* shore (littoral)
- litu-** *base* clarion (lituiform)
- livid-** *base* blue (lividity)
- lixiv-** *base* lye; alkaline (lixivation)
- lobulato-** *comb* having small lobes (lobulato-glomerate)
- lochio-** *comb* childbirth (lochio-peritonitis)
- loco-** 1. *comb* from place to place (locomotive); 2. a particular place (locodescriptive)
- locu-** *base* word; speech; discourse (interocutor). Also **-loqu-** (eloquence)
- locust-** *base* cricket; locust; grasshopper (locustarian)
- lodic-** *base* blanket; rug (lodicule)
- logic, -logical** *comb* of a science (geologic, biological)
- logist** *comb* one versed in __ (biologist)
- logo-** *comb* word; speech; discourse (logorrhea)
- logue** *comb* kind of speaking; kind of writing (monologue)
- logy** 1. *comb* kind of speaking (eulogy); 2. science; doctrine; theory/study of (geology)
- loimo-** *base* pestilence (loimography). Also **læmo-** (læmology)
- lonch-** *base* spearhead (lonchidite)
- longi-** *comb* long (longipennate)
- lopho-** *comb* [zoology/anatomy] crest; ridge (lophocercal)
- loqu-** *base* talk; speech (grandiloquent). See **locu-**
- lor-** *base* thong; strap (lorate)
- lordo-** *comb* hump (lordoscoliosis)
- lorica-** *base* covering; hard shell (illoricated)
- loxo-** *comb* [medicine/zoology] slanting oblique (loxotomy)
- lubric-** *base* smooth; slippery (lubricity)
- luc-, luci** *comb* light; clear; dawn (lucidity, lucifugal, antelucan)
- lucern-** *base* lamp (lucernal)

-**lucr(i)**- *base* profit; gain (lucriferous)
 -**luct**⁻¹ *base* sorrow (luctisonant)
luct⁻² *base* wrestle (luctation)
lucubr- *base* work; nocturnal study (lucubration)
 -**lude** *comb* a play; to play with (prelude)
ludif- *base* hoax; deception (ludificatory)
 -**luet**ic *comb* syphilis (paraluetic)
 -**lum**- *base* light (illumination). *See* -**luc**-
lumbo- *comb* loin; lumbar (lumbodorsal)
 -**lumbric**- *base* worm (lumbriciform)
luni- *comb* moon (lunitidal)
lunu- *comb* crescent; moon-shaped (lunulite)
 -**lup**- *base* wolf (lupine)
lupan- *base* brothel (lupanar)
lur- *base* yellow-brown (lurid)
lurido- *comb* yellow (lurido-cinerascent)
 -**lusc**- *base* one-eyed (eluscate)
lustr- *base* shining; splendor (illustrious)
lut- *base* mud (lutulent)
luteo- *comb* yellow (luteo-fulvous)
lutjan- *base* snapper (lutjanid)
lutr- *base* otter (lutrine)

-**ly** 1. *suf* characteristic of; suitable to (earthly); 2. happening every ___ (hourly); 3. in a specified way (harshly); 4. in some direction (outwardly); 5. in some order (thirdly)
lyc-, **lyco**- *comb* wolf (lycanthropy, lycomania)
 -**lych**- *base* lamp (lychnic)
lyg- *base* dark; murky (lygaeid)
lymphaden(o)- *comb* lymph nodes (lymphadenopathy)
lymphangio- *comb* lymphatic vessels (lymphangioplasty)
lymphato- *comb* lymphatic (lymphatolysis)
lympho- *comb* of the lymph (lymphocyte)
lync- *base* lynx (lyncean)
lyo- *comb* dissolution (lyophilic)
lype- *comb* sadness; grief (lypemania)
lyri- *base* lyre (lyriform)
lyrico- *comb* lyric (lyrico-dramatic)
lysi-, **-lysis**, **lyso**-, **-lyte**, **-lytic**, **-lyze** *comb* freeing; relieving; breaking up; dissolving; destroying (lysimeter, lysogen, electrolysis, gazylyte, paralytic, paralyze)
 -**lyss**o- *base* rabies (lyssophobia)
 -**lyte** *comb* decomposed substance; dissolved (hydrolyte)

M

-**ma** *suf* result of action (enigma)
macar- *base* happy; blessed (macarism)
macell- *base* meat market (macellarious)
 -**machaero**- *base* sword (machaerodont)
macho-, **-machy** *comb* struggle;

contest; battle; fight (machopolyp, hieromachy)
maci- *base* thin; lean (macilence)
macro- *comb* long; large (macrocosm)
macropod- *base* kangaroo (macropodine)
macrur- *base* shrimp (macruran)

-macul- *base* spot; stain (immaculate)

mad- *base* wet; moist (madefacient)

mageir- *base* cook (mageiricophobia). Also **magir-** (magiric)

-magist- *base* master; head; authority (magistrate)

magneto- *comb* magnetic force (magneto-electric)

magni- *comb* great; large (magniloquent)

mag- *comb* magic (mago-chemical)

maha- *base* mastery; control (maharane)

maieusi- *base* bringing forth; midwifery (maieutic)

-maj- *base* great; large (majority)

mal- *comb* bad; wrong; ill (maldroit)

-malacia, malaco- 1. *comb* soft (gastromalacia); 2. mollusks (malacology)

-malax- *base* soften (malaxation)

Malayo- *comb* Malay (Malayo-Polynesian)

male- *comb* evil (malefaction)

-mali- *base* apple (maliform)

malleo- *comb* hammer (malleo-incudal)

-mallo- *base* wool (mallophagous)

malneiro- *comb* nightmare (malneirophrenia)

mamilli- *comb* nipple (mamilliform)

mammato- *comb* rounded clouds (mammato-cumulus)

mammi-, mammo- *comb* breasts (mammiiferous, mammogram)

-man *comb* human; male (anchor-man)

-mancy, -mantic *comb* divination (necromancy, necromantic)

-mand- *base* command; oblige (mandatory)

mandibulo- *comb* jaw (mandibulomaxillary)

manduc- *comb* chew; eat (manducation)

mangan-, mangani-, mangano- *comb* manganese (manganbrucite, manganicyanide, manganosiderite)

mani-, manu- *comb* hand (manipulate, manuscript)

-mania 1. *comb* mental disorder (kleptomania); 2. excessive craving (bibliomania)

mano- *comb* thin; rare (manometer)

mansue- *base* tame; mild (mansuetude)

manubr- *base* handle (manubriated)

-marc- *base* faded; withered (marcescent)

mare- *comb* sea (mareography)

marg- *base* border; verge (marginal)

margarit- *base* pearl (margaritaceous)

-margy *base* raging mad (gastro-margy)

mari- *comb* sea (mariculture)

marit- *base* spouse; marriage (marital)

-marm- *base* marble (marmoreal)

-marsup- *base* pouch (marsupial)

-mas *comb* feast day (Christmas)

masculo- *comb* male (masculo-nucleus)

-mastia, masto- *comb* [medicine/zoology] breast: of or like (macro-mastia, mastodynia)

mastic- *base* chew (mastication)

mastigo- *comb* whiplike; scourge bearing (mastigophore)

masto- *comb* breast (mastodynia)

mastoido- *comb* mastoid (mastoido-humeral)

-mataeo- *base* unprofitable; useless; vain (mataeology)

mater-, **matri-** *comb* mother (maternity, matriarchy)
matertera- *base* aunt on mother's side (materteral)
-math- *comb* learn (opsimath)
matur- *base* ripe (maturity)
-matut- *base* morning (matutinal)
maxi- *comb* very large; very long (maxicoat)
maxillo- *comb* of the maxilla; jaw (maxillo-palatine)
mazo-¹ *comb* placenta (mazolysis)
mazo-² *comb* breast (mazoplazia)
-meal *comb* measure (piecemeal)
meato- *comb* passage channel (meatoscopy)
mechanico- *comb* partly mechanical (mechanico-chemical)
mechano- *comb* machines (mechanotherapy)
-meco- *base* length (mecodont)
-mecon- *base* poppy; opium (meconidine)
-med- 1. *base* s. bladder (medorrhea); 2. *pl.* genitals (medorthophobia)
medi-, **medio-** *comb* middle (medicommisure, mediadorsal)
mediastino- *comb* membranous partition (mediastino-pericardial)
medico- *comb* medical; of healing (medico-legal)
mega- 1. *comb* large; powerful (megaphone); 2. a million of (megacycle)
megacheiropter- *base* bat (megacheiropteran)
megalo-, **-megaly** 1. *comb* large; powerful (megalomania); 2. abnormal enlargement (megalocardia, hepatomegaly)
meio- *comb* less (meiosis). Also **mio-** (Miolithic)
meizo- *comb* greater (meizoseismal)

melan-, **melano-** *comb* black; very dark (melanosis, melanocomous)
-mele *comb* limb; extremity (phocomele)
meleagr- *base* turkey (meleagrine)
melet- *base* meditation (meletetics)
-melia-¹ *comb* limb; extremity (macromelia)
-melia-² *base* ash tree (meliaceous)
melin- 1. *base* badger (meline); 2. tawny (meline)
-melior- *base* make better; improve (ameliorate)
melisso- *base* bee (melissean)
melitto- *base* bee (melittology)
mell(i)- *comb* honey; sweet (mellifluous)
melo-¹ *comb* song; music (melomania)
melo-² *comb* cheek (meloplasty)
melo-³ *comb* limb; extremity (melorheostosis)
membrano- *comb* membrane plus (membranocartilaginous)
mendac- *base* falsehood (mendacious)
mendic- *base* beggar; poor (mendicant)
-menia *comb* [medicine] pertaining to the menses (paramenia)
meningo- *comb* [medicine/anatomy] related to the meninges (meningocele)
-menisc- *base* crescent-shaped (meniscoid)
meno- 1. *comb* [medicine] pertaining to the menses (menopause); 2. month (menology)
mens- *base* month (menses)
-ment¹ 1. *suf* result; product (pavement); 2. instrument; means (adornment); 3. process of doing (measurement); 4. state of being acted on (disappointment)

ment⁻² *base* mind; thought (mentation)

menth- *base* mint (menthaceous)

mento- *comb* chin (mentoplasty)

-mentul- *base* penis (mentulate)

mephit- *base* skunk (mephitic)

-mer, -meran *comb* part; unit (isomer, heteromeran). *Also* **-mere** (blastomere). *See* **mero**⁻¹

-merc- *base* goods (mercantile)

-merd- *base* dung (immerd)

-mere *comb* part; unit (blastomere). *See* **-mer** and **mero**⁻¹

meretric- *base* harlot (meretricious)

-merge, -merse *comb* plunge; dip (submerge, immerse)

merid- *base* noon (postmeridian)

merinth- *base* bind (merinthophobia)

mero⁻¹, **-merous** *comb* part; unit; partial; having __ parts (meroblast, heteromeros)

mero⁻² *comb* thigh (merocele)

merul- *base* blackbird (meruline)

mesati- *comb* medium (mesati-cephaly)

mesmer- *base* hypnotism (mesmerism)

meso- 1. *comb* in the middle (mesocarp); 2. [anatomy] a mesentery (mesogastrium)

meta⁻¹ 1. *pre* changed (metamorphosis); 2. after (metaphysics); 3. behind; in back (metathorax); 4. beyond; higher (metapsychosis)

meta⁻² [chemistry] 1. *pre* polymer of (metaldehyde); 2. derivative of (metaprotein); 3. acid containing less water combined with the anhydride than other acids of the same non-metallic element (metaphosphoric); 4. characterized by substitutes in the 1,3 position in the benzene ring (metacoumarate)

metacarpo- *comb* metacarpus plus (metacarpophalangeal)

metalli-, **metallo**- *comb* metal (metalliferous, metallochrome)

metatarso- *comb* metatarsus plus (metatarso-phalangeal)

metax- *base* silk (metaxite)

-meter 1. *comb* device for measuring (barometer); 2. so many meters (kilometer); 3. fraction of a meter (centimeter); 4. having __ metrical feet (pentameter)

-meth- *base* intoxicated (methystic)

metho- *comb* methyl (methoxyl)

methoxy- *comb* methoxy group (methoxychlor)

methyl- *comb* methyl group (methyl-benzene)

methys- *base* drunk; intoxicated (methystic)

metopo- *comb* forehead (metoposcopy)

metr- *base* poem (metrical)

metra-, **metro**⁻¹ *comb* uterus (metratonia, metrorrhagia)

-metric, -metrics, metro⁻², **-metry** *comb* measure (geometric, econometrics, metrology, chronometry)

-metrio- *base* moderate (metrioccephalic)

mezzo- *comb* middle; half (mezzotint)

micro- 1. *comb* little; small (microbarograph); 2. abnormally small (microcephalic); 3. enlarging what is small (microscope); 4. relation to microscopes (microchemistry); 5. one millionth part of (microgram)

microcheirop- *base* bat (microcheiropteran)

-mict- *base* urine (micturient). *See* **-ming**

mid- *comb* middle part (midbrain)

-milit- *base* soldier (militancy)

- milli-** 1. *comb* one thousandth part of (millimeter); 2. one thousand (millifold)
- milv-** *base* kite — the bird (milvine)
- mim-** 1. *base* imitate (mimetic); 2. mockingbird (mimine)
- min-** *base* threat (minatory)
- ming-** *base* urine (retromingent).
See **-mict-**
- mini-** *comb* smaller; shorter; lesser than usual (miniskirt)
- mio-** *comb* less; diminished (miosis). Also **meio-** (meiosis)
- mir-** *base* wonder (admiration)
- mis-** *pre* wrong; bad (miscalculate)
- misc-** *base* mixed (immiscible)
- miso-** *comb* hated; hating (misogyny)
- miss-, -mit-¹** *base* send (dismiss, remit)
- mit-², mito-** *comb* thread (mitosis, mitochondria)
- miti-¹** *base* mild; soothing (mitigate)
- miti-²** *base* mite (miticide)
- mitri-** *base* miter (mitriform)
- mixo-** *comb* mixed (mixogamy)
- mnem-, -mnesia, -mnesis** *base* memory (mnemonics, amnesia, anamnesis)
- mo** *suf* printing books: a suffix to the number designating one of the equal parts into which a sheet is divided, the size of a page varying with the size of the sheet folded (12mo)
- mob-** *base* move (immobility)
- mobile** *comb* special type of vehicle (bookmobile)
- mochl-** *base* lever (hypomochlion)
- mogi-** *comb* with difficulty (mogi-graphia)
- mol-** *base* grind (molar)
- molend-** *base* mill (molendarious)
- moll-** *base* soft (emollient)
- mollusc-** *base* mollusk (molluscous)
- molybdo-** *comb* lead (molybdocolic)
- molys-** *base* dirt (molyismophobia)
- mon-** *base* warn (admonish)
- monach-** *base* monk (monachism)
- monil-** *base* necklace (moniliform)
- mono-** 1. *comb* single; alone; one (monoclinal); 2. containing one atom (monochloride); 3. one molecule thick (monolayer)
- monotrem-** *base* platypus (monotremal)
- monstr-** *base* show (demonstrate)
- mont-** *base* mountain (montane)
- mony** *suf* resulting state (patrimony)
- mor-¹** *base* usage; custom (mores)
- mor-²** *base* mulberry (moriform)
- mora-** *base* delay (remorate)
- morb-** *base* sickly; diseased (morbidity)
- mord-** *base* sharp biting; acrid (mordant)
- moriger-** *base* obedient; submissive (morigerous)
- morilli-** *base* fungus; morel (moriliform)
- moro-** *base* foolish (morology)
- moros-** *base* surly (morosity)
- morph-, -morphic-, -morphism, morpho-, -morphous** *comb* having a specified form (pseudomorph, anthropomorphic, monomorphism, morphology, isomorphous)
- mort-, morti-** *comb* death (immortality, mortify)
- mosch-** *base* musk (moschiferous)
- most** *suf* superlatives (foremost)
- motive** *comb* moving (automotive)
- moto-** *comb* motor (moto-sensitive)
- mouthed** *comb* having a __ mouth; having __ mouths (large-mouthed)
- mov-** *base* move (movable)

muci-, **muco-** *comb* snot; mucous membrane (muciparous, mucoprotein)

mucid- *base* musty (mucidous)

mucoso- *comb* partly mucous (mucoso-granular)

-mucro- *base* point (mucronulate)

-mug- *base* bellow (remugient)

mugil- *base* mullet (mugiloid)

muliebr- *base* woman (mulierbrity)

mult(i)- **1.** *comb* having many (multicolored); **2.** more than two (multilateral); **3.** many times (millionaire)

mummi- *base* mummy (mummi-form)

mun- *base* gift (munificent)

-mund⁻¹ *base* world (mundiciduous)

-mund⁻² *base* cleanse (mundation)

-mur⁻¹ *base* mouse (murine)

-mur⁻² *base* wall (immured)

-mur⁻³ *base* mulberry (muriform)

muraen- *base* moray (muraenid)

-muri- *base* brine (muriatic)

-muric- *base* pointed; sharp (muri-cated)

musa- *base* banana (musaceous)

-musc⁻¹ *base* fly (musci-form)

-musc⁻² *base* moss (emuscation)

muscar- *base* brush (muscariform)

muscap- *base* flycatching bird; thrush (muscapine)

musculo- *comb* muscle (musculo-phrenic)

musico- *comb* music (musicophobia)

muso- *base* poem (musophobia)

muss- *base* mutter; murmur (mussitation)

-mustel- **1.** *base* weasel; badger; skunk; polecat; ermine; marten; mink; wolverine; ferret (musteline); **2.** tawny (musteline)

-mut- *base* change (immutable)

-mutil- *base* maim (mutilation)

-mutu- *base* reciprocal (mutuality)

-mycete, **myceto-** *comb* fungus of a specified group (schizomycete, mycetoma)

-mycin *comb* derivative of a specified substance from bacteria or fungi; antibiotic (streptomycin)

myco- *comb* mushroom; fungus (mycology)

mycter- *comb* sneer; scoff; nose (mycterism)

-myelia, **myelo-** *comb* spinal cord; marrow (micromyelia, myelogenic)

myia- *base* fly (myiasis)

myo⁻¹ *comb* [medicine/anatomy] muscle (myocardium)

myo⁻² *base* mouse (myomancy)

myox- *base* dormouse (myoxine)

myria- **1.** *comb* numerous; many (myriapod); **2.** ten thousand (myriameter). *Also* **myrio-** (myriophyllus)

myringo- *base* tympanic (myringitis)

myrist- *base* nutmeg (myristic)

myrmeco-, **myrmic-** *comb* ant (myrmecology, myrmicine)

myrmecophag- *base* anteater (myrmecophagine)

myro- *comb* ointment; perfume (myropolist)

-myrti- *base* myrtle (myrtiform)

myso- *comb* dirt (mysophobia). *Also* **miso-** (misophobia)

mystico- *comb* partly mystical (mystico-religious)

mythico- *comb* partly mythical (mythico-romantic)

mytho- *comb* myth; story (mythoclast)

-mytil- *base* mussel (mytiliform)

-myxia, **myxo-** *comb* slime; mucus (hypomyxia, myxomycete)

-myz- *base* suck (myzostoma)

N

- nacar-** *base* orange-red (nacarine)
- nano-** 1. *comb* dwarfism (nanocephalous); 2. one-billionth (nanosecond). *Also* **nanno-** (nanofossil)
- nao-** *base* temple (naology)
- napi-** *base* turnip (napiform)
- narco-** *comb* numbness; stupor (narcolepsy)
- nari-** *base* nostrils (nariform)
- narr-** *base* relate; tell (narrative)
- nasc-** *base* born (nascent)
- nasi-, naso-** *comb* nose; nasal (nasicornous, nasolabial)
- nastic, -nasty** *comb* plant growth: unequal by some specified means or in a specified direction (hypnastic, hyponasty)
- nata-** *base* swim (natatorium)
- natal-** *base* birth (neonatal)
- nati-** *base* buttocks (natiform)
- natremia** *comb* sodium (hyponatremia)
- natured** *comb* having a __ nature or temperament (good-natured)
- naus-** *base* sick; seasick (nausea)
- naut-, -nav-** *base* ship; sea (nautical, navigate)
- navig-** *base* voyage (navigable)
- ne-** *pre* not (nescience)
- nebul-** *base* cloud; mist; vapor (nebulous)
- necro-** *comb* death; corpse; dead tissue (necrology)
- necto-** *comb* swimming (nectozoid)
- necyo-** *comb* demon; damned spirit (necyomancy)
- neg-** *base* deny (negativist)
- negot-** *base* business (negotiate)
- nema-** *base* thread (hyalonema)
- nemato-** *comb* thread; threadlike (nematocyst)
- nemor-** *base* woods; forest (nemorous)
- neo-** 1. *comb* new; recent; latest (neo-classic); 2. [geology] chronologically last part of a period (Neocene)
- nephal-** *base* sober; abstinent (nephalism)
- nephelo-, nepho-** *comb* cloud (nephelometer, nephology)
- nepbro-** *comb* kidney (nephrotomy)
- nepo-** *base* nephew (nepotic)
- ner-** *base* liquid (aneroid)
- nerter-** *base* the dead (nerterology)
- nerv-, nervi-, nervo-** *comb* nerve (nervosity, nervifolious, nervovital)
- ness** *suf* condition; quality of (greatness)
- neuro-** *comb* nervous system; nerve (neuropath)
- neutro-** *comb* neutral (neutropenia)
- nev-, nevo-** *base* birthmark; mole (nevoid, nevoxanthoendothelioma)
- nex-** *base* connect; bind (annex)
- nic-** *base* victory (epinician)
- nict-** *base* wink (nictitate)
- nid-, nidi-** *base* nest (nidal, nidification)
- nidor-** *base* smell (nidorous)
- nigri-, nigro-** *comb* black (nigri-cauline, nigrofuscous)
- nihili-** *comb* nothing (nihili-parturient)
- nik** *suf* one who is __ (beatnik)
- nimb-** *base* cloud; rainstorm (nimbification)
- ning-** *base* snow (ninguid)
- nitid-** *base* lustrous; bright (nitidity)
- nitro-** 1. *comb* presence of nitrogen

- compounds made by the action of nitric or nitrous acid and other substances (nitro-cellulose); 2. the presence of the NO² radical (nitrobenzene); 3. niter (nitrobacteria)
- nitroso-** *comb* presence of the NO radical (nitrosamine)
- niv-** *base* snow (niveous)
- noci-** *comb* hurt; pain; injury (nociceptor)
- nocti-** *comb* night (noctiferous)
- noctilion-** *base* bat (noctilionid)
- nod-** *base* knot (nodulose)
- noe-** *base* thought; intellect (noetic)
- noia** *comb* thought (metanoia)
- nom-, -nym-** *base* name (nomenclature, synonymous)
- nomato-** *see* **onomato-**
- nomia** *comb* name (paranoia)
- nomo-** *comb* law; custom (nomology)
- nomy** *comb* systematized knowledge of (astronomy)
- non-**¹ *pre* negative; not (non-descript)
- non-**² *base* ninth (nonan)
- nona-** *comb* nine (nonagenarian)
- nonagen-, nonages-** *base* ninety (nonagenarian, nonagesimal)
- noo-** *base* mind (nooscopic)
- Normano-** *comb* Norman (Normano-Saxonic)
- normo-** *comb* usual; normal (normotensive)
- noso-** *comb* disease (nosophobia)
- nosocom-** *base* hospital (nosocomial)
- nosto-** *comb* a return home (nostomania)
- nota-, noto-** *comb* the back; dorsum (notancephalia, notochord)
- notho-** *base* spurious; false (nothosaurus)
- noto-** *base* south (notothere)
- nov-**¹ *base* new (renovate)
- nov-**² *base* nine (novenary)
- noverc-** *base* stepmother (novercant)
- nox-** *base* harmful (obnoxious)
- nub-, -nupt-** *base* marry (connubial, nuptial)
- nubi-** *base* cloud (nubiferous)
- nuci-** *comb* nut (nuciferous)
- nucleo-** *comb* nucleus: relation to; kernel (nucleoplasm)
- nudi-** *comb* naked; bare (nudi-branchiate)
- nuga-** *base* trifling (nugatory)
- nulli-** *comb* none (nullify)
- num-** *base* count (enumerate)
- numisma-** *base* coin (numismatist)
- nummi-** *comb* coin; disk (nummi-form)
- nundin-** *base* market; commerce (nundinal)
- nupt-** *base* wed (nuptial)
- nur(us)-** *base* daughter-in-law (nurine)
- nuta-** *base* sway; nod (nutation)
- nutr-** *base* nourish (malnutrition)
- nychia** *see* **onycho-**
- nycta-, nycti-, nycto-** *comb* night (nyctalopia, nyctitropic, nyctophobia)
- nym-** *see* **-nom**
- nympho-** 1. *comb* labia minora (nymphotomy); 2. nymphs (nympholepsy)

O

- o** 1. *suf* informal abbreviation (ammo); 2. person associated with (politico)
- oario-** *comb* ovary (oariopathy). *See ovario-*
- ob-** 1. *pre* to; toward; before (object); 2. opposed to; against (obnoxious); 3. upon; over (obfuscate); 4. completely; totally (objurgate). **NOTE:** **ob-** can change to: **o-** (omission); **oc-** (occur); **of-** (offer); **op-** (oppose)
- oben-** *base* walrus (obenid)
- obes-** *base* fat; heavy (obesity)
- obit-** *base* death (obituary)
- oblit-** *base* erase (obliteration)
- oblongo-** *comb* with oblong extension (oblongo-elliptic)
- obscur-** *base* dark (obscurant)
- obstin-** *base* stubborn (obstinacy)
- obtusi-** *comb* obtuse; blunted (obtusi-pennate)
- occid-** *base* west (occidental)
- occipito-** *comb* occipital; skull (occipito-axial)
- occult-** *base* hidden (occultation)
- ocelli-** *comb* spot; eyelet (ocelliform)
- ochlo-** *comb* crowd; mob (ochlophobia)
- ocho**¹ *base* vehicle (ochophobia)
- ocho**² *base* capacious; ample (ochopetalous)
- ochreo-** *comb* containing ochre; light brownish yellow (ochreiferrous)
- ochro-** *comb* pale yellow (ochrocarpous)
- ock** *suf* diminutive: small (hillock)
- ocracy** *comb* the rule of any class (tradeocracy)
- octa-, octo-** *comb* eight (octagon, octobrachiatae)
- octakaideca-** *comb* eighteen (octakaidecahedron)
- octan-** *base* eighth (octant)
- octocent-** *base* eight hundred (octocentenary)
- octogen-, octoges-** *base* eighty (octogenarian, octogesimal)
- oculi-, oculo-** *comb* eye (oculiform, oculomotor)
- ocy-** *comb* swift (ocydrome)
- ode**¹ *comb* way; path (cathode)
- ode**² *suf* like (geode)
- odi-** *base* hatred (odious)
- odic** *comb* smell (euodic)
- odo-** *comb* road; journey (odometer). *See hodo-*
- odont, odonto-** *comb* tooth (macrodont, odontoblast)
- odori-, odoro-** *comb* smell; scent (odoriferant, odoscope)
- odus** *comb* having teeth; names of genera (ceratodus)
- odynia, odyno-** *comb* pain in ___ (osteodynia, odynophagia)
- oeco-** *comb* environment (oecology). *See eco-*
- oego-** *base* open (oegopsid). *Also oigo-* (oigopsid)
- oen-** *comb* wine (oenophile)
- oesophago-** *see esophag-*
- off**¹ *comb* away from (offbrand)
- off**² *suf* a competition (bakeoff)
- ogdo-** *comb* eight (ogdoad)
- oid, -oidal** *suf* shape; like; resembling (spheroid, trapezoidal)
- oidea** *comb* names of zoological classes; names of entomological superfamilies (Molluscoidea)
- oigo-** *base* open (oigopsid)

- oiko-** *comb* environment (oikofugic). See **eco-**
- oino-** *comb* wine (oinomania). See **oen-**
- ol** *suf* [chemistry] 1. alcohol or phenol (menthol); 2. same as **-ole** (anethol)
- ola** *suf* diminutive (variola)
- ole¹** *suf* [chemistry] 1. compound: closed-chain with five members (pyrrole); 2. names of certain aldehydes and ethers (anethole)
- ole²** *suf* diminutive (variole)
- olea-, -oleic, oleo-** *comb* oil; olein; oleic (oleaginous, palmitoleic, oleomargarine)
- olent** *base* giving out a smell (redolent)
- oler-** *base* vegetables; potherbs (oleraceous)
- olfacto-** *comb* smell (olfactometer)
- oligo-** *comb* few; deficiency of (oligophrenia)
- olit-** *base* vegetables (olitory)
- oliv-, olivaceo-** *comb* dusky green (olivaceous, olivaceo-cinereous)
- ologist** *comb* specialist (proctologist)
- oma, -ome** *suf* morbid growth; tumor; neoplasm; formation (sarcoma, phyllome)
- omalo-** *see* **homalo-**
- ombro-** *comb* rain; shower (ombrometer)
- ommat-** *base* eye (ommatophore)
- omni-** *comb* all; everywhere (omniscient)
- omo¹** *base* shoulder (omodynia)
- omo²** *base* raw (omophagia)
- omphalo-** *comb* navel; umbilicus (omphalitis)
- on** *suf* [chemistry] 1. elementary particle (gluon); 2. inert gas (neon)
- onco-** *comb* tumor (oncologist)
- one** *suf* [chemistry] a ketone (acetone)
- oneiro-** *comb* dream (oneirocritic)
- oner-** *base* burden (onerous)
- onic** *suf* names of acids (gluconic acid)
- onio-** *base* buy (oniomania)
- onisc-** *base* woodlouse (onisciform)
- ono-** *base* donkey; beast of burden (onology)
- onocrot-** *base* pelican (onocrotal)
- onom-, onomato-** *comb* name (onomastic, onomatopoeia)
- onto-** *comb* being; existence (ontology)
- onych-, -onychia, onycho-** *comb* claw; nail (onychosis, leukonychia, onychophagy)
- onym** *comb* name (pseudonym)
- oo-** *comb* egg; ovum (oogamous)
- oophoro-** *comb* ovary (oophoritis)
- op-** *comb* eye (opalgia)
- opac-** *base* shade; dimness (opacity)
- oper⁻¹** *base* work; labor (operosity)
- oper⁻²** *base* lid; cover (inoperculate)
- ophio-** *comb* snake (ophiolatry)
- ophidia, ophidio-** *comb* [medicine] venomous snakes (Thanatophidia, ophidiophobia)
- ophry-** *base* eyebrow (ophryosis)
- ophthalmo-** *comb* eye (ophthalmoscope)
- opia** *comb* eye defect; vision (diplopia)
- opio-** *comb* poppy juice (opiomania)
- opiso-** *base* backwards (opisometer)
- opistho-** *comb* behind; dorsal (opisthodont)
- opo-** *comb* juice (opobalsam)
- oppositi-** *comb* opposite (oppositifolious)

- opsi-¹** *comb* late (opsigamy)
- opsi-²** *comb* sight; eye (opsiometer)
- opsia** *comb* sight; view (hemianopsia)
- opsis** 1. *comb* see (synopsis);
2. likeness; resembling (coreopsis)
- opso-** 1. *comb* eye (opsoclonus);
2. cooked meat; relish; rich fare; provisions; sweets (opsomania)
- opsy** *comb* examination (biopsy)
- opt-¹** *base* wish; choice (optional)
- opt-²** *base* best (optimism)
- optico-** *comb* pertaining to sight (optico-ciliary)
- opto-** *comb* sight; eye (optometry)
- opul-** *base* riches (opulent)
- opus-** *base* work (opuscular)
- or-¹** *base* mouth (orifice)
- or²** *suf* person or thing that (inventor)
- or³** *suf* quality; condition (horror)
- orag-** *base* storm (oragious)
- orama** *comb* display; spectacle (georama)
- orat-** *base* speak (oratorical)
- orbiculato-** *comb* partly rounded (orbiculato-cordate)
- orbito-** *comb* orbit; circle (orbito-nasal)
- orches-** *base* dance (orchestic)
- orchido-¹** *comb* orchid (orchidology)
- orchido-²** *comb* testicle (orchidotomy)
- orchio-** *comb* testicle (orchiocele)
- orect-, -orexia** *comb* appetite (orectic, dysorexia)
- organo-** *comb* organ; organic (organography)
- orial** *suf* pertaining to an action (conspiratorial)
- orient-** *base* east; sunrise (orienting)
- orious** *suf* relating to; characterized by (meritorious)
- orismo-** *comb* definition; boundary (orismology)
- orium** *suf* a place for __ (auditorium)
- orneo-, orni-, ornitho-, orno-** *comb* bird (orneoscopic, orniscopic, ornithology, ornomancy)
- oro-¹** *comb* mouth (orolingual)
- oro-²** *comb* mountain (orogenic).
Also oreo- (oreology)
- orrh-** *comb* serum (orrhocyst)
- ortho-** 1. *comb* straight; regular; upright (orthodontia); 2. right angle (orthorhombic); 3. proper; correct; standard (orthography); 4. [chemistry] that acid of a group containing the same nonmetallic element that has the largest number of OH groups per atom of the nonmetal (orthophosphoric); 5. [medicine] correction of deformities (orthopedics)
- ory** 1. *suf* having the nature of (hortatory); 2. a place for __ (observatory)
- orycto-** *comb* dug up: fossil or mineral (oryctological)
- oryzi-** *base* rice (oryzivorous)
- oscheo-** *comb* scrotum (oscheitis)
- oscill-** *base* swing (oscillation)
- oscin-** *base* songbirds (oscine)
- oscit-** *base* yawn (oscitation)
- oscul-** *base* kiss (osculation)
- ose¹** 1. *suf* carbohydrate (cellulose);
2. protein hydrolysis: product of (protease)
- ose²** *suf* full of; containing; like (verbose). *See -osity*
- osis** 1. *suf* state; condition; action (osmosis); 2. abnormal condition; diseased condition (neurosis)
- osity** *suf* full of; containing; like (verbosity). *See -ose²*
- osmia** *comb* smell; odor (anosmia)

osmio- *comb* osmium (osmio-chloride)
osmo-¹ *comb* smell; odor (osmodysphoria)
osmo-² *comb* osmosis (osmolarity)
osphresio- *comb* odor; sense of smell (osphresiophobia)
osphy-, osphyo- *comb* loins (osphyalgia, osphyocle)
-ossi, osseo-, osteo- *comb* bone (ossification, osseomucin, osteoplasty)
ossifrag- *base* osprey (ossifrage)
osti- *base* gate; opening (ostiole)
-ostraca, ostraco- *comb* shell (Lepidostrea, ostracoderm)
ostre-, ostrei-, ostreo- *comb* oyster (ostreaceous, ostreiform, ostreophage)
ot-, oto- *comb* ear (othemorrhagia, otopyosis)
-ota *suf* plural ending of taxonomic names (biota)
-ote *suf* singular ending of taxonomic names (eukaryote)
oti- *base* idleness; leisure (otiose)
-otic 1. *suf* affected with; of (sclerotic); 2. producing (narcotic)
oulo- *comb* gums (oulorrhagy)
ourano- *comb* heavens (ouranomanancy). *See* **urano-**
ouro- *comb* urine (ouromancy)
-ous 1. *suf* characterized by; having; full of (generous); 2. [chemistry] having a valence lower than in a compound whose name ends in -ic (sulfurous)

-ousia, -ousian *comb* essence; substance (homooousia, heterooousian)
out- 1. *comb* situated at; outside (outpatient); 2. going away; outward (outcast); 3. better; greater; more than (outsell)
ovario- *comb* ovary (ovariocentesis). *See* **oario-**
ovato- *comb* egg-shaped (ovato-deltoid)
over- 1. *comb* above; upper; superior; eminent (overbearing); 2. beyond normal; excessive (overrate); 3. passing across; passing beyond (overshoot); 4. moving lower (overwhelm)
ovi-¹ *comb* egg; ovum (oviduct)
ovi-² *comb* sheep (ovicide)
ovo- *comb* ovum; ovally (ovolecithin)
oxa- *pre* [chemistry] presence of oxygen, especially as replacing carbon in a ring (oxazine)
oxal-, oxalo- *comb* containing the radical ovalyl (oxalamide, oxalnitrate)
oxy-¹ *comb* sharp; pointed; acute; acid (oxycephalic)
oxy-² *comb* oxygen-containing (oxyacetylene)
oxyur- *base* worm (oxyuricide)
ozo- *comb* smell (ozostomia)
ozono- *comb* ozone (ozonolysis)
ozostom- *base* bad breath (ozostomia)

P

pac- *base* peace (pacific)
pachno- *comb* frost (pachnolite)
pachy- *comb* thick; large; massive (pachyderm)

pachyderm- *base* elephant; tapir (pachydermatous)
paedo-¹ *comb* dirt; soil (paedogenic). *Also* **pedo-** (pedocal)

- paedo-**² *comb* child; immature; doll (paedomorphic). *Usually* **pedo-** (pedophile)
- pagia** *comb* conjoined twins (ectopagia)
- pago-** *comb* cold; frost (pagophagia)
- pagur-** *base* hermit crab (pagurian)
- pagus** *comb* conjoined twins (diplopagus)
- paizo-** *base* loveplay (paizogony)
- palato-** *comb* palate; roof of mouth (palatonasal)
- palea-** *base* chaff; chaff-like (paleaceous)
- paleo-** **1.** *comb* ancient; prehistoric (Paleozoic); **2.** primitive (paleolithic); **3.** paleontological (paleozoology). *Also* **paleo-** (paleozoic)
- pali-, palil-, -palin-** *base* over; again (paliphrasia, palilogy, palinogenesis)
- pallio-** *comb* pallium; mantle (palliopedal)
- pallo-** *comb* vibrations (pallometric)
- palma-** *base* palm tree (palmaceous)
- palmati-, palmato-** *comb* like the palm of the hand (palmatid, palmatopeltate)
- palp-** *base* touch; feel (palpable)
- paludi-, palus-** *base* marsh (paludicole, palustrine)
- palumb-** *base* pigeon (palumbine)
- palyn-** *base* pollen (palynology)
- pampin-** *base* vine; tendril (pampiniform)
- pan-**¹ **1.** *comb* all (pantheism); **2.** common to all/every (Pan-American); **3.** belief in a unified group (Pan-Slavism)
- pan-**² *base* bread (panivorous)
- pancreato-, pancreo-** *comb* of the pancreas (pancreatotomy, pancreopathy)
- pandur-** *base* fiddle (panduriform)
- pann-** *base* rag (pannose)
- pannychy** *comb* lasting all night (psychpannychy)
- pan-, panto-** *comb* all; every (pantalga, pantograph)
- papaver-** *base* poppy (papaverous)
- papil-** *base* butterfly (papilionaceous)
- papilli-, papillo-, papilloso-** *comb* papillary; nipple-like (papilliform, papillomatosis, papilloso-asperate)
- papulo-** *comb* papule; skin elevation (papulopustular)
- papyro-** *comb* papyrus (papyrology)
- par-**¹ *base* fraction; portion (partition)
- par-**² *base* titmouse; chickadee (parine)
- para-**¹ **1.** *comb* protecting from (parapet); **2.** using a parachute (paratroop)
- para-**² **1.** *pre* beside; beyond (parallel); **2.** [chemistry] an isomer, modification, polymer, derivative of a specified substance (paradichlorobenzene); **3.** [medicine] secondary capacity; accessory capacity (paramedical); **4.** [medicine] functionally disordered; abnormal (parafunctional); **5.** [medicine] like; resembling (paracholera)
- para**³ *comb* woman who has given birth; parturient (multipara)
- paral-** *base* seashore (paralian)
- paralip-** *base* neglect; omission (paralipomena)
- paraphil-** *base* unusual sexual practices (paraphilia)
- parasit-** *base* parasite (parasitical)
- pard-** *base* leopard (pardine)
- pari-** *comb* equal (paripinnate)
- paria** *comb* genera and order of trilobites; cheeks (Opisthoparia)

- parieto-** *comb* forming a cavity; parietal; wall (parietomastoid)
- pariso-** *comb* evenly balanced; almost equal (parisology)
- paroem-** *base* proverb (paroemiology). *Also* **parem-** (paremiography)
- parous** *comb* producing; bearing; bringing forth (viviparous)
- pars-** *base* spare; save (parsimony)
- partheno-** *comb* virgin (parthenogenesis)
- parti-** *base* division; part (partition)
- partur-** *base* giving birth (parturition)
- parvi-, parvo-** *comb* small (parvifolious, parvoline)
- pascu-** *base* grazing (pascuant)
- pasi-** *comb* all; universal (pasigraphy). *See* **pan-**
- passeri-** *base* perching bird; sparrow (passeriform)
- pated** *comb* head: type of (baldpated)
- pater-** *base* father (paternity)
- path-, -pathic, patho-, -pathy** *comb* suffering; disease; feeling (psychopath, telepathic, pathopoeia, antipathy)
- patri-** *comb* father (patrimony)
- patroc-** *base* support; defend (patrocinate)
- patroio-** *comb* ancestor (patroio-phobia)
- patru-** *base* uncle (patruity)
- patul-** *base* open; spread out (patulent)
- pauc-, pauci-** *comb* few (paucity, pauciflorous)
- paup-** *base* poor (pauper)
- pavid-** *base* fearful (impavidity)
- pavon-** 1. *base* peacock (pavonine); 2. peacock blue (pavonine)
- pax-** *comb* peace (Pax Romana)
- paxill-** *base* pillarlike; stalklike (paxilla)
- pecca-** *base* fault; sin; disease (impeccable)
- pect-** *base* breastbone (pectoral)
- pectinato-** *comb* like the teeth of a comb (pectinato-denticulate)
- pecul-** *base* embezzle (peculation)
- pecun-** *base* money (impecunious)
- ped⁻¹-, -pede, pedi-, pedo⁻¹** *comb* foot (pedal, centipede, pedicure, pedopathy). *Also* **pod-** (tripod)
- ped⁻²** *comb* child (pedagogy)
- pedati-** *comb* pedately; like a foot (pedatid)
- pedia** *comb* teach (encyclopedia)
- pedicul-** *base* lice (pediculosis)
- pedion-** *base* flat surface; plain (pedionomite)
- pedipalp-** *base* scorpion (pedipalpus)
- pedo⁻²** *comb* child (pedodontia)
- pedo⁻³** *comb* dirt; soil (pedocal)
- pegm-** *base* framework; fastening (pegmatite)
- pego-** *base* spring; fountain (pegomancy)
- peir-** *base* try; experiment (peirastic)
- pejor-** *base* worse (pejorative)
- pel-** *base* push; drive (propel). *Also* **-pul-** (propulsion)
- pelad-** *base* bald (peladic)
- pelag-** *base* sea (archipelago)
- pelec-** *base* hatchet (pelecypod)
- pelecan-** *base* pelican (pelecanid)
- pell-, pelli-** *base* skin; hide (pellagra, pellibranchiate)
- pellarg-** *base* stork (pellargic)
- pelm-** *base* sole of the foot (antiopelmous)
- pelo-** *comb* mud; clay (pelophilous)
- pelor-** *base* monster (pelorization)
- pelt-, pelti-, pelto-** *comb* shield (peltate, peltiferous, peltogaster)
- peltati-, peltato-** *comb* shield-shaped (peltatid, peltatodigitate)

pelvi- *comb* pelvis; pelvic; basin-shaped (pelvimeter)

-pend- 1. *base* hang (pendant);

2. pay; weigh (expend). *Also*

-pens- (pension)

pendulin- *base* birds with hanging nests (penduline)

pen(e)- *comb* almost; nearly (penannular)

-penia *comb* poverty; deficiency; tightening (kaliopenia)

pennati- *comb* feather (pennatid)

penni- *comb* feather; featherlike (penniform)

-penny *comb* monetary unit (half-penny)

peno- *base* punishment (penology)

penta- *comb* five (pentamerous)

pentacost- *base* fifty (pentacostal)

pentakaideca- *comb* fifteen (pentakaidecahedron)

penteconta- *comb* fifty (pentecontaglossal)

penther- *base* mother-in-law (pentheraphobia)

penur- *base* poverty; lack (penurious)

-peo- *base* penis (peotomy)

pepo- *base* pumpkin (pepon)

peps-, pept-, pepto- *comb* digest (pepsinogen, peptic, peptogenic)

per- 1. *pre* through; away (percolate); 2. completely; very (persuade); 3. [chemistry] containing a specified element or radical in its maximum or a relatively high valence (perchlorate)

percepto- *comb* perceived (percepto-motor)

perces- *base* barracuda (Percesocine)

percesoc-, -perci-, -perco- *base* barracuda; perch (percesocine, perci-form, percomorph)

perchloro- *comb* indicates a compound in which there is the maxi-

imum replacement of hydrogen by chlorine (perchlorobenzine)

perd- *base* destroy; lose (perdition)

-perdic- *base* partridge (perdicine)

perdit- *base* wicked (perdition)

perdri- *base* partridge (perdricide)

peregrin- *base* journey (peregrination)

-peregrin- *base* travel; wander (peregrinate)

perenn- *base* lasting (perennial)

-pergamen- *base* parchment (pergameneous)

peri- 1. *pre* around; surrounding (periscope); 2. near (perigee)

pericardiaco-, pericardio- *comb* relating to the sac surrounding the heart; pericardial (pericardiophrenic, pericardiostomy)

pericul- *base* danger (periculous)

perineo- *comb* perineum (perineocele)

perioste- *comb* periosteum; bone membrane (periosteophyte)

perisso *comb* uneven; strange; redundant (perissodactyl)

-perister- *base* pigeon (peristeronic)

peritoneo- *comb* peritonium; abdominal sac (peritoneoclysis)

perm- *base* lasting; remaining (permanent)

pero- *comb* maimed; malformed (perodactyly)

peroneo- *comb* peroneal; fibula (peroneo-calcaneal)

peroxy- *comb* peroxy group (peroxyborate)

perpet- *base* unceasing (perpetual)

pers- *base* avocado (persea)

persic- *base* peach (persicaria)

-person *comb* person in a specialized activity (chairperson)

-pervic- *base* stubborn (pervicious)

pesso- *comb* pebble (pessomancy)

- pessul-** *base* bolt (pessular)
- pesti-** *comb* injurious plant or animal; pest; plague (pestiferous)
- pet-** *base* seek; ask; require (compete)
- peta-** *comb* quadrillion (petameter)
- petal** *comb* moving toward; seeking (centripetal)
- petalo-** *base* leaf (petaloceros)
- petri-, petro-** *comb* rock; stone (petrification, petroglyph)
- petro-** *comb* petroleum (petrodollars)
- petrosel-** *base* parsley (petroseline)
- petuli-** *base* petal (petuliform)
- peuce-** *base* pine (peucedaneous)
- pexy** *comb* fixation: surgical (nephropexy)
- phacell-** *base* bundle (phacellate)
- phaco-** *comb* lens; lentil-shaped (phacolytic). Also **phako-** (phakocyst)
- phaein, phaeo-** *comb* dusky; gray; muddy brown (haemophaein, phaeophyl). Also **pheo-** (pheochrome)
- phaeno-** *base* showing (phaenogamous). Also **pheno-** (phenocryst)
- phage, phago-, -phagous, -phagy**
1. *comb* eating destroying;
2. phagocyte (xylophage, phagocytosis, xylophagous, anthropophagy)
- phakia** *comb* lens (microphakia). Also **phaco-** (phacolytic)
- phalacr-** *base* bald (phalacrophobia)
- phalacrocorac-** *base* cormorant (phalacrocoracine)
- phalaen-** *base* moth (phalaenoid)
- phalang-** *base* spider (phalangium)
- phall(o)-** *comb* penis (phallocampsis)
- phane, -phanic, -phany** *comb* appearance; resemblance (allophane, urophanic, ephiphany)
- phanero-** *comb* visible; manifest (phanerogam)
- phantas-** *base* illusion (phantasmal)
- phar-** *base* lighthouse (pharology)
- pharmaco-** *comb* drugs (pharmacotherapy)
- pharyngo-** *comb* the pharynx (pharyngology)
- phasco-** *base* bag; purse (phascolome)
- phascolom-** *base* wombat (phascolomian)
- phaseol-** *base* kidney bean (phaseolite)
- phasia, -phasic, -phasis, -phasy** *comb* speech disorder (aphasia, dysphasic, emphasis, aphasy)
- phasian-** *base* pheasant (phasianoid)
- phasm-** *base* apparition (phasmophobia)
- phat-** *base* speak (phatic)
- phein-** *base* dusky (hemophein). See **phaeo-**
- phello-** *comb* cork (phellogen)
- phemia, -phemy** *comb* speech disorder (paraphemia, heterophemy)
- phenac-, phenakist-** *base* imposter (phenacite, phenakistoscope)
- phenanthro-** *comb* [chemistry] phenanthrene (phenanthroline)
- pheng(o)-** *base* light; luster (phengite)
- phenic-** *base* purple (phenicine)
- pheno-** 1. *comb* appearance (phenomenon); 2. phenyl group (phenoxide)
- pheo-** *comb* dusky; gray (pheochrome). Also **phæo-** (phæophile)
- pher** *comb* bearing; carrying (chronopher)
- philatel-** *base* postage stamp (philatelic)
- phile, -philic, -philism, philo-, -philous** *comb* favorably disposed

- to; loving; liking (Anglophile, Francophilic, bibliophilism, philology, photophilous)
- philia, -philiac** 1. *comb* tendency toward (hemophilia, hemophilic); 2. abnormal attraction to (coprophilia)
- philomel-** *base* nightingale (philomelian)
- philosophico-** *comb* philosophical and (philosophico-historic)
- phim-** *base* narrow (phimosis)
- phlebo-** *comb* vein (phlebotomy)
- phloem-** *base* tree bark (epiphloem)
- phlog-, phlogo-** *comb* inflammation (phlogistic, phlogogenous)
- phlyc-** *base* blister (phlyctenous)
- phobe, -phobia, -phobic, phobocomb** fear; hatred; dread (Francophobe, claustrophobia, ailurophobic, phobophobia)
- phoco-** *comb* seal: sea mammal (phocomelia)
- phoeaen-** *base* porpoise (Phoeaenoides)
- phœnicopt-** *base* flamingo (phœnicopterous)
- pholid-** *base* scales (pholidosis)
- phone, phono-, -phony comb** sound; tone; speech; voice (megaphone, phonology, cacophony)
- phonetico-** *comb* phonetic and (phonetico-grammatical)
- phor, -phore, -phorous comb** bearer; producer (phosphor, carophore, gonophorous)
- phos-** *base* light (phosphor)
- phospho-, phosphoro-** *comb* phosphorus (phosphoprotein, phosphoscope)
- photo-** 1. *comb* of light (photodynamics); 2. of photography (photomontage)
- phragma, phragmo-** *comb* barrier; wall; fence (diaphragma, phragmophorous)
- phraseo-** *comb* phrase; verbal expression (phraseology)
- phrastic comb** word choice (periphrastic)
- phrat-** *base* clan (phratric)
- phreato-** *base* well (phreatic)
- phrenia comb** mental disorder (schizophrenia)
- phrenic, phrenico-, phreno-** 1. *comb* diaphragm; midriff (gastrophrenic); 2. mental condition; mind (schizophrenic, phrenicotomy, phrenogastric)
- phryno-** *comb* toad (phrynoderma)
- phthart-** *base* destructive; deadly (phthartic)
- phthino-** *comb* wasting away; decay (phthinoplasm)
- phthir-** *base* louse (phthirophagous). Also **phthyr-**
- phthisi-, phthisio-, -phthisis, -phthisis comb** wasting away; decay; tuberculosis (phthisiology, phthisiogenesis, myelophthisis, panmyelophthisis)
- phthong comb** voice; sound (diphthong)
- phthor-** *base* corruption (thelyphthoric)
- phyceae, -phyceous, phyco-** *comb* seaweed (Rhodophyceae, Rhodophyceous, phycology)
- phygo-** *base* shun; flee (phygogalactic)
- phylactic, phylacto-, -phylax, -phylaxis comb** protection; defense; guard (prophylactic, phylactocarp, chartophylax, tachyphylaxis)
- phyletic comb** origin (monophyletic)
- phyll, phyllo-, -phyllous comb** leaf

- (sporophyll, phyllophagous, monophyllous)
- phyllo-** *comb* tribe; race; phylum (phylogenesis)
- phym-**, **-phyma** *comb* tumor; swelling; outgrowth (phymatosis, osteophyma)
- phyr-** *base* mix; mingle (haunophyr)
- phyre** *comb* porphyritic rock (granophyre)
- physa-** *base* flatulence (physagogue)
- physali-** *comb* bladder; bubble (physaliphore)
- physc-** *base* swelling; potbelly (physcony)
- physi-**, **physico-**, **physio-** *comb* nature natural; physical bodily (physiticism, physicochemical, physiography)
- physis** *comb* growth (prophysis)
- physo-** 1. *comb* tendency to swell (physocela); 2. relating to air or gas (physometra); 3. bladder (physogastric)
- phyte**, **phyto-** *comb* plant; flora; vegetation (microphyte, phytogenesis)
- piceo-** *comb* reddish-black (piceoferruginous)
- pici-** *base* woodpecker (piciform)
- pico-** *comb* one-trillionth (picogram)
- picro-** *comb* bitter (picroerythrin)
- pict-** *base* paint (depiction)
- piesis** *comb* pressure (anisopiesis)
- piezo-** *comb* pressure; strain (piezometer)
- pigm-** *base* paint; color (pigmentation)
- pign-** *base* pledge; pawn; mortgage (impignorate)
- pigr-** *base* slow; sluggish; slothful (impigrity)
- pil-**, **pili-**, **pilo-** *comb* hair (depilatory, piliform, piloerection)
- pile-** *base* cap (pileolus)
- piloso-** *comb* hairy (piloso-fimbriate)
- pinel-**, **pinelo-** *comb* fat; fatty (pinelitis, pinelosis)
- pin-** *base* pine (pinaceous)
- pinac-** *base* tablet; slab (pinacoid). Also **-pinak-** (pinakoid)
- pingu-** *base* fat (pinguence)
- pinnati-**, **pinnato-** *comb* like a feather; pinnately (pinnatifid, pinnato-pectinate)
- pinni-** *comb* fin; flipper (pinni-grade)
- pino-** *comb* drink (pinocytosis)
- pio-** *comb* fat (pioscope)
- piper-** *base* pepper (piperic)
- piq-** *base* stinging; sharp (piquant)
- piri-**, **piro-** *comb* pear (piriform, piroplasmosis). See **pyri-**
- pisci-** *comb* fish (piscivorous)
- pisi-** *comb* pea (pisiform)
- pist-**, **pisti-** *base* faith (pistology, pistiology)
- pithec-**, **-pithecus** *comb* primate; apelike (pithecoïd, Australopithecus)
- pityr-** *base* bran (pityriasis)
- plac-** *base* please; appease (placidity)
- placenti-** *comb* placenta (placentiform)
- placo-** *comb* flat plate (placodermal)
- plag-** *base* kidnap; seize (plagiarize)
- plagio-** *comb* slanting; oblique (plagiotropic)
- plakia** *comb* [medicine] patch (leukoplakia)
- plang-** *base* strike; beat (plangency)
- plani-**, **plano-**¹ *comb* level; plane; flat (planimeter, plano-concave)
- plania**, **plano-**² *comb* wandering moving (uroplania, planogamete)

-plant- *base* sole of the foot (plantigrade)

-plasia, -plasis *comb* development; growth; change (hypoplasia, cataplasia)

-plasm, plasm- *comb* fluid cell substances of an animal or vegetable (endoplasm, plasmolysis)

-plast, -plastic, plasto- *comb* molded; formed (protoplast, protoplastic, plastotype)

-plasty 1. *comb* forming: act or means (genioplasty); 2. plastic surgery: specific part of the body (thoracoplasty); 3. plastic surgery: tissue from specified source (autoplasty); 4. plastic surgery: for a specific purpose (kineplasty)

plat¹ *base* flat (platen)

plat² *base* silver (plateresque)

platini-, platino- *comb* platinum (plantiniferous, platinocyanide)

platy- *comb* broad; flat (platypus)

plastr- *base* cart; wagon (plastrary)

-pleb- *base* common people (plebiscite)

pleco-, plecto- *comb* twist; twine; plait (plecopteran, plectognath)

-plegia, -plegy *comb* paralysis (paraplegia)

-pleisto- *comb* most (Pleistocene)

plemyr- *base* flood-tide (plemyrameter). Also **plemmir-** (plemmirulate)

-plen-, -pler-, -plet- *base* fill; full (replenish, plerocercoid, complete)

pleo-, pleon-, plio- *comb* more; increased (pleomorphic, pleonasm, Pliosaurus. Also **pleio-** (pleomorphy)

pleonec-, pleonex- *base* greed; avarice (pleonectic, pleonexia)

-plero- *base* full (pleroma)

plesio- *comb* near (plesiosaurus)

pless(i)- *comb* striking; percussion (plessimeter)

plethys- *comb* increase; large number (plethysmometry)

pleuro- 1. *comb* side: on or near (pleurodont); 2. pleura: of or near (pleurotomy); 3. pleural (pleuropneumonia)

-plex *comb* network; folds; layers (cerviplex)

-plexia *comb* stroke (apoplexia)

plicato-, plici- *comb* folded (plicatolobate, pliciform)

plinthi- *comb* brick; squared stone (plinthiform)

plio- *see* pleo-

-ploid *comb* chromosomes: of a specified multiple of (diploid)

plor- *base* cry (ploration)

plum-, plumi- *comb* feather (plumage, plumiform)

plumb-, plumbo- *comb* lead (plumbism, plumbocalcite)

pluri- *comb* several; many (pluriflorous)

pluto- *comb* wealth (plutocracy)

pluvial- *base* plover (pluvialine)

pluvio- *comb* rain (pluviograph)

-pnea, pneo- *comb* breath; respiration (dyspnea, pneograph)

pneum-, pneumato- 1. *comb* air vapor (pneumatophore);

2. breathing (pneumatometer);

3. spirits (pneumatology)

pneumo-, pneumono- *comb* lungs; air; gas (pneumobacillus, pneumonophorous)

pneusio- *comb* breathing (pneusio-biognosis)

-pnig- *base* choke; suffocate (pnigophobia)

-pocul- *base* drink; cup (poculiform)

-pod, -poda, -pode, podo-, -podous

1. *comb* foot (pleopod, Cephalopoda, pseudopode, podomere, cephalopodous);
 2. having ___ feet (tripod)
podic- *base* rump (podical)
-podium *comb* supporting part; footstalk (monopodium)
poecilo- *comb* irregular; many-colored (poecilomere). Also **poicilo-**
pogon-, **pogono-** *comb* beard (pogoniasis, pogonotrophy)
-poiesis, **-poietic** *comb* making; forming; producing (leukopoiesis, onomatopoeitic)
poikilo- *comb* irregular; varied (poikiloderma)
poimen- *base* pastoral (poimenic)
poine- *base* punishment (poinephobia)
polari- *comb* polar (polari-gut-tulate)
-polem- *base* war (polemic)
polio- *comb* gray; gray matter (poliomyelitis)
-polis *comb* city (metropolitan)
politico- *comb* political (politico-religious)
pollaki- *comb* many times (pollakiuria)
pollic- *base* thumb (pollicate)
pollin(i)- *comb* pollen (pollinosis)
poly- 1. *comb* more than one (polychromatic); 2. more than usual; excessive (polyphagia); 3. many kinds or parts (polymorphous)
polymorpho- *comb* multiform (polymorphocellular)
polyped- *base* frog (polypedatid)
pomerid- *base* afternoon (pomeridian)
pomi-, **pomo-** *comb* fruit; apple (pomiform, pomology)
-pomp- 1. *base* release; sending away (hypnopompic); 2. conductor; guide (psychopomp)

-pon-, **-pos-** *base* to place (opponent, opposition)
-pond- *base* weight (ponderous)
ponero- *comb* evil; wicked (ponerology)
pong- *base* gorilla; orangutan (pongid)
-ponic *base* cultivation (geoponic)
pono⁻¹ *comb* pain; fatigue (ponograph)
pono⁻² *comb* work (ponophobia)
pont- *base* bridge (pontal)
poplit- *base* back of knee (popliteal)
-popul- *base* people (depopulate)
porcin- *base* pork (porcine)
pori-, **poro-** *comb* pore; channel (poriferous, porencephalia)
porno- *comb* harlot (pornography)
poroso- *comb* filled with pores (poroso-punctate)
porphyro- *comb* purple (porphyro-genite)
porrac- *base* leek; green (porraceous)
-porrig- *base* dandruff (porri-ginous)
-port- *base* carry (portable)
porto- *comb* portal; entrance (portosystemic)
portulac- *base* purslain (portulac-
 ceous)
-pos- *see* **-pon-**
poso- *comb* dose (posology)
post- 1. *pre* after in time; following; later (postgraduate); 2. after in space; behind (postaxial)
postero- *comb* posterior; behind (postero-lateral)
pot-, **poto-** *comb* drink (potable, potomania)
potamo- *comb* river (potamologist)
-poten- *base* power; ability (impotency)
pothiri- *base* parasite (pothiriopho-bia)

poticho- *comb* porcelain (potichomania)

pov- *base* poor (impoverished)

-pragia *comb* a quality of action (bradypragia)

-prand- *base* dinner (postprandial)

-pras- *base* leek-green (prasine)

praso- *comb* leek (prasophagous)

-prat- *base* meadow (pratral)

-prav- *base* crooked; wrong; bad (impravable)

-praxia, -praxis *comb* movement; action (hyperpraxia, parapraxis)

pre- **1.** *pre* before in time; earlier; prior to (presuppose); **2.** before in place; anterior; in front of (preaxial); **3.** before in rank; superior; surpassing (preeminent); **4.** in preparation for (preschool). Also **prae-** (praenomen)

-preca- *base* entreat; pray (imprecation)

precip- *base* steep; headlong (precipice)

pred- *base* robbery (predation)

-prehend, -prehens- *base* hold; seize (apprehend, apprehensive)

presby- *comb* old age (presbyacismus)

presbyter- *comb* elder; priest (presbyteral)

preter- *pre* past; beyond; outside the bounds (preternatural)

pri-, prion- *base* a saw (priodont, prionodont)

prid- *base* yesterday (pridian)

prim-, primi-, primo- *comb* first; original; early (primacy, primigravida, primogenitor)

primaver- *base* spring (primavera)

princip- *base* chief; first; main (principal)

prisc- *base* ancient; primitive (priscan)

-priv- *base* lack; absence (deprivation)

privign- *base* stepchild (privignal)

pro-¹ **1.** *pre* moving forward; moving ahead of (proclivity); **2.** forth (produce); **3.** substituting for; acting for (pronoun); **4.** defending; supporting (prolabor)

pro-² *pre* before in place or time (prologue)

prob- *base* good; upright (probity)

-probosc- *base* long flexible snout (probosciform)

procac- *base* bully; insolent (procacious)

procell- *base* storm (procellous)

procellar- *base* albatross (procellarine)

procer- *base* tall; long (procerity)

procto- *comb* rectum (proctology)

procyon- *base* raccoon (procyonine)

-prodit- *base* traitor (proditomania)

-profund- *base* deep (profundiplantar)

prohib- *base* hold back; forbid (prohibit)

proli- *comb* offspring (proliferous)

-proof **1.** *suf* impervious to (waterproof); **2.** protected against (weatherproof); **3.** as strong as (armorproof); **4.** resistive to; unaffected by (womanproof)

proprio- *comb* one's own (proprioceptor)

pros- *comb* to; toward (prosody)

proso- *comb* forward; anterior (prosopyle)

prosop(o)- *comb* face (prosopagnosia)

prostato- *comb* of the prostate (prostatectomy)

proteo- *comb* protein (proteolysis)

protero- *comb* earlier; before; former; anterior (proterogyny)

proterv- *base* stubborn; insolent (protervity)

proto- **1.** *comb* first in time; original

- (protocol); 2. first in importance; principal; chief (protagonist); 3. primitive (proto-Arabic); 4. [chemistry] being that member of a series of compounds having the lowest proportion of the specified element or radical; being the parent form of a specified substance (protoactinium)
- protother-** *base* platypus (Prototheria)
- prox-, proximo-** *comb* near (proxemics, proximocephalic)
- prozym-** *base* yeast (prozymite)
- pruin-** *base* frost (pruinose)
- prur-** *base* itch (pruritic)
- psalid-** *base* shears; scissors (psalidodect)
- psamm(o)-** *comb* sand (psamphilous)
- psar-** 1. *base* speckled; 2. starling (psarolite)
- pselaph** *base* grope (pselaphognath)
- psell-** *base* stuttering (psellism)
- pseph(o)-** *comb* pebble; counter (psephology)
- psett-** *base* turbot (psettaceous)
- pseudo-** 1. *comb* fictitious; sham (pseudonym); 2. counterfeit; spurious (pseudepigrapha); 3. closely similar or deceptively similar (pseudomorph); 4. illusory (pseudacis); 5. [chemistry] an isomer or related form (pseudocholinesterase)
- psil-, psilo-** *comb* bare; smooth; mere (psilanthropy, psilodermatous)
- psithur-** *base* whisper (psithurism)
- psittac-** *base* parrot; macaw; parakeet (psittacoid)
- psor-** *comb* itch (psoriasis)
- psycho-** *comb* mind; mental processes (psychology)
- psychro-** *comb* cold (psychrometer)
- psyll-** *base* 1. snake charming (psyllic); 2. flea (psylly)
- ptarm-** *base* sneeze (ptarmic)
- pteno-** *comb* feathered (ptenoglossate)
- pter, ptero-** *comb* wing; wing-shaped; feather; fin (hymenopter, pterodactyl)
- pterido-** *comb* fern (pteridology)
- ptern-** *base* heel bone (pterna)
- pterocl-** *base* sand grouse (pteroclid)
- pterono-** *comb* wing; feather; fin (pteronophobia)
- pterop-** *base* bat (pteropine)
- pterophyll-** *base* angelfish (pterophyllous)
- pteros, pterygo-** *comb* wing; wing-shaped; feather; fin (homopterous, pterygoblast)
- pteryl-** *base* feather (pterylosis)
- ptib-** *base* wing (ptiboid)
- ptilo-** *comb* wing; soft feather (ptilogenesis)
- ptis-** *base* barley (ptisan)
- ptocho-** *comb* poor; beggar (ptochocracy)
- ptosia, -ptosis** *comb* falling; drooping (phrenoptosis, nephroptosis)
- ptyal-, ptyalo-** *comb* saliva (ptyalagogue, ptyalogenic)
- ptych-** *base* folded (ptychodont)
- ptysis** *base* spitting (hemoptysis)
- pubio-, pubo-** *comb* pubic (pubiotomy, pubofemoral)
- puden-** *base* shame; modesty (impudent)
- puer-** *base* child (puerile)
- puerper-** *base* childbirth (puerperal)
- pug-** *base* attack; fight; fist (pugilistic)
- pugn-** *base* fight; oppose (impugn)

-pul- *base* push; drive (propulsion).

Also -pel- (repel)

pulchr- *base* beautiful (pulchritude)

-puli- *base* flea (pulicosity)

pull- *base* chicken (pullet)

pullastr- *base* pigeon (pullastrine)

pulmo-, pulmoni-, pulmono-

1. *comb* lung (pulmonate); 2. pulmonary (pulmocutaneous, pulmonigrade, pulmonogastropod)

-puls- *base* beating; knocking (pulsation)

pulver- *base* dust; ash (pulverize)

-pulvin- *base* cushion (pulvinate)

-pun¹ *base* punish (impunity)

-pun² *base* purple (puniceous)

-punct-, pung- *base* point; sharp (punctiform, pungent)

punctato- *comb* with points or dots (punctato-striate)

pupa- *base* puppet (pupaphobia)

pupillo- *comb* pupil of the eye (pupillometer)

-pur- *base* pus (suppuration)

-purg- *base* cleanse (purgative)

purpureo- *comb* [chemistry] purple compounds (purpureo-cobaltic)

purulo- *comb* pus (purulo-gangrenous)

pusill- *base* petty; very small (pusillanimous)

pustulo- *comb* pimple (pustulocrustaceous)

-put- *base* think (reputed)

putamin- *base* husk (putaminous)

putea- *base* a well (puteal)

putre-, putri- *comb* rotten (putrefaction, putriform)

pycno- *comb* thick; compact; dense (pycnometer). *Also* **pykn(o)-** (pyknic)

pyelo- *comb* pelvis; kidney (pyelocystitis)

-pygia, pygo- *comb* rump; buttocks (steatopygia, pygopod)

pygm- *base* fist (pygmachy)

-pyle *comb* gate; aperture (micro-pyle)

pylo- *base* gate; aperture (pylon)

pyloro- *comb* pylorus: stomach opening (pylorodiosis)

pyo- 1. *comb* pus (pyogenic); 2. suppurative (pyosis)

pyreto-, -pyrexia *comb* fever (pyretology, eupyrexia)

-pyrgo- *base* tower (pyrgocephalic)

-pyri- *base* pear (pyriform). *Also* **piro-** (piroplasm)

pyrito- *comb* pyrites (pyritohedron)

pyro- 1. *comb* fire; heat (pyromania); 2. [chemistry] a substance derived from the specified substance by or as if by the action of heat (pyrogallol); 3. [geology] formed by heat (pyroxenite)

pyrrho- *comb* reddish (pyrrhocorax)

pyrrhul- *base* bullfinch; bunting (pyrrhuline)

pyrrhulox- *base* cardinal (pyrrhuloxine)

pytho- *comb* corrupt; decomposed (pythogenesis)

pyx- *comb* box (pyxidate)

Q

quadr- *base* four; fourfold; square (quadrangle)

quadragen- *base* forty (quadragenarian)

quadrages- *base* forty (quadragesimal)

quadrato- *comb* four fourfold (quadratocubic)

quadri- *base* four; fourfold (quadri-lateral)

quadricent- *base* four hundred (quadricentennial)

quadru- *base* four; fourfold (quadrumanous)

quaest- *base* gain; money-making (quaestuary)

quali- *base* characteristics; competence (qualitative)

quanti- *comb* amount; extent (quantitative)

quart-, quarter-, quarti- *base* one-fourth (quartile, quartering, quartisect)

quasi- *comb* seemingly; as if; resembling (quasi-judicial)

quass- *base* shake; beat (quassation)

quat-, quater-, quatr- *comb* four (quatrain, quaternion, quatrefoil)

quattuordec- *base* fourteen (quattuordecillion)

-quer- *base* complain (querimounious)

querc-, querci- *comb* oak (quercine, quercivorous)

querul- *base* complain (querulousness)

quid- *base* nature; essence (quidity)

quiesc- *base* quiet (quiescent)

quin- *base* five; multiple of five (quinary)

quinent- *base* five hundred (quinentennial)

quindec(em)- *base* fifteen (quindecemvirate)

quinguagen- *base* fifty (quinguagenarian)

quinguages- *base* fifty (quinguagesimal)

quinque- *comb* five (quinquevalent)

quint⁻¹, quinti- *comb* five; multiple of five (quintuplets, quintilateral)

quint⁻² *comb* one-fifth (quintile)

-quire, -quiry *comb* seek; search for (require, inquiry)

-quis- *base* seek; search for (inquisition)

quot- *base* how many (quotient)

quotid- *base* daily (quotidian)

R

-racem- *base* cluster (racemiform)

rachi-, rachio- *comb* relating to the spine (rachicentesis, rachimeter).
See -rrhachia

-rad- *base* ray; rod; spoke (irradiate)

radiato- *comb* ray-like (radiato-striate)

radici- *comb* root (radicolous)

radiculo *comb* radicle; rootlike part (radiculoganglionitis)

radio- 1. *comb* ray; raylike (radio-larian); 2. by radio (radiotelegram); 3. [anatomy] radius and (radiobicipital); 4. [medicine] by radiant energy (radiotherapy); 5. [physics] radioactive (radiothorium)

rami- *comb* branch (ramification)

ramoso- *comb* protuberance (ramoso-palmate)

ramul- *base* twig (ramulose)

rani- *comb* frog (raniverous)
rap- *base* snatch; seize (rapture)
-raphan- *base* radish (raphania)
raptor- *base* falcon (raptorial)
rat- *base* emu; ostrich (ratite)
-rater *comb* specified rate or class
 (second-rater)
-ratio- *base* reasoning; thought (ir-
 rational)
re- 1. *pre* back (restore); 2. again;
 anew (retell)
recti- *comb* straight; right (rectiros-
 tral)
recto- *comb* rectal (rectoscope)
recurvo- *comb* bent back (recurvo-
 ternate)
-red *suf* condition; state (hatred)
regin- *base* queen (reginal)
-regn- *base* royal; ruling (interreg-
 num)
regul- *base* standard pattern (regu-
 lations)
-rel *suf* diminutive (wastrel)
religio- *comb* religion (religio-edu-
 cational)
relinq- *base* leave; jilt; abandon (re-
 linquish)
reliq- *base* remains; relic (reliquary)
-reme, -remi- *base* oar (trireme,
 remiform)
reni-, reno- *comb* kidney (reniform,
 renovascular)
rep- *base* snatch; seize (surrepti-
 tious)
repando- *comb* bent back (repando-
 dentate)
-rept- *base* creep; crawl (reptation)
reptil- *base* reptile (reptilian)
repud- *base* jilt; reject (repudiate)
resino- *comb* resin (resino-vitreous)
respirato- *comb* respiratory (respi-
 rato-prehensory)
-resti- *base* cord; cordlike (resti-
 form)
reti- *base* net (retiform)

reticulato-, reticulo- *comb* net; net-
 work (reticulato-venose, reticulo-
 ramose)
retino- *comb* of the retina (retino-
 schisis)
retro- *comb* backward; back; behind
 (retroflex)
rhabdo- *comb* rod; wand (rhabdo-
 coele)
-rhachia *see* -rrhachia
-rhag- *base* grape (rhagite)
-rhage *see* -rrhage
-rhamn- *base* buckthorn (rham-
 neous)
rhampho- *comb* beak (rhampho-
 theca)
-rhaphy *see* -rrhaphy
-rhaps- *base* stitch; poem (rhap-
 sody)
-rhea *see* -rrhea
rhegma- *comb* fracture; break
 (rhegmatogenous)
rhema- *base* word; verb (rhematic)
rheo- *comb* flow; current (rheo-
 scope)
rhet- *base* say; speak (rhetorical)
-rheum- *base* flow; stream
 (rheumatic)
-rhexis *see* -rrhexis
rhigo- *comb* cold; frost (rhigosis)
rhino- *comb* nose (rhinology)
rhipi-, rhipido- *comb* fan (rhipi-
 date, rhipidoglossate)
rhizo- *comb* root (rhizomorph). *See*
 -(r)rhiza
rhodo- *comb* rose; rose-red (rhodo-
 lite)
-rheica *see* -rrheica
rhombo- *comb* rhombus (rhombo-
 hedral)
-rhonch- *base* snoring (rhonchal)
-rhopal- *base* club; cudgel (rhopalo-
 cerous)
-rhopo- *base* petty; restricted (rho-
 pography)

rhyncho- *comb* snout; beak (rhynchophore). *See* **-rrhyncha**
rhyparo-, **rypo-** *comb* dirt; filth (rhyparographer, rhyphagy).
Also **rypo-** (rypophagy)
rhyti- *comb* wrinkle (rhytidectomy)
-ric *comb* jurisdiction; realm (bishopric)
ricinol- *comb* castor oil (ricinolamide)
-ridden *comb* obsessed or burdened with (guilt-ridden)
-rig- *base* wet (rigation)
rigesc- *base* stiff; rigid (rigescence)
-rim- *base* opening; crack (rimose)
-rip- *base* river; water (riparian)
-ris- *base* laugh (risible)
riv- *base* fishing (rivation)
-rix- *base* quarrel (rixation)
rizi- *base* rice (riziform)
-robor- *base* strength (roborant)
roentgeno- *comb* X-rays (roentgenology)
-rog- *base* ask; question (interrogate)
Romano- *comb* Roman and (Romano-Lombardic)
romantico- *comb* romantic (romantico-heroic)
-ror- *base* dew (roriferous)
roseo- *comb* [chemistry] reddish salts (roseo-cobaltic)
-rostell- *base* snout; radicle (rastelliform)
rostrato-, **rostri-**, **rostro-** *comb* beak (rostrato-nariform, rostri-form, rostrocarinate)
rot-, **roti-** *comb* turn; wheel (rotation, rotiform)
rotundi-, **rotundo-** *comb* round (rotundifoliate, rotundo-tetragonal)
-rrhachia *comb* spine (glycorrhachia). *See* **rachio-**
-rrhage, **-rrhagia** *comb* abnormal

discharge; excessive flow (hemorrhage, menorrhagia)
-rrhaphy *comb* suture (cystorrhaphy)
-rrhea *comb* flow; discharge (diarrhea). *Also* **-rrhœa** (diarrhœa). *See* **rheo-**
-rrhexis *comb* rupture; bursting (myorrhexis). *See* **rhegma-**
rrhexo- *base* pinch (rrhexophobia)
-rrhiza *comb* root (mycorrhiza). *See* **rhizo-**
-rrhoeica *comb* flow (seborrhoeica)
-rrhyncha *comb* snout; beak (oxyrryncha). *See* **rhyncho-**
-rub- *base* red (rubescient)
rubig- *base* rust (rubiginous)
-ruct- *base* belch; emit (eructation)
-rud- *base* rough; elementary (rudiments)
ruder- *base* stone fragments; rubble; rubbish (ruderal)
rufi-, **rufo-** *comb* red (ruficaudate, rufo-fulvous)
-rug- *base* wrinkle (erugate)
runc- *base* weed (runcation)
runcin- *base* saw-toothed (runcinate)
runo- *comb* rune (runographic)
rupes-, **rupic-** *base* rock (rupes-trine, rupicolous)
rupicap- *base* chamois (rupicaprine)
rupo- *base* filth (rupophobia). *See* **rhypo-**
-rupt- *base* burst; break (disruption)
rut- *base* the country (rural)
Russo- 1. *comb* Russia (Russophobe); 2. Russian and (Russo-Japanese)
rut- *base* rue (rutaceous)
-rutil- *base* shining; reddish (rutilant)
-ry *see* **-ery**
rypo- *base* filth (rypophagy). *Also* **rupo-**

S

- s *suf* plural ending (dogs)
- sabul-** *base* sand; grit (sabulosity)
- saburr-** *base* sand (saburration)
- sacc-** *base* pouch; bag; cyst (sacculation)
- saccharo-** 1. *comb* sugar (saccharometer); 2. saccharin and (saccharo-mucilaginous)
- sacerdot-** *base* priest (sacerdotal)
- sacr-** *base* holy; set apart (sacrament)
- sacro-** 1. *comb* the sacrum (sacroiliac); 2. sacral and (sacrovertebral)
- safran-** *base* yellow (saffranin)
- sagitt-** *base* arrow (sagittate)
- salebr-** *base* rough; uneven (salesbrosity)
- sali-** *base* salt (desalination)
- salic-** *base* willow (salicaceous)
- salino-** *comb* salt and (salinosulphureous)
- salmoni-** *base* salmon (salmoniform)
- salpingo-** 1. *comb* of a fallopian tube (salpingotomy); 2. of a eustachian tube (salpingitis)
- sals-** *base* salt (salsamentarious)
- salta-** *base* leap; dance (saltatory)
- saltu-** *base* woods (saluary)
- salub-** *base* healthy (salubrious)
- salv-** *base* save (salvage)
- san-** *base* health; healing (unsanitary)
- sanct-, sancti-** *comb* holy (sanctuary, sancticolist)
- sangui-, sanguineo-, sanguino-** *comb* blood (sanguicolous, sanguineo-vascular, sanguino-purulent)
- sanguisug-** *base* leech (sanguisugous)
- sapien-** *base* wise (sapiently)
- sapon-, saponi-** *comb* soap (saponaceous, saponification)
- sapor-** *base* taste (saporific)
- sapro-** *comb* [biology] dead; putrefying; decaying (saprogenic)
- sarc-, sarco-** *comb* flesh; tissue (ectosarc, sarcology)
- sarcin-** *base* bundle (sarcina)
- sarmass-** *base* loveplay (sarmassation)
- sarment-** *base* stem (sarmentaceous)
- sartor-** *base* tailor (sartorial)
- sativ-** *base* sown; planted (sativous)
- sator-** *base* sow (satorious)
- sauciat-** *base* wound (sauciate)
- saur, sauro-, -saurus** *comb* lizard (dinosaur, sauropod, ichthyosaurus)
- sax-, saxi-** *comb* rock; stone (saxatile, saxicoline)
- scabi-** *base* itch (scabiosity)
- scaev-** *base* leftsided; unlucky (scaevity)
- scal-** *base* climb; ladder (escalation)
- scalpri-** *base* chisel (scalpriform)
- scan-** *base* climb (scansorial)
- scape** *comb* view; scenery (seascape)
- scapho-** *comb* boat-shaped (scaphoid)
- scapi-** *comb* stalk; shaft (scapiform)
- scapuli-, scapulo-** *comb* scapula and; shoulder blade (scapulimancy, scapuloclavicular)
- scarab-** *base* beetle (scaraboid)
- scato-** *comb* excrement; feces (scatology)
- scatur-** *base* spring of water (scaturient)
- scel-** *base* leg (isosceles)

- sceler-** *base* wicked (scelerous)
- scelia** *comb* [medicine] condition of the legs (macroscelia)
- schem-** *base* appearance; form (schematism)
- schisto-** *comb* split; cleft (schistocephalus)
- schizo-** *comb* split; cleavage; division (schizocarp)
- schæno-** *base* rope (schænobatic)
- schol-** *base* school (scholar)
- sci-** *base* know (omniscient)
- scia-** *base* shadow (macroscian).
Also **scio-** (sciomancy). See **skia-**
- scintill-** *base* spark (scintillation)
- scio-**¹ *base* shadow (sciomancy).
Also **-scia-** (macroscian)
- scio-**² *comb* knowledge (sciolism)
- sciss-** *base* cut; divide (scission)
- sciur-** *base* squirrel; marmot (sciurine)
- sclero-** 1. *comb* hard (sclerometer);
2. of the sclera (sclerotomy)
- scob-** *base* sawdust (scobiform)
- scolec-, scoleco-** *comb* worm (scoleciform, scolecobrotic)
- scoli(o)-** *comb* bent; crooked (scoliosis)
- scolo-** *comb* spike (scolophore)
- scolopac-** *base* snipe; woodcock (scolopacine)
- scolopendri-** *base* centipede (scolopendriform)
- scombr-** *base* mackerel (scombroid)
- scopa-, scopi-** *base* twigs; broom; brush (scoparious, scopiform)
- scope, -scopic, scopo-, -scopy** *comb* sight; observation; examination (telescope, microscopic, scopophilia, bioscopy)
- scopeli-** *base* bony fish; Scopelidae (scopeliform)
- scophthalm-** *base* turbot (scophthalmus)
- scopi-** *base* twig; broom (scopiform)
- scopul-** *base* crag; cliff (scopulous)
- scorb-** *base* scurvy (scorbutigenic)
- scoria-** *base* slag (scoriaceous)
- scoro-** *base* garlic (scorodite)
- scort-** *base* fornication; harlot (scortatory)
- Scoto-** *comb* Scottish and (Scoto-Irish)
- scoto-** *base* darkness; dimness (scotophobia)
- scrib-, -script-** *base* write (scribbler, manuscript)
- scrobic-** *base* furrowed; pitted (scrobiculous)
- scrot-** *base* scrotum; testicular sac (scrotocele)
- scrut-** *base* examine; search (scrutinize)
- scut-** *base* shield; scale (scutiform)
- scutel-** *base* dish (scutelliform)
- scyphi-, scypho-** *comb* cup; [botany] cup-shaped part (scyphiform, scyphomancy)
- Scytho-** *comb* Scythian and (Scytho-Aryan)
- se-** *pre* away from (seclude)
- seb-** *base* tallow; grease (sebaceous)
- sebo-** *comb* sebum; suetlike; tallow (seborrhea)
- sec-, -sect-** *base* cut (secant, intersection)
- secul-** *base* worldly; temporal (secularize)
- securi-** *comb* ax; hatchet (securiform)
- secut-** *base* follow (consecutive).
See **-seq-**
- sed-** *base* sit (sedentary)
- sedat-** *base* allay; calm (sedation)
- sedecim-** *base* sixteen (sedecimal)
- segn-** *base* sloth; sluggishness (segnity)
- seismo-** *comb* earthquake (seismograph)
- sela-** *comb* flash (selaphobia)

selach- *base* shark (selachoid)
seleno- *comb* moon (selenography)
self- *comb* oneself (self-denial)
sema-, **-seme**, **semeio-**, **semio-**
comb sign; signal; symbol; index;
 symptom (semaphore, micro-
 seme, semeiology, semiotics)
semi- 1. *pre* half (semidiameter);
 2. partly; imperfectly (semicivi-
 lized); 3. twice per ___ (semi-
 annual)
semin- *base* seedbed (seminal)
semper- *base* always (semper-
 vivum)
-sen- *base* old (seniority)
seni- *base* six (senary)
-sens-, **-sent-** *base* feel (sensitive,
 sentimental)
sensori- *comb* pertaining to the
 senses or to sensations (sensori-
 motor)
-sepalous *comb* having a specific
 kind or number of sepals (trisepa-
 lous)
sepi- *base* cuttlefish (sepiacean)
sept- *base* seven (September)
septem- *comb* seven (septempartite)
septen- *base* north (septentrion)
septendecim- *base* seventeen (sep-
 tendecimal)
septi-¹ *comb* seven (septilateral)
septi-², **septico-** *comb* decomposed;
 vitiated (septicemia, septico-
 pyaemia)
septim- *base* seventh (septimal)
septingenti- *base* seven hundred
 (septingentenary)
septo-¹ *comb* decomposed; vitiated
 (septogenic)
septo-² *comb* dividing wall (septo-
 cephalic)
septuagen- *base* seventy (septuagen-
 narian)
septuages- *base* seventy (septagesi-
 mal)

septuagint- *base* seventy (septuag-
 intal)
sepul- *base* grave; tomb; burial
 (sepulcher)
-seq- *base* follow (consequence). *See*
-secut-
-ser- *base* bar; bolt (reseration)
Serbo- *comb* Serbia (Serbo-Croa-
 tian)
seri-, **sericeo-**, **serico-** *comb* silk
 (serigraph, sericeo-tomentose,
 sericostoma)
serio- *comb* partly serious (serio-
 comic)
sero- *comb* serum (serology)
serot- *base* late in occurrence or de-
 velopment (serotine)
serpen- *base* snake (serpentine)
serrato- *comb* saw-toothed (serrato-
 crennate)
serri- *comb* [entomology/zoology] a
 saw (serrirostrate)
serv- *base* slave (servitude)
-serve *comb* keep; attend to (reser-
 vation)
sesqui- *comb* one and one half
 (sesquicentennial)
sesquipedal- *base* long words
 (sesquipedalophobia)
-sess- *base* sit; perch (insessorial)
setaceo- *comb* bristles and (setaceo-
 rostrate)
seti- *base* bristle (setiferous)
sexagen- *base* sixty (sexagenarian)
sexages- *base* sixty (sexagesimal)
sexcent- *base* six hundred (sexcen-
 tenary)
sexi- *comb* six (sexipolar)
sext- *comb* sixth (sextant)
sexti- *comb* six (sextisection)
she- *comb* female (she-bear)
-ship 1. *suf* quality; condition; state
 of (friendship); 2. rank; office;
 status (kingship); 3. ability; skill
 (leadership); 4. collective: all

individuals of a specified class (readership)
-siagon- *base* jawbone (siagonology)
sial¹ *base* saliva (sialorrhoea)
sial² *base* bluebird (*Sialia*)
-sibil- *base* hiss; whistle (sibilant)
sica- *base* knife; dagger (sicarian)
-sicc- *base* dry (desiccate)
Siculo- *comb* Sicilian (Siculo-Punic)
-sid- *base* inhere; sit in (insident)
-sidere *comb* star (hagiosidere)
sidero¹ *comb* iron (siderolite)
sidero² *comb* star (siderostat)
siderodromo- *comb* railroad (siderodromophobia)
-sigil- *base* seal; signet (sigillation)
siliceo-, silici-, silico- *comb* [chemistry] silica: containing or relating to (siliceo-calcareous, siliciferous, silico-alkaline)
silig- *base* winter wheat (siliginous)
siliqu- *base* pod (siliquiferous)
-silur- *base* catfish (silurid)
Siluro- *comb* Silurian (Siluro-Cambrian)
silvi- *comb* tree; forest (silviculture)
sim- *base* ape; chimp (simian)
-simil- *base* like; resembling (dissimilarity)
-simo- *base* snub-nosed (simosaurus)
-simul- 1. *base* at the same time (simultaneous); 2. feign; pretend (simulate)
sinap- *base* mustard (sinapism)
sindon- *base* shroud (sindonology)
singult- *base* hiccup; sob (singultous, singultient)
sinistro- *comb* left: of, at, using (sinistro-cerebral)
sino- *comb* sinus (sinorespiratory)
Sino- *comb* Chinese: people/language (Sinology)
-sinu- *base* bending; winding (insinuate)

sinuato-, sinuoso- *comb* wavy; uneven (sinuato-dentate, sinuoso-lobate)
-sion *see* -ion
siphoni-, siphono- *comb* tube; pipe (siphoniform, siphonostele)
-sis *suf* action; condition (stasis)
-siti- *base* thirst (insitiency)
-sitia, sitio-, sito- *comb* food; eating; appetite (asitia, sitiophobia, sitology)
sitt- *base* nuthatch (sittine)
situ- *base* located; inherent (situation)
-size, -sized *comb* having a specified size (life-size, small-sized)
skeleto- *comb* skeleton (skeletal, trophic)
-skeuo- *base* vessel; utensil (skeuomorphic)
skia- *comb* shadow (skiascopy). *See* scia-
Slavo- *comb* Slav (Slavophile)
smaragd- *base* emerald (smaragdine)
socer- *base* father-in-law (soceraphobia)
socio- *comb* society; social (sociobiological)
sodio- *comb* sodium (sodio-hydric)
-soever *comb* any ___ of those possible (whosoever)
sol- *comb* sun (solarium)
solen-, soleno- *base* [zoology] channel; pipe (solenite, solenoglypha)
sol- *comb* alone (solitude)
-solu-, -solv- *base* melt; dissolve (soluble, solvent)
-soma *comb* [zoology] names of genera (Schistosoma)
somato- *comb* body (somatology)
-some¹ *comb* body (chromosome)
-some² *suf* like; tending to be (tire-some)

- some**³ *suf* number: in a specified (threesome)
- somni-** *comb* sleep (somniferous)
- son-**, **soni-**, **sono-**, **sonoro-** *comb* sound (sonancy, soniferous, sonogram, sonoro-sibilant)
- sophy** *comb* knowledge; thought (philosophy)
- sopor-** *base* sleep (soporific)
- sor-** *base* heap (sorotrochous)
- sorb**¹ *base* soak up (absorbent)
- sorb**² *base* mountain ash (sorbic)
- sord-** *base* dirt; filth (insordescent)
- soric-** *base* shrew (soricine)
- soror-** *base* sister (sorority)
- sote** *comb* preserver (creosote)
- soter-** *base* salvation (soteriology)
- spad-** *base* brown (spadiceous)
- spadici-** *comb* succulent spike (spadicifloral)
- spano-** *comb* scarce (spanopnea)
- sparasso-**, **sparax-** *comb* laceration; tearing (sparassodont, sparaxis)
- sparg-** *base* sprinkle; scatter (spargefication)
- spasmo-** *comb* spasm; contraction (spasmolysis)
- spathi-** *base* spatula; broad blade (spathiform)
- spatilo-** *comb* excrement (spatilomancy)
- spatul-** *base* shoulder (spatulamancy)
- spatuli-** *comb* spatula (spatuliform)
- spec(t)-**, **-spic-** *base* look; see (spectator, conspicuous)
- specific** *comb* applied or limited to the particular item named (culture-specific)
- specio-** *comb* specific (specio-graphic)
- spectr-** *base* ghost (spectral)
- spectro-** 1. *comb* radiant energy as exhibited in a spectrum (spectrogram); 2. *of/by* a spectroscope (spectro-heliogram); 3. mirror (spectrophobia)
- speleo-**, **spelunc-** *base* cave (speleologist, speluncar)
- sper-** *base* hope (sperable)
- sperg-**, **-spers-** *base* sprinkle (insperge, inspersion)
- sperm**, **sperma-**, **-spermal**, **spermatio-**, **spermato**, **spermi-**, **-spermic**, **spermo-**, **-spermous** *comb* seed; germ; beginning (gymnosperm, spermaphore, gymnospermal, spermatogenous, spermatocyte, spermiducal, endospermic, spermogonium, monospermous)
- sphacel-** *base* gangrene (sphacelderma)
- sphagn-** *base* moss (sphagnologist)
- sphair-** *base* tennis (sphairstic)
- sphal-** *base* error (sphalma)
- sphec-** *base* wasp; hornet (sphecoid)
- sphenisc-** *base* penguin (spheniscan)
- spheno-** 1. *comb* wedge-shaped (sphenogram); 2. sphenoid bone (sphenoccipital)
- sphere**, **spheric-**, **sphero-** *comb* sphere (stratosphere, sphericylindrical, spherocyte). *Also* **sphaero-** (sphaeroblast)
- sphingo-** *base* bound tightly (sphingometer)
- sphrag-** *base* seal; signet (sphragistic)
- sphygmo-** *comb* pulse (sphygmograph)
- sphyr-** *base* hammer (sphyrelaton)
- sphyraen-** *base* barracuda (sphyraenoid)
- sphyrn-** *base* shark (Sphyrna)
- spici-** *base* ear of corn (spiciferous)
- spicul-**, **spiculi-**, **spiculo-** *comb* spiky; pointed (spicular, spiculiferous, spiculofibrous)

- spil-** *base* spot; speck (spilosite)
- spini-, spino-, spinoso-, spinuloso-** *comb* spine (spini-acute, spino-cerebellar, spinoso-dentate, spinuloso-serrate)
- spinthar-** *base* spark (spinthariscope)
- spiri-** *comb* coil; spiral (spiriform)
- spiro**¹ *comb* respiration; breath (spirograph)
- spiro**² *comb* spiral; coil (spirochete)
- spiss-** *base* thick; dense (inspissation)
- splachn-** *base* moss (splachnoid)
- splanchno-** *comb* viscera (splanchnology)
- splenco-, splen(o)-** *comb* spleen (splenco-phrenic, splenocele)
- spodo-** *base* ashes (spodogenous)
- spondylo-** *comb* vertebra (spondylitis)
- spongi-, spongio-, spongo-** *comb* sponge-like (spongiculture, spongiocyte, spongolith)
- spor-** *base* scatter (sporadic)
- spore, spori-, sporo-, -sporous**
1. *comb* spore; seed (teliospore, sporiferous, sporocarp); 2. specific number/kind of spores (monosporous)
- spum-** *base* foam; froth (spumescence)
- spurc-** *base* dirty; foul (spurcity)
- squal-** *base* shark (squaloid)
- squamato-, squamo-, squamoso-, squaroso-** *comb* squama; scalelike (squamato-granulose, squamocellular, squamoso-dentated, squaroso-laciniate)
- stabil-** *base* lasting; fixed (stability)
- stact-** *base* drop (stactometer)
- stagn-** *base* drop (stagnoid)
- stagn-** *base* pool (stagnicolous)
- stal-** *base* motion; contraction (peristalsis)
- stalac(ti)-, -stalag-** *base* dropping; dripping (stalactite, stalagmite)
- stamini-** *comb* stamen (staminiferous)
- stann-** *base* tin (stanniferous)
- stap-** *base* stirrup; stapes (stapedectomy)
- staphylo-** 1. *comb* uvula; grapelike (staphylorrhaphy); 2. staphylococcus (staphylo-dermatitis)
- stasi-, -stasis** *comb* standing still; balance; arrest; halt (stasimetry, phlebostasis)
- stat** *comb* scientific instrument (thermostat)
- stato-** *comb* stationary; stabilized (statocyst)
- stauro-** *comb* cross (staurophobia)
- stead** *comb* place (homestead)
- stearo-, steato-** *comb* fatty substance (stearoglucose, steatopygia)
- stegano-** *base* covered (steganopodous)
- stegno-** *comb* constriction (thecostegnosis)
- stego-** *comb* covered; closed (stegosaur)
- stell-** *base* star (interstellar)
- stellio-** *base* lizard (stellion)
- stema-** *base* filament (stemapod)
- sten(o)-** *comb* small; thin; narrow; abbreviated (stenographer)
- step-** *comb* relationship not by blood (stepfather)
- ster** 1. *suf* person who is/does/creates __ (punster); 2. person associated with __ (gangster)
- sterco-** *comb* dung; feces (stercora-ceous)
- stereo-** *comb* three-dimensional; solid (stereoscope)
- sterigm-** *base* prop; support (sterigmatic)
- stern-** *base* tern (sternine)

- sterno-** *comb* sternum and; breast-bone (sternoclavicular)
- sternut-** *base* sneeze (sternutation)
- sterquil-** *base* dunghill (sterquilinious)
- stert-** *base* snore (stertorous)
- stetho-** *comb* chest; breast (stethoscope)
- sthenia, sthen(o)-** *comb* strength; force; power (hypersthenia, hyposthenuria)
- stibio-** *comb* [chemistry] black antimony (stibiotrimethyl)
- stibo-** *comb* footprint (stibogram)
- stichia, sticho-, -stichous** *comb* row; line; verse (tristichia, stichometry, tristichous)
- stict-** *base* spotted (laparostict)
- stig-** *base* a point; to punctuate; to goad; stimulate (instigate)
- stigm-** *base* mark; point; dot; puncture; tattoo (stigmatized)
- stigno-** *comb* writing (stignomancy)
- still-** *base* drop (stillatitious)
- stilpno-** *base* glittering (stilpnome-lane)
- stip⁻¹** *base* stalk; support (stipitate)
- stip⁻²** *base* press together; pack (constipation)
- stiri-** *base* icicle (stiriated)
- stirp-** *base* stem; stock (exstirpate)
- stoch-** *base* guess (stochastic)
- stoicheio-** *base* element (stoicheiometry)
- stomato-, -stome, -stomous** *comb* [medicine/botany] mouth (stomat-
algia, cyclostome, megastomous)
- stomy** *comb* surgical opening into ___ (colostomy)
- stone-** *comb* very; completely (stone-broke)
- storgy** *base* affection (philostorgy)
- stori-** *base* tales; legends (storiology)
- strab-, strabism-** *base* squinting (strabotomy, strabismometer)
- stragul-** *base* covering (stragulum)
- strain** *comb* restrict; bind (con-strain)
- stramin-** *base* straw (stramineous)
- strat-** *base* a general; an army (strategic)
- strati-, strato-** *comb* layer; stratum (stratification, stratosphere)
- stren-** *base* difficult (strenuous)
- strep-, strepi-** *base* noisy (obstreperous, strepitous)
- strepho-, strepsi-, strepto-** *comb* turned; twisted (strephosymbolia, strepsipterous, streptococcal)
- stress** *suffix* female (seamstress)
- stria-, striato-, strio-** *comb* furrow; groove (striaform, striatocrenulate, striomuscular)
- strict** *comb* tightly drawn; limited (restriction)
- strid-, stridul-** *base* creak; harsh noise (strident, stridulation)
- strig-** *base* furrow; channel (strigated)
- strigi-** *base* owl (strigiform)
- string-** *base* constricted (astringent)
- strob-** *base* twisting; spinning (strobilation)
- strobil-** *base* pine cone (strobiliform)
- strom-** *base* fibrous structure (stromatiform)
- stromb-** *base* spiral; twisted (strombiform)
- stromboli-** *base* top (stromboliform)
- strongyl-** *base* round (strongylate)
- stroph-** *base* turn; twist (stroph-
ole)
- struct-** *comb* arrange; put together (constructive)
- strum-, strumi-** *base* goiter; swollen gland (strumitis, strumiferous)

-struma- *base* tumor (strumectomy)
-struthio- *base* ostrich (struthious)
-stult- *base* foolish (stultiloquy)
-stup- *base* senseless (stupefaction)
stupr- *base* fornicate; rape
 (stuprate)
-sturim- *base* sturgeon (sturionic)
-sturn- *base* starling; swallow (sturnine)
styg- *base* hellish (Stygian)
styl- *base* pen (styliiform)
stylo⁻¹ **1.** *comb* pointed; sharp (stylograph); **2.** styloid: bony process (stylohyoid)
stylo⁻² *comb* column; pillar (styolite)
-stypt- *base* astringent (stypticity)
-suad-, -suas- *base* urge (dissuade, persuasion)
suav- *base* sweet (suaveolent)
sub- **1.** *pre* under; below (submarine); **2.** lower in rank; inferior to (subaltern); **3.** to a lesser degree; slightly (subtropical); **4.** division (sublet); **5.** [chemistry] less than the normal amount of __; basic (subchloride); **6.** [mathematics] ratio inverse to a given ratio (subduplicate). NOTE: **sub-** can change to: **su-** (suspect); **suc-** (succeed); **suf-** (suffocate); **sug-** (suggest); **sum-** (summon); **sup-** (support); **sur-** (surrogate); **sus-** (suspend)
subagit- *base* sexual intercourse (subagitation)
-suber- *base* cork (suberose)
subero- *comb* suberic acid (suberopyroxylic)
subig- *base* knead (subigate)
subit- *base* sudden; hasty (subitaneous)
subsesqui- *pre* [chemistry] elements combined in the proportion of 2 to 3 (subsesquiacetate)

subter- *pre* below; under; less than; secretly (subterfuge)
-subul- *base* awl (subuliform)
suc- *base* juice (succulent)
-succino- *comb* amber (succino-sulphuric)
sucr- *base* sugar (sucrose)
sud-, sudori- *comb* sweat; perspiration (sudatory, sudorific)
-suet- *base* custom (conseutude)
suffrag- *base* voting (suffragette)
-suge *base* suck (potisuge)
sui- *base* oneself (suicide)
sui-, suid- *base* pig; boar (suilline, suidian)
sulc- *base* groove (sulcus)
sulcato- *comb* furrowed; grooved; cleft (sulcato-areolate)
sulfato- *comb* sulfate (sulfatidates). Also **sulphato-** (sulphato-acetic)
sulfo- *comb* sulfur; sulfonate sulfonic acid (sulfocyanogen). Also **sulpho-** (sulpho-indigotic)
sulfureo *comb* sulfurous (sulfureo-nitrous)
super- **1.** *pre* over; above; on top (superstructure); **2.** higher in rank/position; superior to (superintendent); **3.** greater in quality/amount/degree; surpassing (superabundance); **4.** greater or better (supermarket); **5.** greater than normal (supersaturate); **6.** extra; additional (supertax); **7.** to a secondary degree (superparasite); **8.** [chemistry] large amount of __ (superphosphate)
supero- *comb* [anatomy] on the upper side (supero-dorsal)
supin- *base* lying down (supine)
supra- *pre* above; over; beyond (supraliminal)
sur- *pre* over; upon; above; beyond (surface)
sura- *base* calf of the leg (sural)

surcul- *base* grafting; twig (surculose)
-surd- *base* deaf (surdity)
-surg- *base* rise (resurgent)
-susurr- *base* whisper; murmur (insurruration)
-sutil- *base* stitch; sew (inconsutile)
-syc- *base* fig (sycoma)
-sychno- *base* many (sychnocarpous)
symmetr- *base* symmetry (asymmetrical)
symphyo- *comb* growing together (symphyogenesis)
syn- *pre* with; together; at the same time; by means of (synagogue).
 NOTE: **syn-** can change to: **sy-**

(syzygy); **syl-** (syllogism); **sym-** (symbiosis); **sys-** (system)
synchro- *comb* synchronized (synchromesh)
syndesmo- *comb* ligament; binding together (syndesmoplasty)
-synœc- *base* community (synœcology)
syphili-, syphilo- *comb* siphylis (syphilitic, syphilophobia)
-syr- *base* reed; pipe; tube (syringe)
syringo- *comb* tube-shaped cavity (syringocarcinoma)
Syro- *comb* Syrian and (Syro-Arabian)
-syr- *base* quicksand (syrctic)

T

-tab- *base* emaciated; wasted away (tabescent)
taban- *base* horsefly (tabanid)
tabell- *base* tablet; ballot (tabellary)
tacho- *comb* speed (tachometer)
tachy- *comb* rapid; swift; fast (tachycardia)
tacit- *base* quiet (taciturn)
-tact- *base* touch (contact)
-tactic, -tactous *comb* order; arrangement (heterotactous, syntactic)
taeni-, taenio- *comb* ribbon or band; tapeworm (taeniafuge, taeniosomous). Also **teni-** (teniicide)
-tain *comb* hold (maintain). See **-ten-**
tali-, talo- *comb* ankle (taligrade, talocalcaneal)
talpi- *base* mole (talpicide)
-tang- *base* touch (intangibile)
tantalo- *base* tease (tantalize)

-taph, tapho-, taphro- *comb* tomb; pit (cenotaph, taphophobia, taphrenchyma)
tapin- *base* contagious (tapinophobia)
-tapino- *base* low (tapinocephalic)
-tard- *base* slow; delay (retardation)
tarso- 1. *comb* instep (tarso-metatarsus); 2. eyelid cartilage (tarsoplasty)
tartr(o)- *comb* tartar; tartaric acid (tartromethylates)
-taseo-, -tasi- *base* tension (taseometer, tasimetric)
tauri-, tauro- 1. *comb* of/like a bull (tauricide, tauromachy); 2. [chemistry] taurine (taurocholate)
taurotrag- *base* eland (taurotragus)
tauto- *comb* the same; identical (tautology)
tax- *base* yew (taxaceous)

- taxi-**, **-taxia**, **-taxis**, **taxo-**, **-taxy**
comb arrangement; order (taxidermy, heterotaxia, parataxis, taxonomy, homotaxy)
- techno-**, **-techny** **1.** *comb* art; science; skill (technocracy); **2.** technical; technological (technochemistry, pyrotechny)
- tecno-** *comb* child (tecnonymy)
- tect-** *base* roof; cover (tectiform)
- teen** *suf* ten and numbers: cardinal (sixteen)
- teg-**, **tegu-** *base* cover (tegmental, tegument)
- tegul-** *base* tile (tegular)
- teicho-** *base* wall (teichopsia)
- tek-** *base* child (ateknia)
- tel-** *base* dart (teliferous)
- tele-** **1.** *comb* at a distance; far (telegraph); **2.** television (telecass)
- teleo-**, **telo-** *comb* end; purpose; final stage (teleology, telophase)
- tellur-** *base* earth (intratelluric)
- telmat-** *base* a bog (telamatology)
- temerat-** *base* violate (intemperate)
- temno-** *comb* cut (temnospondylous)
- temp-** *base* regulate; mix (temperament)
- tempor-** *base* time (contemporary)
- temporo-** *comb* temple of the head (temporo-maxillary)
- temul-** *base* drunkenness (temulency)
- ten-** *base* hold (tenacious). *See* **-tain**
- tend-** *base* stretch (distend)
- tene** *comb* [biology] ribbon-shaped (pachytene)
- tenebr-** *base* darkness (tenebrosity)
- teni-** *base* tapeworm; ribbon-like (teniicide). *Also* **taeni(i)-** (taenii-phobia)
- teno-**, **tenonto-** *comb* tendon (tenotomy, tenontodynia)
- tensio-** *comb* stretch; strain (tensiometer)
- tentaculi-** *comb* tentacle (tentaculiform)
- tentig-** *base* bore; penetrate (tentiginous)
- tenui-** *comb* slender; thin; narrow (tenuifolious)
- tephro-** **1.** *comb* ashes (tephromancy); **2.** gray (tephroite)
- ter-** *comb* thrice (tercentennial)
- tera-** *comb* one trillion (terahertz)
- terato-** *comb* monster; monstrosity (teratology)
- terebinth-** *base* turpentine (terebinthinate)
- terebr-** *base* bore; penetrate (terebriation)
- tered-** *base* worm (teredines)
- tereti-**, **tereto-** *comb* rounded (tereticaudate, teretosetaceous)
- tergi-**, **tergo-** *comb* the back (tergiversation, tergolateral)
- termin-** *base* end; limit (termination)
- termit-** *base* termite (termitophagous)
- tern-** *base* three; triple (ternion)
- terr-** *base* earth (territorial)
- tert-** *base* third (tertiary)
- tessera-** *comb* four (tesseraglot)
- tesseradeca-** *comb* fourteen (tesseradecasyllabon)
- testac-** *base* reddish-brown (testaceous)
- testaceo-** *comb* shell (testaceology)
- testud-** *base* turtle (testudinal)
- tetano-** *comb* tetanus stiff (tetanospasmin)
- tartaro-** *comb* one fourth (tartarohedral)
- tetra-** *comb* four (tetragamy)
- tetracyclo-** *comb* with four circles; with four atomic rings (tetracycline)

- tetradeca-** *comb* fourteen (tetradecapod). Also tetrakaideca- (tetrakaidecahedron)
- tetrakis-** *comb* four times (tetrakis-dodecahedron)
- tetraon-** *base* grouse; ptarmigan (tetraonid)
- tetrazo-** [chemistry] 1. *comb* compound with 4 atoms of nitrogen (tetrazone); 2. presence of four azo groups (tetrazolyl)
- teuth-** *base* cuttlefish; squid (teuthologist)
- teuto-** *comb* German (teutophobia)
- tex-** *base* weave (textile)
- th** 1. *suf* fact of (stealth); 2. state of being/having; quality of being/having (wealth)
- th** *suf* numbers: ordinal (sixteenth)
- thalamo-** *comb* thalamus (thalamocortical)
- thalasso-, thalatto-** *comb* sea; marine (thalassocracy, thalattology)
- thalero-** *comb* blooming; fresh (thalerophagous)
- thall-, thallas-** *base* green (thallium, thallasine)
- thallo-** *comb* thallium (thallophyte)
- thamn-** *base* shrub (thamniun)
- thanato-** *comb* death (thanatology)
- thaumato-** *comb* wonder; miracle (thaumatology)
- theatro-** *comb* theater (theatromania)
- theca, theci-, theco-** *comb* sheath; container; case; cover (sarcotheca, theciform, thecostegnosis)
- thei-** *base* tea (theifrom)
- thelo-** *comb* nipple (perithelium)
- thely-** *comb* female (thelytoky)
- theo-** *comb* god (theocentric)
- thera-** *base* catcher; trap (oeno-thera)
- theraphos-** *base* tarantula (theraphosid)
- there, therio-, thero-** 1. *comb* extinct mammalian form (megathere); 2. beast (theriomorphic, theropod)
- therm, thermo-, -thermy** *comb* heat; hot (isotherm, thermodynamics, diathermy)
- thesis, -thetic** *comb* set; put; place (hypothesis, antithetic)
- thesmo-** *base* law (thesmothete)
- thesp-** *base* actor (thespian)
- thia-, thio-** *comb* sulfur (thiabenzazole, thioaldehyde)
- thigmo-** *comb* touch (thigmotropism)
- thino-** *base* beach; seashore (thinolite)
- thio-** *comb* [chemistry] sulfur (thiobacillus)
- thlips-** *base* pressure (thlipsencephalus)
- thneto-** *comb* mortal (thnetopsychism)
- thoracico-, thoraco-** 1. *comb* thorax and (thoracico-abdominal); 2. thorax; chest (thoracoplasty)
- thras-** *base* brag; boast (thrasonical)
- thremm-** *base* breed; propagate (thremmatology)
- thren-** *base* lamentation (threnody)
- thrept-** *base* nourish; nurse (threptophilia)
- thripto-** *base* mortal (thriptophobia)
- thrix-** *base* hair (streptothrix)
- throated** *comb* throat: specific kind (ruby-throated)
- thrombo-** *comb* blood clot (thrombo-phlebitis)
- thumo-** *comb* soul (thumomancy)
- thur-** *base* incense (thurifer)
- thy-** *base* offering; sacrifice (idolothyus)
- thylac-** *base* pouch (thylacine)

- thymia**¹ *comb* mental disorder (dysthymia)
- thymia**⁻² *base* perfume; incense (thymiatechny)
- thymo-** **1.** *comb* thymus (thymokinetic); **2.** mind; soul; mood; emotions (thymogenic)
- thyrea, thyreo-, thyro-** *comb* thyroid (hypothyrea, thyreotomy, thyromegaly)
- thyrsi-, thyrso-** *comb* stalk; stem; inflorescence (thyrsiflorous, thyrsocephalic)
- thysan-** *base* fringe; tassel (thysanopter)
- tibio-** *comb* tibia and (tibiotarsal)
- tic** *See* -ic
- ticho-** *base* wall (tichorhine)
- tight** *comb* impervious to (watertight)
- tigr-** *base* tiger (tigrine)
- tilia-** *comb* lime; linden (tiliaceous)
- till-** *base* to pluck (peotillomania)
- tim-** *base* fear; dread (timorous)
- timbro-** *comb* postage stamp (timbrophilic)
- timo-** *base* honor (timocracy)
- timor-** *base* fear (timorous)
- tinct-, -ting-** *base* stain; color (intinction, tingible)
- tinea-** *base* moth; bookworm (tineid)
- tinn-, tintinn-** *base* jingling; ringing; bell (tinnitus, tintinnabular)
- tion, -tious** **1.** *suf* act of (correction); **2.** state of being (elation, ambitious); **3.** thing that is (creation)
- titano**⁻¹ *comb* titan (titanosaur)
- titano**⁻² *comb* titanium (titanocyanide)
- titillo-** *base* scratch; tickle (titillation)
- titub-** *base* stagger (titubation)
- tmesis** *comb* cutting (neurotmesis)
- tocia, toco-** *comb* childbirth; labor (dystocia, tocolytic). *Also* **toko-** (tokogony)
- toky** *comb* childbearing (thelytoky)
- tolypeut-** *base* armadillo (tolypeutine)
- tome** *comb* [medicine] cutting instrument (osteotome)
- tomo-, -tomous, -tomy** *comb* cutting; dividing; surgery (tomography, dichotomous, appendectomy)
- ton** *comb* town (Washington)
- tonia** **1.** *comb* tone; muscle tension (isotonia); **2.** personality disorder (catatonia)
- tonic** **1.** *comb* notes in a musical scale (pentatonic); **2.** musical intervals (diatonic); **3.** phonetic units of stress (pretonic); **4.** muscle contraction (myatonic); **5.** pathological spasms (vagatonic); **6.** restorative substance (hematonic); **7.** solution (isotonic)
- tonitru-** *base* thunder (tonitrual)
- tono-** *comb* tension; pressure (tonometer)
- tonsillo-** *comb* tonsil (tonsillotomy)
- tonsor-** *base* shave; barber (tonsorial)
- toothed** *comb* specific number/kind of teeth (big-toothed)
- topo-, -topy** *comb* place; topical (topology, somatotopy)
- toreut-** *base* embossing metal or ivory (toreutics)
- torp-** *base* numbness (torporific)
- tors-, -tort-** *base* twist (torsion, distorted)
- tory** *see* -ory
- toti-** *comb* whole entire (totalpalmate)
- tox-, toxi-, toxico-, toxo-**⁻¹ *comb* poison; infection (toxemia, toxituberculide, toxicogenic, toxoplasma)

toxo-² *comb* archery (toxophily)

-trab- *base* beam (trabeation)

trachelo- *comb* neck (trachelodynia)

tracheo- 1. *comb* windpipe (tracheotomy); 2. trachea and (tracheo-bronchial)

trachy- *comb* rough (trachyspermous)

-tract- *base* draw; pull (detract)

tragelaph- *base* kudu (tragelaphus)

trago- *comb* goat (tragopogon)

trans- 1. *pre* across; over; on the other side; to the other side (transatlantic); 2. change thoroughly (transliterate); 3. transcending; above and beyond (trans-sonic)

transverso- *comb* transverse; crosswise (transversomedial)

trapezi- *base* trapezoid (trapezoid)

traumato- *comb* wound; injury (traumatopnea)

trecent- *comb* three hundred (trecentene)

tredecim- *base* thirteen (tredecimal)

tremo- *base* shaking; tremble (tremogram)

-trepid- *base* scared; agitated (intrepid)

-tresia *comb* perforation (proctotresia)

-tress *suf* feminine ending (actress)

tri- 1. *comb* three; three parts (triplane); 2. three times; into three (trisect); 3. every three; every third (triannual); 4. [chemistry] having three atoms; having three equivalents of; having three groups (tribasic)

triaconta- *comb* thirty (triacontahedral)

triakis- *comb* three (triakisoctahedron)

triangulato- *comb* triangulate (triangulato-subovate)

tribo- *comb* friction (tribology)

-trice *suf* feminine ending (genetrice). NOTE: -trix is now preferred

triceni- *base* thirty (tricenary)

-trich, -tricha *comb* [zoology] creature with hairlike structures (hy-potrich, Gastrotricha)

trihed- *base* manatee (trichechine)

tricho- *comb* hair (trichogenous)

trient- *base* third (triental)

triethyl- *comb* [chemistry] three ethyl groups (triethylamine)

triges- *base* thirty (trigesimal)

trigint- *base* thirty (trigintal)

trigono- *comb* three-cornered; triangular (trigonocephalic)

tring- *base* sandpiper (tringoid)

trinitro- *comb* [chemistry] three atoms of nitrogen (trinitroglycerin)

-trione *comb* [chemistry] three ketone groups (Indantrione)

trioxy- *comb* having 3 atoms of oxygen (trioxynaphthalene)

triplicato- *comb* triplicate (triplicato-pinnate)

-triplo- *base* threefold; triple (triploblastic)

-tripsy *comb* crushing; friction (neurotripsy)

tripud- *base* dance; exult (tripudiate)

triquadr- *base* three-fourths (triquadrantal)

triskaideka- *comb* thirteen (triskaidaphobia)

trist- *base* grief; sadness (tristful)

trit- *base* friction; threshing (triturate)

-tritic- *base* wheat (triticeous)

trito- *comb* third (tritocere)

-trix *suf* female agent (executrix)

troch-, trochi-, trocho- *comb* wheel; pulley rounded (trochlear, trochiferous, trochocardia)

- trocha** *comb* [zoology] having a band (cephalotrocha)
- trochalo-** *comb* rolling; rotary (trochalopod)
- trochil-** *base* hummingbird (trochiline)
- trocto-** *base* trout (troctolite)
- trog-** *base* to gnaw (trogonine)
- troгло-** *base* hole; cave (troglodyte)
- troglodyt-** *base* wren (troglodytine)
- tromo-** *base* earth tremor (tromometry)
- tron** *comb* names of devices used in electronic or subatomic experiments (cyclotron)
- trope, -tropic, -tropism, tropo-, -tropous, -tropy** *comb* responding to a specific stimulus; turning; changing (heliotrope, phototropic, thermotropism, trophilous, phototropous, entropy)
- troph, -trophic, tropho-, -troph** *comb* nutrition; food; nourishment (heterotroph, autotrophic, trophoplasm, atrophy)
- trucid-** *base* kill; slaughter (trucidation)
- trude, -trus-** *base* push; thrust (protrude, intrusion)
- trutt-** *base* trout (truttaceous)
- trypano-** 1. *comb* parasite; borer (trypanosome); 2. injection (trypanophobia)
- trypet-** *base* fruitfly (Trypetidae)
- tuberculo-** 1. *comb* tuberculous (tubercular); 2. tubercle bacillus (tuberculoïd); 3. tuberculosis (tuberculocidin)
- tubi-, tubo-** *comb* tube (tubiflorous, tubotorsion)
- tubuli-, tubulo-** *comb* tubule; small tube (tubulidentate, tubulocyst)
- tude** *suf* state of being quality of being (solitude)
- tum-** *base* swelling (tumescent)
- tupai-** *base* shrew (tupaiid)
- turb-** *base* confuse; disturb (perturbation)
- turbar-** *base* peat bog (turbarian)
- turbinato-** *comb* top-shaped (turbinato-cylindrical)
- turbo-** *comb* consisting of or driven by a turbine (turbogenerator)
- turd-** *base* thrush; robin; bluebird (turdine)
- ture** *comb* action (caricature)
- turg-** *base* swelling (turgescence)
- Turko-** *comb* Turkey (Turko-Russian). Also **Turco-** (Turcophobe)
- turp-** *base* pollute; disgrace (turpitude)
- turri-** *base* tower (turriferous)
- turtura-** *base* turtle (turturing)
- tus-** *base* strike; bruise (contusion)
- tuss-** *base* cough (antitussive)
- twi-** *comb* double (twi-arched)
- ty¹** *suf* quality of; condition of (novelty)
- ty²** *suf* times ten; tens (sixty)
- tych-, tycho-** *comb* chance; occasional accident (tychastics, tychopotamic). Also **tich-** (dys-tichiphobia)
- tyl-, tylo-** *comb* knot; knob; callus; cushion (tylosis, tylopod)
- tympano-** *comb* drum tympanum (tympanoplasty)
- type** 1. *comb* type; representative form; example (prototype); 2. stamp; printing type; print (monotype)
- typhlo-** 1. *comb* cecum; intestinal pouch (typhlostomy); 2. blindness (typhlosis)
- typho-** *comb* typhus; typhoid (typhogenic)
- typo-** *comb* type (typography)
- tyro-** *base* cheese (tyroleucin)
- tyto-** *base* owl (Tytonidae)

U

- ubi-** *base* place; position; location (ubiquitous)
- udo-** *comb* wet; damp (udometer)
- Ugro-** *comb* Ugrian (Ugro-Slavonic)
- ula** *suf* diminutive (fibula)
- ular** *suf* having the form or character of (circular)
- ule** *suf* diminutive (pustule)
- ulent** *suf* full of (virulent)
- ulig-** *base* full of moisture (uliginous)
- ulm-** *base* elm (ulmaceous)
- ulno-** *comb* ulna and (ulnoradial)
- ulo**¹ *comb* scar (ulodermatitis)
- ulo**² *comb* gums (uloglossitis)
- ulo**³ *comb* curly; crisp (ulotrichous)
- ulose** *suf* characterized by; marked by (granulose)
- ulous** *suf* characterized by; full of; tending to (populous)
- ultim-, ultimo-** *base* final; last (ultimatum, ultimogeniture)
- ultra-** **1.** *pre* on the further side of; beyond (ultraviolet); **2.** to an extreme degree; excessive (ultra-modern); **3.** beyond the range of (ultramicroscopic)
- ultra-** *comb* voluntary; spontaneous (ultroneous)
- ulul**¹ *base* wail; howl (ululation)
- ulul**² *base* owl (ululant)
- ulum** *suf* diminutive (speculum)
- ulus** *suf* diminutive (homunculus)
- umbell-, umbelli-** *base* sunshade; parasol (umbellated, umbellifer)
- umbilici-** *base* navel (umbiliciform)
- umbo-** *base* knob; nipple (umbonulate)
- umbr-** *base* shadow (umbriphilous)
- umbraculi-** *comb* sunshade (umbraculiferous)
- umbrelli-** *base* umbrella (umbrelliform)
- Umbro-** *comb* Umbrian (Umbro-Etruscan)
- un-** **1.** *pre* not; opposite of; lack of (unhappy); **2.** back; reversal (unlock)
- unci-** *comb* hook (unciform)
- unct-** *base* ointment; oil (unctuous)
- unda-** *base* wave (exundant)
- undec-** *comb* eleven (undecagon)
- under-** **1.** *pre* lower place: in/on/to; beneath; below (undershirt); **2.** inferior rank/position; subordinate (undergraduate); **3.** amount below standard; inadequate (underdevelop)
- undeviginti-** *comb* nineteen (undevigintiangular)
- undul-** *base* wave (undulations)
- ungu-** *base* ointment; grease (unguent)
- ungui-, -ungul-** *base* claw; nail (unguiform, exungulate)
- uni-** *comb* having one only (unicellular)
- uous** *suf* of the nature of; consisting of (strenuous)
- ura-** *base* tail (gastruran)
- uranisco-** *comb* hard palate (uraniscoplasty)
- urano-** **1.** *comb* hard palate (uranoschisis); **2.** the heavens (uranography)
- uranoso-** *comb* [chemistry] containing uranium (uranosopotassic)
- urb-** *base* city (suburban)
- urcei-, urceo-** *base* urn; pitcher (urceiform, urceolate)

-ure 1. *suf* act/result of being (exposure); 2. agent of; instrument of; scope of (legislature); 3. state of being (composure)
urea-, **ureo-** *comb* urine; urea (ureapoesis, ureometer)
uredo- *base* blight; fungus (uredo-spore)
uretero- *comb* urethra and (ureterostomy)
urethro- *comb* ureter and (urethroscopy)
-uretic *comb* urine (diuretic)
-urgy *comb* working of; fabricating (zymurgy)
uri-, **urico-** *base* uric acid (uridrosis, uricometer)
-uria *comb* diseased condition of urine (glycosuria)
-urient *suf* desiring (parturient)

urini-, **urino-** *comb* urinary tract; urine (uriniparous, urinometer)
uro-¹ *comb* tail (uropod)
uro-² *comb* urine (urolith)
-urs- *base* bear (ursine)
-urtic- *base* nettle (urticaceous)
-ury- *base* urination (strangury)
-ust- *base* burn (ustulation)
utero- *comb* uterus and (uterovaginal)
-util- *base* useful (inutile)
utrei-, **utri-**¹ *comb* leather bottle (utreiform, utriiform)
utri-², **utric-** *base* sac; baglike part (utriiform, utricular)
-uvi-, **-uvu-** *base* grape (uviform, uvula)
uvulo- *comb* uvula (uvulectomy)
uxori- *base* wife (uxoricide)

V

-vac-, **-vacu-** *base* empty; free (vacancy, vacuity)
vacci- *comb* cow (vaccinulgence)
vaccin- *base* blueberry (vaccinium)
vaccino- *comb* vaccine (vaccinophobia)
-vacil- *base* sway (vacillation)
-vad-, **-vas-** *base* rush; go (invade, invasion)
-vag-, **-vagr-** *base* wander (vagary, vagrant)
vagini-, **vagino-** *comb* sheath; vagina and (vaginipennous, vaginotomy)
vago- *comb* vagus nerve (vagogropic)
vagu- *base* uncertain (vagueness)
vale- *base* farewell (valediction)
valetud- *base* ill (valetudinary)

-valent 1. *comb* having a specified valence (monovalent); 2. specified number of valences (univalent); 3. having antibodies (multivalent)
vall- *base* wall (vallation)
valvi- *comb* valve; opening (valviform)
valvulo- *comb* valve, esp. of the heart (valvulotomy)
vapo-, **vapori-** *comb* emanation; vapor (vapography, vaporimeter)
-vapul- *base* beat; flog (vapulatory)
vari- *comb* changed; diverse (invariable)
varic-, **varici-**, **varico-** *base* enlarged vein (varication, variciform, varicocele)
-variol- *base* spotted; speckled (varioid)

vasculo- *comb* blood vessel (vasculitis)
vasi- *comb* vessel; tube (vasifactive)
vaso- 1. *comb* blood vessels (vasoconstrictor); 2. vas deferens (vasectomy); 3. vasomotor (vasoinhibitor)
-vast- *base* destroy (devastation)
vati- *comb* prophet (vaticide)
-vect- *base* carry (provect)
vegeti-, vegeto- *comb* vegetable; plant (vegetivorous, vegeto-alkaline)
vel-, veli- *comb* cover; veil; sail (velated, veliferous)
-velar *comb* soft palate (labiovelar)
velit- *base* skirmish; dispute (velitation)
vell- *base* wish; desire (velleity)
-vellic- *base* pluck; twitch; nip (vellicative)
veloci- *base* speed (velocimeter)
-velut- *base* velvet (velutinous)
-ven- *base* come (convention)
-venat- *base* hunt (venatorial)
vene- *comb* vein (venesection)
-venefic- *base* sorcery; witchcraft (veneficious)
veneno- *comb* poison (veneno-salivary)
-vener-¹ *base* sexual desire; Venus (venereal)
-vener-², -venerat- *base* worship (venerable, veneration)
veni-, veno-, venoso-, -venous *comb* veins (venipuncture, venotomy, venoso-reticulated, intravenous)
-vent- *base* wind; air (ventilation)
ventri-, ventro- 1. *comb* abdomen; belly (ventricumbent); 2. ventral and (ventrodorsal)
ventricoso- *comb* distended abdomen (ventricoso-globose)

ventriculo- *comb* ventricle (ventriculoatrial)
-ver- *base* truth (verification)
-verber- *base* beat (reverberate)
verbi-, verbo- *comb* word; talk (verbification, verbotomy)
-verd- *base* green (verdant)
verecund- *base* shame; modesty (verecund)
-verge *comb* turn; bend (converge).
See -vers-
vergi- *comb* rod-like (vergiform).
See -virgul-
vermi- *comb* worm (vermicide)
vermin- *comb* vermin (verminous)
vermivor- *base* warbler (Vermivora); worm-eating (vermivorous)
-vern- *base* spring (vernal)
verrucci- *comb* wart; growth (verruciform)
vers-, -verse, vert- *comb* turn; direct (reversal, transverse, revert).
See -verge
vertebro- *comb* vertebra (vertebroiliac)
vertig- *base* dizziness (vertiginous)
-verv- *base* sheep (vervecine)
vesica- *comb* blister (vesicatory)
vesico- 1. *comb* bladder (vesicotomy); 2. bladder and (vesicoprostatic)
vesiculi-, vesiculo- *comb* vesicle; bladder-like vessel (vesiculigerous, vesiculo-pustular)
-vesper- *base* evening (vespertilionine)
-vespertil- *base* bat; vampire (vespermillionine)
vespi- *comb* wasp; hornet (vespiform)
vest- *comb* clothing (divest)
vestibulo- *comb* vestibule; small cavity (vestibulocochlear)
-vet- *base* old; experienced (veteran)

vex- *base* bother; irritate (vexatious)
vexill- *comb* flag; banner (vexillology)
vi-, via- *comb* journey; way (multivious, viaduct)
vibro- *comb* vibration; shaking (vibrograph)
vice- *comb* deputy; assistant (vice-chancellor)
-vicesim- *base* twentieth (vicesimal)
vicin- *base* neighborhood; proximity (vicinage)
-vid-, -vis- *base* see (video, invisible)
video- *comb* televised (videoconference)
vidu- *base* widowed; destitute (viduated)
-viges- *base* twenty (vigesimal)
vigil- *base* watchful (vigilant)
viginti- *comb* twenty (vigintiangular)
-vili- *base* worthless; base (viliorate)
vill- *base* shaggy (villose)
villos- *comb* covered with hairlike material (villososcabrous). *See piloso-*
vimin- *base* wicker (vimineous)
-vinc- *base* conquer; bind (invincible)
vini-, vino- *comb* wine; grapes (viniculture, vinometer). *See viti-*
viol- *base* violet (violaceous)
viper- *base* snake (viperoous)
vir- *base* green (virescence)
virgul- *base* rod; twig (virgulate)
-virid- *base* green (viridescent)
-viridae *comb* virus family (Picornaviridae)
-viril- *base* masculine (virility)
-virinae *comb* virus subfamily (Spumavirinae)
-virus *comb* virus genus (Flavivirus)
-vis-, -vid- *base* look; see (invisible)
-visaged *comb* having a specific kind of face (round-visaged)

visc-, visco- *base* sticky; thick (viscous, viscometer)
viscero- *comb* viscera (visceroptosis)
visuo- *comb* sight (visuo-auditory)
-vit- *base* alive (vitality). *See vivi-*
vitelli-, vitello- *comb* yolk; germinative contents (vitelligerous, vitellogenous)
viti- *comb* vine (viticulture)
vitia- *base* corrupt (vitiated)
vitreo-, vitri-, vitro- *comb* glass; glassy (vitreodentin, vitriform, vitrotype)
vitric- *base* stepfather (vitricophobia)
vitriolico- *comb* vitriol (vitriolico-muriated)
-vitul- *base* calf (vituline)
vituper- *base* blame; revile (vituperative)
viverr- *base* civet; ferret; mongoose (viverrine)
vivi- *comb* living; alive (viviparous)
voc-, voci-, -voke *comb* say; speak (invocation, vociferous, revoke)
vocif- *base* shout (vociferate)
-vol- *base* wish; will (involuntary)
volta- *comb* [electricity] voltaic (volta-electric)
volucr- *base* bird (volucrine)
volupt- *base* pleasure (voluptuary)
-volut-, -volv- *base* turn (revolution, revolve)
vomic- *base* abscess (vomucose)
-vora-, -vore-, -vorous *comb* feeding on; eating (Carnivora, herbivore, omnivorous)
-vorag- *base* chasm; whirlpool (voraginous)
vortici- *comb* whirling motion; vortex (vorticiform)
vulcan- *comb* volcanoes (vulcanology)
-vulg- *base* common; the public (divulge)

-vuln- *base* wound (invulnerable)
vulpi- *base* fox (vulpicide)
vult- *base* likeness; visage (invultuation)

vultur- *base* vulture (vulturine)
vulvi-, vulvo- 1. *comb* vulva (vulvi-form); 2. vulva and (vulvovaginal)

W

-ward *suf* having a specified direction (westward)
-ways *suf* in a specified direction, manner, or position (sideways)
-wheeler *comb* having a specified kind or number of wheels (eighteen-wheeler)
-wide *comb* throughout a given space (worldwide)
-wife *comb* traditional female role (midwife)
-wise 1. *suf* in a specified direction, manner, or position (sidewise);

2. characteristic manner (clockwise); 3. with regard to; in connection with (weatherwise)
with- 1. *comb* away; back (withdraw); 2. against; from (withhold)
-witted *comb* having a specified kind of intelligence (quick-witted)
-woman *comb* female (congresswoman)
-worthy *comb* deserving of; fit for (newsworthy)

X

xantho- *comb* yellow (xanthoderma)
-xen- *base* host (metoxyeny)
xenarth- *base* sloth (xenarthral)
xeno- *comb* stranger; foreigner (xenophobia)
xero- *comb* dry (xerophyte)
xest- *base* polish (xesturgy)

xilin- *base* cotton (xilinous)
xiph(i)-, xipho- *comb* swordlike; xiphoid process; swordfish (xiphoid, xyphophyllous)
xylo-, -xylous *comb* wood (xylograph, epixylous)
xyr- *base* sharp-edged; razorlike (xyridaceous)

Y

-y¹ 1. *suf* characterized by; full of (healthy); 2. somewhat; rather (chilly); 3. tending to; inclined (drowsy); 4. suggestive of; somewhat like (wavy)

-y² 1. *suf* condition of; quality (jealousy); 2. action of (inquiry)
-y³ *suf* diminutives; terms of endearment; nicknames (Billy)

-yer *suf* person concerned with (lawyer)
yester- *comb* previous time (yesterday)
-yl *suf* [chemistry] names of radicals (butyl)
-ylene *suf* [chemistry] bivalent hydrocarbon radical; possessing a double bond (piperylene)

ylo- *see* **hylo-**
yocto- *comb* heptillionth (yoctogram)
yotta- *comb* heptillion (yottameter)
-ysis *suf* action; process (electrolysis)
yttrio- *comb* yttrium (yttrite)

Z

za- *pre* intensifier (zalambdodont)
zebr- *base* zebra (zebrine)
zelo- *base* zeal; emulation (zelotypia)
zemni- *base* mole rat (zemniphobia)
-zephyr- *base* west wind (zephyranth)
zepto- *comb* hexillionth (zeptovolt)
zetta- *comb* hexillion (zettabyte)
-zeug-, -zeux- *base* yoke (zeuglodont, zeuxite)
zibel- *base* sable (zibeline)
zinco- *comb* zinc as an element in specific double compounds (zincolysis)
-zingiber- *base* ginger (zingiberaceous)
zirconio- *comb* zirconium (zirconioflouride)
-zo- *base* animal (zoanthropy)
-zoa, -zoon *comb* [zoology] name of group (protozoa, protozoon)

-zoic 1. *suf* relating to animal life (celozoic); 2. relating to geologic ages (Mesozoic)
zon-, zoni- *comb* girdle; band; encircling structure (zonesthesia, zonifugal)
zono- *comb* zone (zonochlorite)
zoo- 1. *comb* animal; animal body (zoology); 2. zoology and (zoochemical)
-zooid *comb* distinct animal (Antherozooid)
zoster- *base* girdle; band; belt (zosterops)
zyga-, zygo- *comb* yoke; pair; articulation (zygapophysis, zygodactyl)
zygomatiko-, zygomato- *comb* [anatomy] related to the zygoma (zygomatiko-auricular, zygomatotemporal)
zym-, zymo- *comb* fermentation; enzymes; yeast (zymurgy, zymophoric)

PART II
Finder
(Reverse Dictionary)

A

aardvark *base* -edent-

abandon *base* relinq-

abbreviated *comb* brachisto-,
brachy-, brevi-, micro-, mini-,
parvi-, parvo, steno-; *base* -cort-,
-curt-; *suf* -cle-, -cula, -cule,
-culum, -culus, -een, -el, -ella,
-en, -et, -ette, -idion, -idium, -ie,
-illa, -illo, -isk, -le, -let, -ling,
-ock, -ola, -ole, -rel, -ula, -ule,
-ulum, -ulus, -y

abdomen *comb* abdomino-, celio-,
celo¹, coelo-, laparo-, ventri-,
ventro-; *distended*~: ventricos-

abdominal sac *comb* peritoneo-
abet *base* auxil-, jut-, juv-
abhorrence *comb* miso-, -phobe,
-phobia, -phobic; *base* -invid-,
-ira(sc)-, odi-

ability *base* -apt²-, -habil-, -poten-,
-qual-; *suf* -bility, -ful, -ship

able to *comb* -potent; *suf* -able,
-ible, -ile; *in an* ~way: -bly

abnormal *comb* anom(o)-, poecilo-,
poikilo-; ~*attraction*: *comb*
-lagnia, -philia, -philiac; ~*condi-*
tion: *pre* para-; *suf* -ism, -osis,
-otic; ~*discharge*: *comb* -(r)rhage,
-(r)rhagy, -(r)rhagia; ~*enlarge-*
ment: *comb* megal-, -megaly;
~*smallness*: *comb* micro-

abode *comb* -cole, -colent, -colous,
eco-, oiko-; *base* -aed-, -dom-,
-edi-

abolish *base* fin-, perd-, termin-,
vast-; *suf* -ate⁴

about *pre* be-, circum-, peri-; *comb*

amphi-; *base* -zon-, -cing-, -cinct-
above *pre* ano¹, epi-, hyper-, ob-,
super-, supra-, sur-, ultra-; *comb*
over-, poly-

abscess *base* apostem-, vomit-

abscond *base* drapeto-, phygo-

absence *pre* a-, an-, dis-, ex-, il-,
im-, in-, ir-, un-; *comb* lipo-; *base*
-priv-; *suf* -less; ~*of an opening*:
comb -atresia, atreto-; ~*of a part*:
comb ectro-

absorb *comb* -sorb; *base* bib-

absurd *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-,
stult-

abundance *base* ampl-, copi-, larg-

abusive *comb* noci-, pesti-; *base*
-nox-, pericul-

abyss *comb* batho-, bathy-; *base*
-byss-

accept *base* -cap-, -cep-, -cip-,
-dyte-

accessory *pre* co-, para², syn; *comb*
inter-

accidents *base* -tich-, -tych(o)-

accumulation *comb* cumulo-; *base*
acerv-, -sor-

accurate *comb* ortho-, recti-

acetic *comb* acet-

acetyl *comb* aceto-, acetyl-
acid *comb* ortho-, oxy¹; -*base*
-acerb-, -oxal-

acorn *comb* balani-, balano-; *base*
-gland-

acquire *base* -cap-, -cep-, -cip-,
-dyte-

acid *comb* picro-; *base* -acerb-,
-mord-

acrimonious *base* acerb-, mord-

across *pre* dia-, per-, trans-; *comb*
transverso-

act (to) *base* -fac-, -fec-, -fic-; *suf*
-age, -ate, -ize

act of *comb* -craft; *suf* -ade, -age,
-al, -ance, -ancy, -asis, -asm,
-ation, -cy, -ence, -ency, -ery,
-esis, -iasis, -ice¹, -ics, -ing-, -ion,
-ism, -ment, -osis, -otic, -sion,

- sis, -th, -tion, -tious, -ture, -ure, -y², -ysis
- actinic rays** *comb* actino-
- activity** *comb* -ergasia, ergasio-, -ergic, ergo-, -ergy, -orial, -pragia, -praxia, -praxis; *suf* -esce, -escence, -escent, -esis; **quality of~:** *comb* -pragia
- actor** *base* histrion-, thesp-
- actual** *base* ver-
- acute** *comb* oxy-¹; *base* acer-, -grav-, vehem-
- adamant** *base* contum-, obstin-, pervic-, proterv-
- adder** *base* colub-
- addicted to** *comb* -aholic
- addition** *pre* a-, ac-, ad-, af-, ag-, al-, an-, ap-, ar-, as-, at-, extra-, super-. *See more*
- adherent** *suf* -ist, ite
- adjacent** *base* contig-, -tang-, vicin-. *See near*
- adjusted** *base* concinn-
- admirable** *pre* bene-, eu-; *base* agath-, bon-, prob-
- adrenal gland** *comb* adren(o)-
- adroit** *base* agil-, facil-, ingen-
- adulterated** *base* kibdelo-
- advance** *pre* pro-; *base* ced-, cess-
- adversarial** *base* hostil-, inimic-
- affected with** *suf* -otic
- affecting** *comb* -tropic
- affection** *base* -storgy
- affinity** *comb* -trope. *See attracted*
- affluence** *comb* chryso-, pluto-; *base* chrem-, -opul-, pecun-
- afraid** *base* pavid-, tim-, trepid-. *See fear*
- African** *comb* Afro-
- after** *pre* meta-, post-; *comb* hystero-, opistho-, postero-, retro-
- aftereffect** *suf* -age, -asm, -ata, -ation, -ency, -ism, -ma, -ment, -mony, -sion, -ure
- afternoon** *base* pomerid-
- again** *pre* ana-, re-; *base* -pali(n)-
- against** *pre* anti-, cata-, cath-, contra-, contre-, ob-, with-; *comb* antio-, counter-, enantio-
- agate** *base* agati-
- age** *pre* eo-; *comb* chrono-; *base* -temp-; *suf* -arian. *See old*
- agent** *suf* -ant, -ate³, -ator, -ent, -ure
- agitate** *base* agit-, mov-, trepid-, turb-
- agouti** *base* dasyproct-
- agree(ment)** *pre* co-; *base* concinn-, congru-, consil-, unanim-
- aid** *base* -auxil-, -jut-, -juv-
- ailment** *pre* dys-, mal-; *comb* noso-, path, -pathic, patho-, -pathy; *base* aegr-, cachex-, -morb-, -pecca-, valetud-
- air** *comb* aer-, aeri-, aero-, anemo-, atmo-, physo-, -pnea, pneo-, pneumato-, pneumo-, pneumo-; *base* -flat-, -vent-
- albatross** *base* diomed-, -procellar-
- alcohol** *suf* -ol
- aldehydes** *suf* -al, -ole
- alike** *pre* co-; *comb* equi-, homo-, iso-, pari-, tauto-
- alive** *comb* bio-, -biosis, quick-, vivi-, -zoic, zoo-, -zoid; *base* -anim-, vita-
- alkaline** *base* lixiv-
- alkaloid names** *suf* -ia; ~**with nitrogen bases:** -ine
- all** *pre* be-, cata-, cath-, de-, kata-, ob-, per-; *comb* holo-, omni-, pan-¹, panto-, pasi-, toti-
- alligator** *base* -eusuch-
- allow** *base* conced-, concess-
- allure** *base* lenocin-
- almond** *comb* amygdal(o)-
- almost** *comb* pene-
- alone** *pre* mono-; *comb* eremo-, soli-, uni-
- alteration** *pre* meta-, trans-; *comb*

-plasia, -plasis, -tropic; *base* -mut-, -vari-, -vert-. *See* **change**

altitude *comb* acro-, alti-, alto-, bato-, hypsi-, hypso-; *base* procer-

aluminum *comb* alumino-

alveolus *comb* alveolo-

always *comb* ever-; *base* aei-, etern-, semper-

amber *comb* succino-

ambiguous *base* ambig-, ancip-, dub-, pariso-

amend *pre* be-, em-, en-, meta-, trans-; *comb* aetio-, -blast, -blastic, blasto-, -craft, ergo-, etio-, -facient, -fic, -fication, -gen, -genesis, -genic, -genous, -geny, -parous, -plasia, -plasis, plasmo-, -plast, -plastic, plasto-, -plasty, -poiesis, -poietic, -trope, -tropic, -tropism, tropo-, -tropous, -trophy, -urgy; *base* camb-, -fabr-, -fec-, -mut-, -vari-, -vert-; *suf* -ate, en, -fy, -ize, -otic

amide *comb* -amic²; ~**radical**: amido-

ammonia *comb* ammonio-, ammono-

amnesia *base* amensi-, amnesi-

amniotic sac *comb* amnio-

among *pre* dia-, epi-; *comb* enter-, inter-

amount *comb* quanti-; *suf* -age, -ful, -ling

ample *base* ocho⁻²

amplify *pre* ad-, extra-, hyper-, super-; *comb* auxano-, auxo-, multi-, myria-, myrio-, out-, over-, -plasia, pleni-, pleo-, pleio-, pleon-, plethys-, plio-, pluri-, pollaki-, poly-; *base* ampl-, -aug-, -cresc-, dilat-, -fold-, pler-, -plet-

anal *comb* ano⁻², podic-

ancestors *comb* patroio-

anchor *base* ancry-

anchovy *base* -engraul-

ancient *comb* archaeo-, archeo-, palaeo-, paleo-, proto-; *base* -antiq-, prisc-, -vet-

anesthetic *comb* -caine

anew *pre* ana-, re-; *base* -palin-

angelfish *base* pterophyll-

anger *base* chol-, -invid-, -ira-, -margy

angle *comb* -angle, -gon, -gonal, gonio-; *base* -angul-

anguish *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-, fleb-, flet-, luct-, trist-

animal *comb* therio-, thero-, zoo-, -zooïd; *base* -fer-, zo-; ~**classes**: *suf* -acea; **early** ~**form**: *comb* larvi-; ~**group name**: *suf* -id¹, -ida, -idae, -iformes, -zoa, -zoic, -zoon; **wild**~: fer-. *Also see* "Animals" in Part III

animation *comb* bio-, -biosis, vita-, vivi-, zoo-, -zoic, -zooïd; *base* -anim-

ankle (bone) *comb* astragalo-, tali-, talo-

annoy *base* vex-

another *comb* allelo-, allo-, alter-, hetero-; *base* -ali⁻²

answer *base* apocris-. *See* **say**

ant *comb* myrmec-, myrmeco-, myrmic-; *base* -formic-

anteater *base* myrmecophag-

antelope *base* -alcelaph-, -bubal-

anterior *pre* fore-; *comb* antero-, proso-

antibiotic *comb* -mycin

antibodies, having *comb* -valent

antimony *comb* stibio-

antrum *comb* antro-

any __ of those possible *comb* -soever

apart *pre* de-, des-, di⁻², dia-, dis-, for-, se-; *comb* chori-, choristo-, dialy-

- ape *comb* pithec-, -pithecus; *base* -sim-
- aperture *base* -pylo-. See **hole**
- apex *comb* -apical, apico-
- apparel *base* habil-, hesto-, -vest-
- apparent *comb* lampro, luc-, luci-; *base* -clar-
- apparition *base* phantas-, phasm-
- appearance *comb* -phane, phanero-, -phanic, -phany, pheno-; *base* -schem-, -spec-, -spic-
- appease *base* -plac-
- appetite *comb* -orexia, -sitia, sitio-, sito-; *base* esur-
- apple *base* mali-, pomi-
- approximately *suf* -ish
- arched *comb* arci-, cyrto-; *base* -fornic-
- archery *comb* toxo-²
- ardor *base* ard-, alacr-, -ferv-, zelo-
- arduous *pre* dys-; *comb* -bar, bary-, mogi-; *base* ardu-, stren-
- argument *comb* -machy; *base* litig-, pugil-, -pugn-, -rix-
- arid *comb* carpho-, xero-; *base* arid-, -celo-, -sicc-
- arm **limb**: *comb* acromio-, brachio-
- armadillo *base* dasypod-, -tolypeut-
- armor *comb* hoplo-
- armpit *base* -axill-
- aroma *comb* brom(o)-, odori-, odor-, olfacto-, -osmia, osmo-, osphresio-, ozo-, ozono-
- around *pre* be-, circum-, peri-; *comb* ambi-, ambo-, amphi-; *base* -cing-, -cinct-, -zon-
- arouse *comb* agito-; *base* -cit-
- arrange(ment) *comb* -tactic, -tactous, -taxis, taxo-, -taxy; *base* -pos-, -struct-; *suf* -ate
- arrest **stop**: *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat, stato-
- arrow *base* belo-, -sagitt-
- arsenic *comb* arseno-
- art *comb* craft-, -ship, techno-, -techny
- artery *comb* arterio-, -venous
- articulation *comb* zyga-, zygo-
- as if *comb* pseudo-, quasi-
- ash tree *base* -frax(in)-, -melia-²; **mountain**~: sorb-²
- ashes *comb* ciner-, pulver-, spodo-, tephro-; *base* favill-
- ask *base* -pet-, -quir-, -quis-, -rog-
- ass *base* as-, ono-
- assemblage *suf* -ad, -age, -ery, -hood, -ship
- assemble *base* -fabr-, -fac-, -fec-, -fic-, -struct-
- assist *base* -auxil-, -jut-, -juv-
- assistance *base* -(ad)jut-, -(ad)juv-, auxil-
- assumption *comb* -lemma¹
- astragalus *comb* astragalo-, talo-
- astringent *base* stypt-
- at *pre* ad-, juxta-; ~**the same time**: *pre* co-, syn-; *comb* -simul-
- atlas **map**: *comb* carto-; **vertebra**: *comb* atlanto-, atlo-
- atmosphere *comb* -bar, baro-
- atrophy *base* -tabe-
- attack **fight**: *base* -pugil-, -pugn-; **seizure**: *comb* -agra, -lepsia, -leptosis, -lepsy, -leptic
- attempt *base* conat-, peir-
- attend to *comb* -serve
- attracted to *comb* -phile, -philia, -philiac, -philic, -philism, philo-, -philous, -trope, -tropic, -tropism, -tropous, -tropy; *base* -urient
- augmented *pre* ad-, extra-, hyper-, super-; *comb* auxano-, auxo-, multi-, myria-, myrio-, out-, over-, -plasia, pleni-, pleo-, pleio-, pleon-, plethys-, plio-, pluri-, pollaki-, poly-; *base* ampl-, -aug-, -cresc-, dilat-, -fold-, pler-, -plet-
- auk *base* alcid-

aunt *base* -amita-, -matertera-
auricle *comb* atrio-
authority *comb* exousia-; *base*
 imper-, magist-
authorized *comb* cyrio-, kyrio-
automobile *comb* amaxo-, -mobile;
base harmat-, -ocho-
avarice *base* avar-, avid-, cup(id)-,
 edac-, gulos-, pleonec-, pleonex-
avocado *base* pers-

avoid *base* avers-, drapeto-, fug-,
 phygo-
away (from) *pre* ab-, abs-, apo-, be-,
 de-, des-, di-², dia-, dif-, dis-, e-,
 ec-, ef-, ex-, for-, off-¹, se, with-;
comb ectro-
awl *base* subul-
ax *base* axin-, dolabri-, securi-,
 pelec-
axis *comb* axi-, axio-¹, axo-

B

bacillus *comb* bacill-, bacilli-, bacillo-
back *pre* ana-, re-, un-, with-; *comb*
 retro-; *the~*: *comb* back-, dorsi-,
 dorso-, nota-, noto-; *base* -terg-
backbone *comb* rachi-, rachio-,
 rhach-, rhachio-
backward *comb* opiso-, retro-
bacteria *comb* bacter-, bacteri-, bac-
 terio-, coccal, -coccic, cocco-,
 coccoid, -coccus, mycin; *base* -ella
badger *base* -melin-, -mustel-
bad(ly) *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb* caco-,
 -iniq-, kak-, kako-, mal-, male-,
 perv-, ponero-, -prav-, -turp-,
 vitia-
bag(like) *comb* angio-, asco-, bursi-,
 burso-, ceco-, chlamyd-, chrysalis-,
 coleo-, cyst, -cyst, cysti-, cysto-,
 follic-, pericardiaco-, pericardio-,
 peritoneo-, phasco- physa-,
 physali, physo-, -theca, theco-,
 typhlo-, utri-², utric-, vesico-; *base*
 -sacc-, -thylac-
balance *comb* counter-, libra-,
 pariso-, stasi-, -stasis, stat, stato-
bald *base* -calv-, glabr-, -pelad-,
 -phalacr-
ball-shaped *comb* globi-, globo-,
 -sphere, sphero-; *base* -glom-. *See*
 circle

ballot *base* tabell-, suffrag-
ban *pre* anti-; *base* imped-, prohib-
banana *base* musa-
band *comb* desmo-, syndesmo-,
 taeni-, teni-, -trocha, zon-, zoni-;
base -lemnisc-, liga-, zoster-; *suf*
 -let
bang *comb* plessi-, -cuss-; *base*
 -cop-, -crot-, plang-, -puls-, -tus-,
 -vapul-, -verber-
banner *comb* labar-, vexill-
bar *base* clathr-, -ser-
barbed *base* hamat-
barber *base* tonsor-
bare *comb* gymno-, nudi-, psilo-.
See bald
bark *dog*: *base* hylac-, latr-; *tree*:
base cortici-, phloem-
barley *comb* alphito-; *base* crith-,
 horde-, ptis-
barracuda *base* -perces-, sphyraen-
barrel *base* dolio
barrier *comb* herco-, septo-, pari-
 eto-, -phragma, phragmo-; *base*
 cancell-, claustr-, -mur-
base *foundation*: *comb* basi-, basio-,
 baso-, fund-; *base* -radic-; *evil*:
pre dys-, mis-; *comb* caco-, iniq-,
 kak(o)-, mal(e)-, ponero-; *base*
 -prav-, scler-, turp-

basic *base* prim-, -rud-; [chemistry] *pre* sub-

basin (*shaped*) *comb* cylico-, kylixo-, lecano-, pelvi-

basket *base* calath-, -corb-

bat *base* desmodont-, megacheirop-
ter-, microcheirop-ter-, noctilion-,
-pterop-, -vespertil-

bath(ing) *comb* balneo-; *base*
-ablut-, -lav-

battle *comb* macho-, -machy; *base*
-bell-, -pugil-, -pugn-

beach *base* littor-, thino-; *See* sand

beak *comb* coraco-, rhampho-,
rhyncho-, rostrato-, rostri-, ros-
tro-, -rrhyncha; *base* -aquil-. *See*
nose

beam *base* trab-

bean *base* cyam-, fab-, phaseol-

bear **animal:** *comb* arcto-; *base*
-urs-; **carry:** *comb* -fer-, -ferous,
-gerous, -parous, -pher, -phore,
-phorous; *base* -port-, -vect-

beard *comb* pogon(o)-; *base* -barba-

bearing *comb* -fer-, -ferous, -gerous,
-parous, -pher, phor-, -phore,
-phorous; *base* -port-

beast *comb* -there, therio-, thero-;
base fer-

beat *comb* -cuss-, plessi-, rhabdo-;
base -cop-, -crot-, fustig-, plang-,
puls-, quass-, vapul-, -verber-

beautiful *comb* calli-, callo-; *base*
kal-, pulchr-

beaver *base* -castor-

become *suf* -ate¹, -en, -fy; **~like:** -
ize

becoming *suf* -esce, -escence,
-escent

bed *base* clin-

bee *comb* api(o)-, melisso-; *base*
-bomb-; **~hive:** -alve-

beech *base* faga-

beer *base* cervis-

beetle *base* coleopter-, scarab-

before *pre* ante-, fore-, ob-, pre-,
pro-²; *comb* antero-, protero-,
proto-, retro-; *base* prior-

beggar *comb* ptocho-; *base* mendic-

begin(ning) *comb* -phyletic, sper-
mato-; *base* incip-, -init-; *suf*
-esce, -escence, -escent. *See*
origin

behavior *comb* etho-; *base* hexi-

behind *pre* meta-, post-; *comb*
after-, back-, hind-, opistho, pos-
tero, retro-; *base* terg-

being *comb* onto-; *base* -esse-

belch *base* -ruct-

belief *comb* -ousia; *base* -cred-,
-fid-¹; *suf* -ism

believer *suf* -ist, -ite

believing in *suf* -an

bell *base* campan-, -tintinn-

belligerence *base* chol-, -invid-,
-ira-, -margy

bellow *base* -mug-

belly *comb* abdomino-, celio-, celo-,
coelo-, laparo-, ventri-, ventro-;
base -alv-. *See* stomach

belonging to *suf* -acean, -aceous,
-ad-, al³, -an³, -ar, -arious, -ary,
-atic, -ative, -atory, -eae, -ean,
-eous, -ery, -etic, -ial, -ian, -ic,
-id¹, -il, -ile, -ina, -inae, -ine,
-ing, -ious, -istic, -ite, -itic,
-itious, -itive, -ive, -oidea, -ory,
-otic, -tious, -tive, -ular. *See* char-
acteristic of

below *pre* hypo-, infra-, sub-, sub-
ter-; *comb* infero-, under-

bend, bent *comb* ancylo-, ankylo-,
-campsis, campto-, campylo-,
-clinal, -clinate, -cline, -clinic,
clino-, -clinous, -clisis, curvi,
cyrto-, -flect, flex-, flexuouso-,
lechrio-, loxo-, recurvo-,
repando-, scolio-, -tort-, -verge;
base -clit-, cliv- -sinu-

benefit *base* -auxil-, -jut-, -juv-

benzine *pre* meta-; *comb* benzo-, phen-

bereavement *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-, fleb-, flet-, luct-, trist-

berry *comb* baccato-, bacci-, cocci-; *base* -acin-

beside *pre* a-, ac-, ad-, af-, ag-, al-, an-, ap-, ar-, as-, at-, by-, epi-, para⁻², peri-; *comb* juxta-, citra-, pene-, proximo-

besides *pre* extra-

best *comb* aristo-; *base* -opt⁻²

bestow *base* -don-

better *comb* melior-, out-

between *pre* dia-, epi-; *comb* enter-, inter-

beyond *pre* ex-, extra-, meta-, para⁻², preter-, super-, supra-, sur-, ultra-; *comb* over-

Bible *comb* biblio-

big *base* grand-, magn-. *See* large

bile *comb* bili-, chole-, cholo-, gall-

billion *comb* giga-. *Also see* "Numbers" in Part III

billionth *comb* nanno-, nano-

bind *comb* sphingo-, -strain, -strict, syndesmo-; *base* liga-, -merinth-, nex-, -string-, -vinc-

bipartite *comb* diphy-. *See* two

birch *base* betul-

bird *comb* orneo-, orni-, ornitho-, orno-; *base* -avi-, grall-, muscipap-, oscin-, passer-, pendulin-, volucr-

birth *comb* -genic, -natal, -para-, -tocia, -toky; *base* geneth-, -nasc-, -partur-; ~**day**: geneth-

birthmark *comb* nevi-, nevo-

bishop *base* episcop-

biting *comb* aceto-, keto-, oxal-, oxy-; *base* -acid-, -mord-

bitter *comb* picro-; *base* -acerb-, asper-, -mord-

bittern *base* botaur-, ixobrych

black *comb* atro-, melano-, piceo;

base -ebon-, fulig-, -nigr-. *Also see* "Colors" in Part III

black widow *base* latroduct-

blackbird *base* -icter-, merul-

bladder *comb* asco-, burs-, bursi-, burso-, ceco-, cyst-, -cyst, cysti-, cysto-, follic-, physa-, physali-, physo-, typhlo-, utri-, utric-, vesico-, vesiculi-, vesiculo-; *base* -sacc-, -thylac-

blame *base* culp-, reprehend-, -vituper-

blanket *base* -lodic-

blend *pre* co-; *comb* conjugato-, -ergasia, gameto-, gamo-, hapto-, junct-; *base* aps-, apt-, -greg-, -soc-; *suf* -ate, -ize

blight *comb* fungi-, -mycete, myceto-, -mycin, myco-, uredo-

blind *comb* caeco-, ceco-, typhlo-; *base* -lusc-

blink *base* -conniv-, -nict-

blister *comb* phlyc-, vesica-, vesico-, vesiculo-; *base* pustul-

blood *comb* haema-, haemo-, hema-, hemato-, hemo-, sangui-, sanguineo-, sanguino-; *base* cruent-, cruor-; ~**clot**: thrombo-; ~**condition or disease**: -aemia, cythemia, -emia; ~**fluid**: lympho-; ~**vessels**: hemangio-, vasculo-, vaso-

blooming *comb* thalero-; *base* flor-, vig-

blow **wind**: *base* anemo-, flat-, vent-; **punch**: *comb* plessi-; *base* cop-, -crot-, -cuss-, -plang-, puls-, -tus-, vapul-, -verber-

blue *comb* cyano-, glauco-; *base* adular-, aerug-, -azur-, -caes-, -cerul-, -lazul-, -livid-, -pavon-. *Also see* "Colors" in Part III

blueberry *base* vaccin-

bluebird *base* sial⁻², -turd-

blunder *base* culp-, delinq-, laps-, pecc-, sphal-

blunt *comb* obtusi-; *base* hebet-
boar *base* suid-
boasting *base* kompo-, thras-
boat (-shaped) *comb* navi-, scapho-,
 scapulo-; *base* -cymb-
bobolink *base* -icter-
body *comb* physico-, physi-,
 physio-, somato-, -some¹; *base*
 -corp-; **Lead~**: *comb* necro-; *base*
 -cadav-; **~defect**: *base* -hamart-;
~odor: brom-, ozostom-; **~organ**
part: *suf* -ite
bog *base* telmat; **peat~**: *base* turbar-
boil (up) *base* aestu-, -coct-, ferv-
bold *base* audac-, feroc-
bolt *base* gomph-, pessul-, -ser-
bond *comb* desmo-, ligamenti-, lig-
 amento-, syndesmo-; *base* -caten-,
 -vinc-; **double~**: *suf* -ylene
bone *comb* ossi-, osseo-, osteo-;
forearm~: ulno-; **~joining hip-**
bones: sacro-; **~membrane**: pe-
 rioste-; **frontal~**: fronto-; **bony**
process: *comb* stylo-
book *comb* biblio-; *base* -libr-;
~size: *suf* -mo-; **~worm**: tine-
border *base* fimbr-, -marg-,
 propinq-, prox-, termin-. *See*
 near
born *comb* -genic-, -natal-, -para-,
 -tocia-, -toky-; *base* geneth-, -nasc-,
 partur-; **~in**: *suf* -an
boron *comb* boro-
both *comb* ambi-, ambo-; **~sides**:
 amphi-, ampho-, bi-
bother *base* vex-
bottle *base* ampull-, lagen-;
leather~: utrei-, utri-
bottom *pre* sub-; *comb* basi-, fund-;
base -radic-
boundary *comb* orismo-; *base* fin-,
 termin-
bowl *comb* crater-, cylico-, kylixo-
box *comb* pyx-; **~tree**: *base* bux-
boy *base* puer-

bragging *base* kompo-, thras-
brain *comb* cephal-, cerebri-, cere-
 bro-, encephalo-
brambles *comb* bato-²
bran *base* furfur-, pityr-
branch *comb* clado-, rami-
brass *comb* chalco-; *base* -aenio-
brave *base* audac-, feroc-
brazen *base* contum-, impud-, pro-
 cac-
bread *base* arto-, pan-²
breakfast *base* -jent-
break(ing) *comb* -clasia-, -clasis,
 -clastic-, -rhegma-, -(r)rhexis-; *base*
 agmat-, -fract-, -frag-, -frang-,
 -rupt-
breast *comb* mammi-, mammo-,
 mastia-, -masto-, mazo-², stetho-;
base pect-; **~bone**: sterno-. *See*
 nipple
breath *comb* -hale-, -pnea, pneo-,
 pneumato-, pneumo-, pneu-
 mono-, pneusio-, pulmo-, spiro-¹;
base afflat-; **bad~**: -halit-, ozos-
 tom-
breed *base* thremm-
brick *base* -later-, plinthi-
bridge *base* gephyr-, pont-
brief *comb* brachio-, brachisto-,
 brachy-, brevi-, chamae-, hekisto-,
 micro-, mini³, parvi-, parvo-,
 steno-, tapino-; *base* -cort-, -curt-,
 exig-; *suf* cle-, -cula-, -cule-, -een-, -
 el-, -ella-, -en-, -et-, -ette-, -idion,
 -idium, -ie-, -illa-, -illo-, -isk-, -kin,
 -le-, -let-, -ling-, -ock-, -ola-, -ole-,
 -rel-, -ula-, -ule-, -ulum-, -ulus-, -y
bright *comb* helio-; *base* -clar-,
 -fulg-, -gano-, -luc-, -lumin-,
 nitid-
brine *base* muri-
bring *base* -duc-, -fer-, -port-. *See*
 carry
bring forth *comb* maieusi-, -parous-;
base partur-

brisk *comb* ocy-, tacho-, tachy-;
base alacr-, celer-, festin-, veloc-
bristle *comb* chaeti-, chaeto-, seti-
broad *comb* eury-, lati-, platy-
bromine *comb* bromo-
broom *comb* scop-, scopi-
brothel *base* lupan-
brother *comb* frater-, fratri-; *base*
 -adelph-
brown *comb* fusco-, phaeo-; *base*
 aen-, brun-, castan-, -fulv-,
 -gland-, lur-, mustel-, -spad-,
 -testac-. *Also see* "Colors" in Part
 III
bruise *base* -tus-
brush *base* muscar-
bubble *comb* pego-, physali-; *base*
 bullat-
buckthorn *base* -rhamn-
bud *base* gemm¹-
buffalo *base* bubal-
buffoon *comb* balatro-
bug *comb* cimic-, core⁻²-, entomo-,
 insecti-, insecto-
build *base* -fabr-, -fac-, -fec-, -fic-,
 -struct-
bulb(ous) *comb* bulbo-; *base* cep⁻²-
bulge *comb* -cele-, edema, ganglio-,
 phlogo-, phym-, -phyma, physa-,
 physo-, strum(i)-; *base* aug-,
 cresc-, physc-, strum-, -tum-,
 -turg-; *suf* -itis
bull *comb* tauri-, tauro-

bullfinch *base* pyrrhul-
bull-headed *base* contum-, obstin-,
 pervic-, proterv-
bully *base* -procac-
bundle *comb* fasciculato-, fascio-;
base phacell-, -sarcin-
bunting *base* emberiz-, pyrrhul-
burden(ed) *comb* hypogia-, hy-
 pengy-, -ridden; *base* -oner-, par-
 alip-
burdensome *pre* dys-; *comb* -bar,
 bary-, mogi-; *base* ardu-, stren-
burning *comb* causto-, igni- pyro-;
base ard⁻¹-, ars-, cauter-, celo⁻²-,
 combust-, crem-, phlog-, -ust-
bursting *base* -rrhexis-, -rupt-. *See*
breaking
bury *base* -hum-
burying place *comb* kil(1)-. *See*
tomb
business *base* -negot-
butcher *base* lania-
butter *comb* butyro-
butterfly *base* lepidopter-, papil-
buttocks *comb* -pygia, pygo-; *base*
 nati-, podic-
buzzard *comb* buteo-; *base* cathart-
buy *comb* onio-; *base* -empt-,
 -merc-, nundin-
by *pre* ad-, by-, epi-, peri-; *comb*
 juxta-; *base* -prox-; *~means of:*
pre syn-

C

cabbage *base* brassic-
calcium *comb* calc-, calci-
calf *base* **animal:** vitul-; **leg:** sura-
call *base* appell-, -claim, -clam-, -
 dict-, -nom-, -voc-; *~upon:* *base* -
 prec-
calm *base* placid-, sedat-, tranquil-
camel *comb* cameli-

camp *base* castr-
cancel *base* oblit-
cancer *base* carcin(o)-
cap *base* -pile-
capable of being *suf* -able, -ibility, -
 ible, -ibly, -ile
capacious *base* ocho⁻²-
capsule *comb* capsuli-, capsulo-

- carbohydrate** *suf* -ose¹
carbon *comb* carbo-
carbon dioxide *comb* -capnia, capno-
carbuncle *comb* anthraco-
card *comb* carto-, charto-
cardinal *bird*: *base* pyrnhul-
careful *base* attent-, caut-, diligen-
caries *comb* cario-
carp *base* cyprin-
carry(ing) *comb* -fer-, -ferous, -gerous, -parous, -pher-, -phore-, -phorous; *base* -port-, -vect-
cartilage *comb* chondr-, chondrio-, chondro-, xiphi-; *eyelid*~: tarso-
carve *comb* -glyph, glypto-
case *comb* angio-, chlamyd-, coleo-, meningo-, -theca, theci-, theco-
cash *comb* -penny; *base* chremat-, -numm-, -pecun-, quaest-
cashew *base* anacard-
cassowary *base* casuar-
castor oil *base* ricinol-
cat *comb* aeluro-, ailuro-, gato-; *base* -fel-, gale-³
catch *comb* -tain; *base* -cap(t)-, -cathex-, -ger-, -hapt-, -prehend, prehens-, rap-, rep-, -ten-
caterpillar *base* bruch-, -camp-², eruc-
catfish *base* silur-
catkin *base* ament-², -juli-
cauliflower *base* brassic-
cause, causing *pre* be-, em-, en-², meta-, trans-; *comb* aetio-, -blast, -blastic, blasto-, -craft, ergo-, etio-, -facient, -fic, -fication, -gen, -genesis, -genic, -genous, -geny, -parous, -plasia, -plasis, plasm-, -plast, -plastic, plasto-, -plasty, -poiesis, -poietic, -trope, -tropic, -tropism, tropo-, -tropous, -tropy, -urgy; *base* -fabr-, -fec-, -mut-, -vert-; *suf* -ate-, -en-, -fy-, -ize-, -otic
caused by *suf* -atory, -ic, -ing
caustic *comb* cauter-; *acrimonious* *base* acerb-, mord-
cave *comb* speleo-, troglo-; *base* spelunc-
cavity *comb* alveolo-, antro-, atrio-, -coele, coelo-, parieto-, sino-, sinu-, syringo-, ventriculo-, vesiculo-, vestibulo-; *base* lacun-
See hollow
cease *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat; *base* fin-, termin-
cecum *comb* ceco-, typhlo-
cedar *base* cedr-
celebration *comb* -fest, -mas; *suf* -ia
celestial activity *comb* astro-
cell *comb* alveolo-, celli-, celluli-, cellulo-, -cyte, -cythemia, cyto-, -gonium, kyto-, -plasm, plasm-
cellulose *comb* cello-
celom *comb* celo-¹
Celt *comb* Celto-
cement *comb* glea-
cemetery *base* coemet, coimet-
center *comb* centr-, centri-, -centric, centro-
centipede *base* chilopod-, scolopen-dri-
cereal *base* frument-
cervical *comb* cervico-
chaff *base* palea-
chain *base* caten-, vinc-
chair *base* cathedr-, sedil-
chalk *base* cimol-, -cret-, gypso-; [geology] *comb* cretaceo-
chamber *comb* alveolo-, atrio-, antro-, -coele, coelo-, parieto-, sino-, sinu-, sinuso-, syringo-, ventriculo-, vesiculo-, vestibulo-
See hollow
chamois *base* rupicap-
chance *comb* clero-, faust-, tycho-
change *pre* be-, em-, en-, meta-, trans-; *comb* aetio-, -blast, -blastic, blasto-, -craft, ergo-, etio-, -facient, -fic, -fication, -gen,

- genesis, -genic, -genous, -geny,
 -parous, -plasia, -plasis, plasm-,
 -plast, -plastic, plasto-, -plasty,
 -poiesis, -poietic, -trope, -tropic,
 -tropism, tropo-, -tropous, -tropy,
 -urgy; *base* camb-, -fabr-, -fec-,
 -mut-, -vari-, -vert-; *suf* -ate, en,
 -fy, -ize, -otic
- channel** *comb* aulo-, follic-, meato-,
 poro-, salpingo-, siphono-,
 soleno-, syringo-, tubi-, tubo-,
 tubulo-, vasi-; *base* strig-
- character** *comb* etho-, -hood, quali-;
suf -ity
- characteristic of** *suf* -an³, -ar, -ary,
 -ate², -ean, -en, -esque, -ian, -ic,
 -ical, -il, -ile, -ine, -ish, -istic,
 -like, -ly, -ous, -ular, -ulent,
 -ulose, -y. *See* **belonging to**
- characterized by** *suf* -acean,
 -aceous, -acious, -aire, -al, -ate,
 -ed², -eous, -ey, -ful, -gerous, -ial,
 -ine, -ious, -itious, -oid, -orious,
 -ory, -ose, -osity, -ous, -some,
 -ular, -ulent, -ulose, -ulous, -
 wise, -y¹
- chariot** *base* harmat-
- chasm** *base* vorag-
- chastisement** *comb* mastigo-,
 rhabdo-; *base* castig-, peno-,
 poine-, -pun-
- chatter** *base* garrul-. *See* **talk**
- cheat** *base* apat-, dolero-, ludif-
- checked** *comb* brady-; *base* -cunct-,
 imped-, -mora-, -tard-. *See* **in-**
hibit
- cheek** *comb* bucco-, -genia, genio-,
 geny-, mel(o)⁻², -paria, zygo-
 matico-, zygomato-
- cheerful** *comb* chero-; *base* beati-,
 felic-, jubil-, macar-
- cheese** *comb* tyro-; *suf* case-
- chemicals** *comb* chemo-
- cherry** *base* -ceras-
- chest** *comb* sterno-, stetho-,
 thoracico-, thoraco-; *base*
 pector-
- chestnut** *base* aescul-, -castan-
- chew** *base* manduc-, -mastic-, trog-
- chickadee** *base* par⁻²
- chicken** *base* gallin-, pull-. *See* **cock**
- chicory** *base* cichor-
- chief** *comb* arch⁻¹, archi-, proto-;
base -prim-, -princip-
- child** *comb* paed⁻², pedi-, pedo⁻²,
 proli-, tecno-; *base* -fil⁻², -puer-,
 tek-
- childbirth** *comb* lochio-, maieusi-,
 -para, -parous, -tocia, toco-,
 toko-, -toky; *base* -partur-
- chimpanzee** *base* sim-
- chin** *comb* -genia, genio-, geny-,
 mento-
- Chinese** *comb* Chino-, Sino-
- chisel** *comb* scalpri-
- chlorine** *comb* chloro-, perchloro-
- choice** *base* -opt⁻¹, -vol-
- choke** *base* -pnig-
- chore** *comb* arti-, -craft, -ergasia,
 ergasio-, -ergics, ergo-, -ergy,
 organo-, -urgy; *base* -labor-,
 lucubr-, oper⁻¹, -opus-, pono⁻²
- chromatin** *comb* chromato-
- chromium** *comb* -chrome
- chromosomes:** of a specified multi-
 ple of __ *comb* -ploid
- church** *comb* ecclesiastico-, kil(l)-
- chyle** *base* chyl-
- cilia** *comb* cilii-, cilio-
- circle** *comb* ano-, annul-, crico-,
 cyclo-, disco-, globi-, globo-,
 glom-, gyro-, orbito-, -sphere,
 sphero-, stilli-, zon-, zoni-;
base -anu-, -cing-, -cinct-,
 -circin-, -circul-, -coron-,
 -glomer-, -numm-, -orb-, -rot-,
 -troch-
- citizen (of)** *base* -civ-; *suf* -an,
 -ian, -ite
- citric** *base* citro-

- city *comb* -burg(h), -polis, -ton, -ville; *base* -civ-, -urb-
- civet *base* viverr-
- clamor *base* crepit-, frem-, ligyr-, strep(i)-, strid-, stridul-. *See* sound
- clan *base* -phrat-
- clarion *base* -litu-
- class names *suf* -ia
- clatter *base* -strepit-
- clavicle *comb* cleido-, clido-
- claw *comb* -chela, cheli-, helo-, onycho-, -onychia; *base* -ungui-, ungul-
- clay *comb* argillaceo-, argillo-, limo⁻¹, pelo-
- cleanse *comb* balneo-; *base* ablut-, cathar-, -lav-, -mund⁻², -purg-
- clear *comb* lampro-, luc-, luci-; *base* -clar-
- cleaver *base* -dolabr-
- cleft *comb* dicho-, -fid², fissi-, schisto-, schizo-, sulcato-, -tomy; *base* fatisc-, -par-, rim-. *See* groove
- clever *base* ingen-
- cliff *base* scopul-
- climb *base* -ascend-, ascens-, -scal-, -scand-, -scans-
- cloak *base* chlamyd-
- clockwise *comb* dextr(o)-
- clod *base* gleb-
- close by *pre* a-, ac-, ad-, af-, ag-, al-, an-, ap-, ar-, as-, at-, by-, cis-, epi-, para-, peri-; *comb* juxta-, citra-, pene-, proximo-
- closed, closure *comb* -atresia, atreto-, claustro-, cleido-, -cleisis, cleisto-, stego-; *base* -clithr-, -clud-, -clus-
- clot *comb* thrombo-; *base* grum-
- clothing *base* habil-, hesto-, -vest-
- cloud *comb* fracto-, nephelo-, nepho-, nimbo-; *base* homichlo-, -nebul-, -nubi-; **rounded**~: mam-mato-
- club *base* clavi-, rhopal-
- clumps *comb* cespitoso-; *base* -glob-. *See* tufts
- cluster *base* corymbi-, glom-, racem-
- clutch *comb* -tain; *base* -cap(t)-, -cathex-, -ger-, -hapt-, -prehend, prehens-, rap-, rep-, -ten-
- coal *comb* anthraco-; *base* -carb-
- coast **shore**: *base* littor-, maritim-
- cobweb *base* arachn-
- coccus *comb* -coccal
- coccyx *comb* coccy-, coccygo-
- cock *base* alector-, alectry-
- cockroach *base* blatt⁻¹
- coercion *comb* dyna-, dynamo-, mega-, megallo-, -megaly, -sthenia, stheno-; *base* -forc-, -fort-, -poten-, robor-
- coil *comb* cirri-, cochlio-, gyro-, helico-, spiro⁻², strepto-; *base* stromb-. *See* curl
- coin *base* numisma-, -numm-
- coincide *base* concinn-, congru-, unanim-
- coition *comb* -lagnia; *base* -coit-
- cold *comb* cheima-, crymo-, cryo-, frigo-, gelo-, kryo-, pago-, psychro-, rhigo-; *base* alg-, glac-
- collar *base* coll⁻¹
- collarbone *base* clavi⁻¹
- collection of *suf* -ad-, -age, -ery, -hood, -ship
- collodion *comb* collodio-
- colon *comb* coli⁻¹, colo-
- color *comb* chromato-, -chrome, chromo-; *base* -pigm-, -tinct-, -ting-; **colored**: *comb* -chroous; **two-colored**: *comb* dichro-. *Also see* "Colors" in Part III
- colorless *comb* leuco-, leuko-
- column *base* stylo⁻²; **small**~: col-umelli-

comb *base* cteno-; ~**teeth**: pecti-
nato-

combat *comb* macho-, -machy,
pugn-; *base* -bell-, pugil-

combine *pre* co-; *comb* conjugato-,
-ergasia, gameto-, gamo-, hapto-²,
junct-; *base* aps-, apt-, -greg-,
-soc-; *suf* -ate, -ize

combustible *comb* ard-, ars-

come *base* -ven(t)-

comestibles *comb* bromato-,
-brotic, manduc-, opso-, -phage,
phago-, -phagous, -phagy, -sitia,
sitio-, sito-, -troph, -trophic,
tropho-, -trophy, -vora, -vore,
-vorous; *base* -alim-, -cib-, escul-,
-gust-, -nutr-; **partially di-**
gested~: chymo-

command *base* -imper-, juss-,
-mand-

commence *base* inaug-, incip-, init-

commercial names *suf* -co, -ine

common *comb* caeno-¹, ceno-²,
coeno-, pan-¹; *base* -commun-,
-vulg-; ~**people**: *comb* demo-;
base -pleb-, -popul-

commotion *base* -agit-, -tumult-,
-turb-

community *base* synoec-

compact **dense**: *comb* dasy-, pycno-,
pykno-; *base* -crass-, -press-,
-spiss-; **small**: *comb* brachio-,

brachisto-, brachy-, brevi-,
chamae-, hekisto-, micro-, mini-,
nano-, parvi-, parvo-, -steno-;
base cort-, curt-; *suf* -cle, -cula,
-cule, -culum, -culus, -een, -el,
-ella, -en, -et, -ette, -idion,
-idium, -ie, -illa, -illo, -isk, -kin,
-le, -let, -ling, -ock, -ola, -ole,
-rel, -ula, -ule, -ulum, -ulus, -y

comparable *pre* para-, quasi-; *comb*
homeo-, omœo, homio-, ho-
molo-, iso-, -phane, -phanic; *base*
simil-; *suf* -acean, -aceous, -al,

-an, -ar, -ary, -ean, -en, -eous,
-esque, -ful, -ic, -il, -ile, -ine,
-ing, -ish, -itious, -ize, -like, -ode,
-oid, -ose, -osity, -some, -tious,
-ular, -y

compel *See* urge

competence *base* quali-

competitive event *comb* -athlon,
-athon, -off²

complain *base* -quer-, -querul-

complement of *pre* co-

complementary *comb* counter-

complete(ly) *pre* be-, cata-, cath-,
de-, kata-, ob-, per-; *comb* holo-,
omni-, pan-, panto-, stone-, toti-

compound names *comb* tetrazo-;
suf -ide, -ole¹

comprehension *comb* -gnomy,
-gnosia, -gnosis, -gnostic, gnoto-,
ideo-, -noia, -nomy, -phrenic,
phrenico-, phreno-, psycho-,
-sophy; *base* -cogit-, -cogn-, epis-
tem-, ment(a)-, -noe-, -put-,
ratio-, -sci-

computer *comb* cyber-

concave *comb* concavo-

concealed *pre* sub-; *comb* calypto-,
crypto-; *base* occult-

concept *comb* -gnomy, -gnosia,
-gnosis, -gnostic, gnoto-, ideo-,
-noia, -nomy, phreno-, psycho-,
-sophy; *base* -cogit-, -cogn-, epis-
tem-, -noe-, -put-, ratio-, -sci-

concise *comb* brachio-, brachisto-,
brachy-, brevi-, chamae-, hekisto-,
micro-, mini-, parvi-, parvo-,
steno-, tapino-; *base* -cort-, -curt-,
exig-; *suf* cle, -cula, -cule,
-culum, -culus, -een, -el, -ella,
-en, -et, -ette, -idion, -idium, -ie,
-illa, -illo, -isk, -kin, -le, -let,
-ling, -ock, ola, -ole, -rel, -ula,
-ule, ulum, -ulus, -y

conclude *base* -fin-, termin-

condensed *comb* brachio-,

brachisto-, brachy-, brevi-,
chamae-, hekisto-, micro-, mini-,
parvi-, parvo-, steno-, tapino-;
base -cort-, -curt-, exig-; *suf* -cle,
-cula, -cule-, culum, -culus, -een,
-el, -ella, -en, -et, -ette, -idion,
-idium, -ie, -illa, -illo, -isk, -le,
-let, -ling, -ock, -ola, -ole, -rel,
-ula, -ule, -ulum, -ulus, -y

condition *suf* -able, -acity, -acy,
-age, -ance, -ancy, -ant, -asis,
-asm, -ate, -atile, -ation, -cy,
-dom, -eity, -ence, -ency, -ent,
-ery, -esis, -ful, -hood, -iasis,
-ice¹, -ility, -ion, -ise, -ism, -ity,
-ling³, -ma, -ment, -ness, -or³,
-osis, -otic, -red, -ship, -sion, -sis,
-th, -tion, -tude, -ture, -ty¹, -ure,
-y²

conduct *behavior*: *comb* etho-; *base*
hexi-; **lead**: *comb* -arch, -duce,
duc(t)-, magist-; *base* hegemon-,
-reg-

cone *comb* coni-², conico-, cono-,
conoido-; **pine**~: stobil-

confer *base* -don-

configuration *comb* topo-

confine *comb* sphingo-, -strain,
-strict, syndesmo-; *base* -liga-,
-merinth-, -string-, -vinc-

conflict *comb* macho-, -machy; *base*
-bell-, -pugil-, -pugn-

confusion *comb* atax-, ataxi-,
-ataxia, ataxio-, ataxo-; *base*
misc-, -turb-

connected (with) *base* hirmo-, nex-;
suf -ar², -arious, -ary, -id¹, -wise;
~**twins**: *comb* -pagia, -pagus

conquer *base* vict-, -vinc-

consecrated *comb* hagio-, hiero-;
base -sacr-, -sanct-

consequence *comb* ergo-, -ergic,
-ergy; *suf* -age, -asm, -ata, -ation,
-ency, -ism, -ma, -ment, -mony,
-sion, -ure

consistent *comb* even-

constitution *comb* -ousia, -ousian;
base quid-

constrained *comb* -bound

constriction *comb* lepto-, stegno-,
steno-; *base* -stal-, -strict-. *See*
tightening

construction *comb* -craft, ergo-,
-fic, -urgy; *base* -fabr-, -fac-, -fic-.
See **make**

contagious *base* -tapin-

container *comb* angio-, asco-, bursi-,
burso-, ceco-, chlamyd-, chrysal-,
cisto-, coleo-, -cyst, cysti-, cysto-,
follic-, meningo-, pericardiaco-,
pericardio-, peritoneo-, phasco-,
physa-, physali-, physo-, -theca,
theci-, theco-, typhlo-, utri-,
utric, vesico-; *base* -sacc-, -thylac-

containing *comb* -filled, pleni-,
pleo-, pluri-; *base* -pler-, -plet-;
suf -acious, -ate, -ic, -ful, -lent,
-ose², -osity, -ous, -ulent, -y

contempt *base* fastid-

contentment *comb* chero-; *base*
beati-, felic-, jubil-, macar-

contest *comb* -athlon, -athon,
macho-, -machy, -off; *base* agon-

continent *base* -epeiro-

continual *base* assid-, contin-,
incess-, perpet-

contorted *comb* contorto-, gyro-,
helico-, pleco-, plecto-, spiro-,
strepho-, strepsi-, strepto-; *base*
-strob-, -stromb-, -stroph-, -tors-,
-tort-

contraction *comb* -chorea, choreo-,
-clonic, -clonus, -esmus, -ismus,
spasmo-; *base* -stal-, vellic-

contrary *pre* anti-, cata-, contra-,
contre-, cross-, dis-, hetero-, ob-,
un-, with-; *comb* counter-, enanti-
tio-, oppositi-

control *base* magist-, maha-; **loss**
of~: *comb* -crasia

controversy *base* eris-
converge *comb* -ergasia, gameto-,
 gamo-, hapto-, junct-; *base* -aps-,
 -apt-, -greg-, -soc-; *suf* -ate,
 -ize
conversation *comb* -claim, logo-,
 -logue, -lalia, -lexia, lexico-,
 -lexis, -lexy, -logy, -phone, hono-,
 -phony, verbi-, verbo-, voc-, voci-,
 -voke; *base* -clam-, -dict-,
 -loc(u)-, -loqu-, -orat-, rhet-
convex *comb* convexo-, gibboso-
cook *base* -coct-, mageir-, magir-
coot *base* fulic-
copious *base* ampl-, copi-, largi-
copper *comb* chalco-, cupreo-,
 cupri-, cupro-, cuproso-; *base*
 auricalc-. Also see "Colors" in Part
 III
copy *base* -mim-
coracoid bone *comb* coraco-
coral *comb* coralli-
cord *comb* -chorda, chord-, cordo-,
 funi-, tendo-; *base* cord-, resti-
core *comb* caryo-, karyo-, nucleo-
cork *comb* phello-; *base* suber-
cormorant *base* phalacrocorac-
corn *base* frument-, grani-; **ear of~:**
 spici-
cornea *comb* corneo-, kerato-
corpse *comb* necro-; *base* -cadav-
corpulent *base* obes-, pingu-
correct(ion) *comb* ortho-; *base* cas-
 tig-, emend-
corruption *comb* lysi-, -lysis, lyso-,
 -lyte, -lytic, -lyze, phthino-,
 phthio-, -phthisis, phthysio-,
 -phthysis, putri-, pyo-, pytho-,
 sapro-, septi-, septo-, septico-;
base phthor-, vitia-
cortex *comb* cortico-, pallio-
cost of *suf* -age
costly *base* dapat-
cotton *base* xilin-
cough *base* -tuss-

count *base* calcul-, -comput-, -num-
counterclockwise *comb* laevo-,
 levo-
counterfeit *comb* pseudo-
countless *comb* myrio-; *base*
 innum-
country *base* -rur-, -rustic-; **of a~:**
suf -ese, -ian; **~names:** *comb* -
 land; *suf* -ia
coupled *comb* conjugato-
courtesan *comb* cypriano-, hetaero-,
 porno-; *base* -meretric-, scort-;
brothel: lupan-
courtesy *base* -comit-
cousin *base* -sobrin-
covenant *base* fed-
cover(ed) with *pre* be-; *comb* ca-
 lypto-, stegano-, stego-
covering *comb* lamelli-, lepido-,
 squamo-, tecti-, tegu-, -theca,
 theco-, theci-, veli-; *base* involver-,
 lorica-, oper-², -scut-, strag-. See
skin
covert *pre* sub-; *comb* crypto-; *base*
 clandest-, furt-
covetousness *base* avar-, cup(id)-,
 pleonec-, pleonex-
cow *base* bou-, bov-, bu-, -vacc-
cowardly *base* pav-, timid-, trep-
cowl *base* cuculli-
crab *base* cancr-; **hermit~:** pagur-;
sea~: gammar-
crack *comb* dicho-, -fid, fissi-,
 schisto-, schizo-, sulcato-, -tomy;
base fatisc-, -par-, rim-
craft *base* techn-. See **make**
crane *comb* alector-, grallator-,
 grui-
crater *base* crateri-
craving *comb* eroto-, -lagnia,
 -mania, -orexia; *base* -appet-,
 conat-, -cup-, -libid-, -opt-, vell-;
suf -urient
crazy *comb* lysso-, -mania; *base*
 ament-, dement-

creak *base* -crep-, -crepit-, strid-, stridul-

creased *base* -rug-

create/creation *pre* be-, em-, en-, meta-, trans-; *comb* aetio-, -blast, -blastic, blasto-, -craft, ergo-, etio-, -facient, -fic, -fication, -gen, -genesis, -genic, -genous, -geny, -parous, -plasia, -plasis, plasm-, -plast, plastic, plasto-, -plasty, -poiesis, -poietic, -trope, -tropic, -tropism, tropo-, -tropous, -tropy, -urgy; *base* -fabr-, -fec-, -mut-, -vert-; *suf* -ate, -en, -fy, -ize, -otic

creep *base* -rept-

crescent *base* crescenti-, lunul-, menisc-

crest *comb* lopho-; *base* crist-

cricket *base* gryll-, locust-

crime *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb* caco-, enisso-, enosio-, kak-, kako-, mal-, male-, ponero-; *base* culp-, delict-, facin-, flagit-, hamart-, iniq-, nefar-, pecca-, perdit-, -prav-, sceler-, scelest-, turp-

crisp *comb* ulo-³

critical *comb* enisso-; *base* critico-

crocodile *base* crocodil-, -gavial-

crooked *comb* ancylo-, ankylo-, -campsis, campto-, campylo-, -clinal, -clinate, -cline, -clinic, clino-, -clinous, -clisis, curvi-, cyrto-, -flect, flex-, flexuoso-, lechrio-, loxo-, recurvo-, repando-, scolio-, -tort, -verge; *base* -clit-, -cliv-, sinu-

cross *comb* cruci-, stauro-

crosswise *comb* transverso-

crow *comb* coraci-, coraco-; *base* corvin-

crowd *comb* ochlo-

crown *base* corolli-, -coron-

cruel *base* agrio-

crushing *comb* stip-², tribo-, -tripsy

cry *tears*: *comb* dacryo-, fleb-, flet,

lachrim(o)-, lachrym(o)-, -plor-;

call out: *comb* -claim; *base* -clam-, -plor-

crystal *comb* crystallo-

cube *comb* cubi-, cubo-; *base* tesser-

cuckoo *base* cucul-

cucumber *base* cucumi-

cudgel *base* fustig-

culpability *base* culp-, delinq-, laps-, -pecca-, sphal-

cultivation *comb* -ponic

culture *comb* ethno-

cumulus *comb* cumulo-

cunning *base* daedal-

cup (-shaped) *comb* calath-, calyc-, cotyle-, cotyli-, cotylo-, cupuli-, cyathi-, cyatho-, scyphi-, scypho-; *base* crin-, pocul-

curing *comb* -iiatrics, -iatr(o)-, -iatry, medico-; *base* cur-, san-

curl, curly *comb* cirrhi-, cirrho-, cirri-, cirro-, ulo-³; *base* cincinn-, -crisp-. See coil

current **electrical**: *comb* rheo-; **water**: *comb* fluvio-; *base* -potam-, rheum-, -rip-; **contemporary**: See new

curse *base* anathem-

curved *comb* ancylo-, ankylo-, -campsis, campto-, campylo-, -clinal, -clinate, -cline, -clinic, clino-, -clinous, -clisis, curvi-, cyrto-, -flect, flex-, flexuoso-, lechrio-, loxo-, recurvo-, repando-, scolio-, -tort, -verge; *base* -clit-, -cliv-, sinu-

cushion *base* pulvin-, tylo-

custom *base* mor-¹, nomo-, -suet-

customer *base* empt-

cut *comb* -cide, cis-², -cise, -ectomy, inciso-, -sect, temno-, -tmesis, -tome, tomo-, -tomous, -tomy; *base* sec-

cutting **surgical**: *comb* -ectomy, -tome, -tomy

cuttlefish *base* -teuth-, sepi(a)-
cyanogen *comb* cyano-
cycle *comb* cyclo-; *base* circul-, orb-

cylinder *comb* cylindro-
cypress *base* cupress-
cyst *base* sacc-

D

dagger *base* sica-
damaging *comb* noci-, pesti-; *base* -nox-
damp *comb* hydro-, hygro-, udo-; *base* humect-, ulig-
dance *comb* choreo-; *base* orchest-, -salta-, tripod-
dandruff *base* furfur-, porrig-
danger *base* pericul-
Danish *comb* Dano-
dark(ness) *comb* ambly-, melan(o)-, nycto-, scoto-; *base* -achlu-, amaur-, fusc-, lyg-, obscur-, tenebr-
dart *base* tel-
dative *comb* dativo-
daughter *comb* fili-
daughter-in-law *base* -nur(us)-
dawn *base* -auror-, eos(o)-, luc-
day *base* diurn-, ephem-, hemer-, hodiern-, journ-, quotid-
daylight *base* -pheng-
deaf *base* coph-, -surd-
death *comb* mort(i)-, necro-, sapro-, thanato-; *base* exanim-, nerter-, obit-; **deadly**: phthart-
debility *comb* astheno-, -atrophia, lepto-, -plegia, -plegy; *base* -debil-, dimin-, enerv-, flacc-, labe-
decaying *comb* cario-, lysi-, -lysis, lyso-, -lyte, phthino-, phthio-, -phthysis, putre-, putri-, pytho-, sapro-, septi-, septico-, septo-; *base* marcesc-, phthor-, tabe-; *suf* -ase
deceptive *base* apat-, dolero-, ludif-
decide *base* crit-¹

decks *comb* -decker
decline *comb* -atrophia; *base* dimin-
decomposed *comb* septi-², septo-¹
decomposing enzyme *suf* -ase
decrease *base* decresc-, dimin-
decree *base* -imper-, juss-, -mand-
deep *comb* batho-, bathy-; *base* profund-
deer *base* cervi-, elaph-
defeat *base* vict-, -vinc-
defecation *comb* -chezia, copro-, fim-, fimi-, kopro-, scato-, spatilo-, sterco-; *base* -fec(u)-
defect, bodily *comb* pero-; *base* -hamart-, -mutil-
defending *pre* pro-; *base* patroc-
defense *comb* -phylactic, phylacto-, -phylax, -phylaxis
deficiency *comb* isch-, oligo-, -penia
definition *comb* orismo-; *base* dior-
deformed *comb* pero-; *base* -mutil-
degree *suf* -ency
dehydrogenated *comb* dehydro-
deity *comb* theo-; *base* dei-
delayed *comb* brady-; *base* -cunct-, imped-, -mora-, -tard-. *See* late
delete *base* oblit-
deleterious *comb* noci-, pesti-; *base* -nox-, pericul-
delicate *comb* habro-, lepto-, subtil-, tenu-
delight *comb* chero-; *base* beati-, elat-, felic-, gaud-, jubil-, macar-
dementia *comb* lyso-, -mania; *base* ament-, dement-

demon *comb* daemono-, demono-;
base diabol-, necyo-, satan-

demonstrating *comb* -deictic; *base*
 -monstr-

dense *comb* dasy-, pycno-, pykno-,
 -spiss-; *base* -crass-; ~*tufts*:
 cespitoso-

dentate *comb* dentato-

deny *base* -neg-

deoxygenated *comb* deoxy-

depart *base* relinq-

deposit of soft materials *comb*
 athero-

depraved *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb*
 caco-, enisso-, enosio-, kak-,
 kako-, mal-, male-, ponero-; *base*
 culp-, facin-, flagit-, hamart-,
 iniq-, nefar-, pecca-, perdit-,
 -prav-, sceler-, scelest-, turp-

deprive of *pre* ab-, apo-, be-, de-,
 des⁻¹, di-, dia-, dif-, dis-, e-, ec-,
 ef-, ex-, for-, off-, se-, with-; *comb*
 ectro-; *base* -spol-

depth *comb* batho-, bathy-; *base*
 -byss-

deputy *comb* vice-

derivative of *pre* meta-, para-

descended from *comb* -gone,
 -gonium, gono-, -gony, proli-;
suf -ing

description *comb* -graphy

desert *comb* eremo-

deserving of *comb* -worthy

desire *comb* eroto-, -lagnia, -mania,
 -orexia; *base* -appet-, conat-,
 -cup-, -libid-, -opt-, vell-; *suf*
 -urient

destination *comb* teleo-, telo-,
 ultim(o)-; *base* -fin-, -termin-

destitute *comb* ptocho-, vidu-;
base- mendic-, -paup-, -pov-

destroying *comb* lysi-, lyso-, -lysis,
 -lytic, -lyze, -phage, phago-,
 -phagous, -phagy; *base* -ate⁻⁴,
 perd-, phthart-, -vast-

determine *comb* -gnomy, -gnosia,
 -gnosis, -gnostic, gnoto-

detestation *comb* miso-, -phobe,
 -phobia, -phobic; *base* -invid-,
 -ira(sc)-, odi-

detrimental *comb* noci-, pesti-; *base*
 -nox-, pericul-

development *comb* -blast, -blastic,
 blasto-, -geny, -plasia, -plasis,
 -plast, -plastic, plasto-, -plasty,
 -trope, -tropism, tropo-,
 -tropous, -tropy; *base* -mut-,
 -vari-, -vert-; *late*~: serot-

device for measuring *comb* -meter

devil *comb* daemono-, necyo-, satan-;
base -diabol-

devoid *comb* ceno-, keno-; *base*
 -erem-, (ex)haur-, inan-, -vac(u)-

devotion to, excessive *comb* -latry;
suf -ism

devour *comb* bromato-, -brotic,
 manduc-, -phage, phago-,
 -phagous, -phagy, -sitia, sitio-,
 sito-, -troph, -trophic, tropho-,
 -trophy, -vora, -vore, -vorous;
base -alim-, -cib-, comest-, -ed-,
 escul-, glutt-, -gust-

dew *comb* droso-, -ror-

diaphragm *comb* -phrenic,
 phrenico-, phreno-

dice *base* alea-, astragal-, clero-,
 cubo-

die *See* death

different *comb* hetero-

difficult *pre* dys-; *comb* -bar, bary-,
 mogi-; *base* ardu-, stren-

dig *comb* orycto-; *base* fod-, -foss-

digest *comb* peps-, pept-, pepto-;
partially~: *comb* chymo-

digestive fluid *comb* chyli-, chylo-,
 chymo-

digitalis *comb* digito-

dignity *base* celsi-

dilation *comb* -ectasia, -ectasis

dill *base* aneth-

dimension *comb* -footer, -sized; ~*of a sheet*: *suf* -mo. Also see "Dimension" in Part III

diminution *suf* -aster²

diminutive ending *suf* -cle, -cula, -cule, -culum, -culus, -een, -el, -ella, -en, -et, -ette, -idion, -idium, -ie, -illa, -illo, -isk, kin, -le, -let, -ling², -ock, -ola, -ole², -rel, -ula, -ule, -ulum, -ulus, -y³

dimness *comb* ambly-, melan(o)-, nycto-, scoto-; *base* -achlu-, amaur-, fusc-, lyg-, obscur-, opac-, tenebr-

dinner *comb* deipno-, prand-

dip *comb* -merge, -merse

directing *comb* -agogic, -agogue; *base* -vers-, -vert-

direction *comb*—ward, -ways, -wise; *suf* -ern, -ling³; ~*east*: euro-, -orient-; ~*north*: -borea-, septen-; ~*south*: -austr-, noto-; ~*west*: hesper-, occid-, -zephyr-. Also see "Direction" in Part III

dirt *comb* blenno-, -chezia, copro-, edaph-, fim(i)-, kopro-, miso-², myso-, -myxia, myxo-, paedo-¹, pedo-³, scato-, spatilo-, spurc-, stegno-, sterco-; *base* -fecu-, gleb-, hum-, macul-, molys-, rhypar-, rhypo-, rypo-, sord-

disastrous *base* funest-

discharge *flow*: *comb* rheo-, rheum-, -(r)rhage, -(r)rhagia, -(r)rhea, -(r)rhoea, -(r)rhoeica; *base* -flu(v)-, -fus-; *release*: *base* -miss-, -mit-, -pomp-

discipline *comb* mastigo-, rhabdo-; *base* castig-, peno-, poine-, -pun-

discontinue *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat; *base* fin-, termin-

discourse *comb* -claim, logo-, -logue, -lalia, -lexia, lexico-, -lexis, -lexy, -logy, -phone, hono-,

-phony, verbi-, verbo-, voc-, voci-, -voke; *base* -clam-, -dict-, -loc(u)-, -loqu-, -orat-, rhet-; *defective*~: *comb* -lalia, lalo-, -phasia, -phasic, -phasis, -phasy, -phemia, -phemy; *base* psell-

discover *base* heur-

disease *pre* dys-, mal-; *comb* loemo-, loimo-, noso-, -path, -pathic, patho-, pathy; *base* aegr-, -morb-, -pecca-; ~*names*: *comb* -aemia, -emia; *suf* -asis, -ia, -itis, -oma, -osis; *skin*~: licheno-; ~*treatment*: *comb* -iatics, iatro-, -iatry.

See disorder

disfigured *comb* pero-; *base* -mutil-

disgorge *comb* -emesis, -emetic, emeto-

disgrace *base* sord-, turp-

disgust *base* fastid-

dish *comb* lecano-; *base* -leco-, scutel-

disk-shaped *comb* disco-; *base* -numm-

disorder *comb* atax-, ataxi-, -ataxia, ataxio-, ataxo-, -thymia, -phrenia, -phrenic; *base* -turb-; *of personality*~: *comb* -tonia

display *comb* -orama, phaeno-, pheno-; *base* -monstr-

dispute *base* velit-

dissimilar *comb* aniso-, anomalo-, anomo-, perisso-, poikilo-

dissolve *comb* lyo-, lysi-, -lysis, lyso-, -lyte, -lytic, -lyze; *base* -liqu-, -solu-, -solv-

distant *comb* disto-, tele-

distension *comb* -cele, -edema, ganglio-, phlogo-, phym-, -phyma, physa-, physo-, strum(i)-; *base* aug-, cresc-, physc-, strum-, -tum-, -turg-; *suf* -itis

distinct *separate*: *pre* dia-, dis-, for-, se-; *comb* -crit, dialy-, ideo-, proprio-, self-. See divided; *clear*:

- comb* lampro-, luc-, luci-; *base*
-clar-
- distress** *base* aerumn-, vex-
- divalent sulfur** *comb* sulfo-
- divergent** *comb* divergenti-, divergi-,
vari-
- divided** *pre* sub-; *comb* dicho-, -fid,
fissi-, schisto-, schizo-, tomo-,
-tomous, -tomy; ~**crosswise**:
decuss-
- dividing wall** *comb* sept(o)-²
- divination** *comb* -mancy, -mantic;
base augur-, hariol-, vatic-. *Also*
see "Divination" in Part III
- dizziness** *comb* dino-²; *base* vertigo-
- do** *pre* em-, en-; *comb* -craft, ergo-,
-facient, -fic, -fication, -gen,
-genesis, -genic, -genous, -geny,
ideo-, -plast, -plastic, plasto-,
-plasty, poiesis, -poietic, -urgy;
base -fabr-, -fac-, -fec-¹; *suf* -ate,
-en, -fy, -ize
- docile** *base* moriger-
- doctor** *comb* iatro-; *base* -med-
- doctrine** *suf* -ism, -logy
- dodo** *base* did-
- doer** *suf* -an, -ant, -ard, -arian, -art,
-ary, -ast, -ator, -ee, eer, -en,
-ent, -er, -ette, -ier, -ist, -le,
-man, -nik, -o, -or, -person,
-people, -ster, -woman
- dog** *comb* cyno-, kyno; *base* -can-¹
- dogma** *comb* dogmato-
- doleful** *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-,
fleb-, flet-, luct-, trist-
- doll** *comb* paedo-²
- dolphin** *base* delphin-
- domain of** *suf* -dom²
- donkey** *base* as-, ono-
- door** *comb* osti-, porto-; *base* valv-
- dormouse** *base* glir-, myox-
- dorsum** *comb* dorsi-, dorso-,
nota-, noto-, opistho-; *base*
-terg-
- dose** *comb* poso-
- dotted** *comb* punctato-; *base*
-stigm-
- double** *pre* bi-, bin-, bis-, di-², dy-,
twi-; *comb* ambi-, ambo-, amphi-,
ampho-, deuterio-, deuto-, dicho-,
diphy-, diplo-, disso-, double-,
dui-, duo-, duplicato-, duplici-,
dyo-, gemin-, zygo-. *Also see*
"Numbers" in Part III
- doubtful** *base* ambig-, ancip-, apor-,
dub-, vagu-
- dove** *base* columb-
- down (from)** *pre* a-, ab-, abs-, cata-,
cath-, de-, kata-
- downcast** *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-,
fleb-, flet, luct-, -trist-
- dozen** *comb* dodeca-, duodec-,
duodecim-, duoden-
- dragon** *base* draco-, draconi-
- dragonfly** *base* libell(ul)-
- draw** **art**: *comb* -gram, graph(o)-,
-pict-; **pull**: *base* -duct, -tract-;
~**forth**: *base* -haur-, -haust-
- dread** *comb* -phobe, -phobia, -pho-
bic, phobo-; *base* pavid-, tim(or)-,
trem-, trep-. *Also see* "Fear" in
Part III
- dream** *comb* oneiro-
- dregs** *base* fec-²
- drink** *comb* pino-, pot-; *base* -bib-,
pocul-; ~**made from** __ : *suf*
-ade
- dripping** *base* driri-
- drive** *base* -pel-, -pul-
- driving away, out** *comb* -fuge
- drooping** *comb* -ptosis, -ptosis;
base -flacc-. *See bent*
- drop liquid**: *comb* gutti-, stilli-; *base*
stact-, stagm-; **fall**: *comb* -ptosis,
-ptosis; *base* -cad-, -cas-, -cid-
- dropping** *base* stalac-, stalag-
- drugs** *comb* pharmaco-; *base*
medic-
- drum** *comb* tympano-
- drunk** *base* inebr-, methys-, temul-

dry *comb* carpho-, xero-; *base* arid-, celo-², cherso-, -sicc-
dry out *base* marces-, marcid-
duck *base* anat-, fuligul-
dull *base* hebet-, obtus-, -tard-;
 ~**vision**: *comb* ambly-
dung *comb* -chezia, copro-, fimi-, kopro-, scato-, spatilo-, sterc(o)-;
base -fec(u)-, -merd-; ~**hill**:
 sterquil-
during *pre* con-, in-, inter-, per-

dusk *base* -crepus-, lyg-
dusky *comb* fusc-, fusco-, -phaein, phaeo-, phein-, pheo-
dust *comb* conio-¹, -conia, conio-, konio-; *base* amath-, pulver-;
dusty place: *constit-*
duty *comb* hypedia-, hypenyg-; *base* paralip-
dwarf *comb* chamae-, nan(n)o-,
dwelling *comb* ekist-; *base* -aed-, -cali-, -dom-, -edi-; *suf* -age

E

each *comb* katheno-
eager *base* avid-, cupid-
eagle *base* aet-, aquil-
ear *comb* auri-¹, auriculo-, oto-. *See* sound
early *pre* ante-, pre-; *comb* prim-, primi-, primo-, proto-; ~**period**:
pre eo-; *comb* paleo-, protero-
earth *comb* agro-, -gaea, geo-, hum-;
base secul-, tellur-, -terr-
earthquake *comb* seismo-, tromo-
earwig *base* forficul-
east *base* euro-, -orient-
easy *base* -facil-
eating *comb* bromato-, -brotic, manduc-, -phage, phago-, -phagous, -phagy, -sitia, sitio-, sito-, -troph, -trophic, tropho-, -trophy, -vora, -vore, -vorous;
base -alim-, -cib-, comest-, -ed-¹, escul-, glutt-, -gust-
eccentric *comb* atheo-, anom(o)-, anomalo-. *See* irregular
educate *comb* -pedia; *base* -didact-, doc-, -paed-
eel *base* anguill-, -cyclostom-, -mu-raen-
effect *comb* -ergy
efficient *base* efficac-, habil-, quali-

effort *base* conat-, peir-
egg *comb* oo-, ovario-, ovi-¹, ovo-;
 ~**yolk**: lecith-, lecitho-, vitell-;
 ~**shaped**: ovato-
Egyptian *comb* Egypto-
eight *comb* octa-, octo-, ogdo-;
 ~**hundred**: octocent-. *Also see* "Numbers" in Part III
eighteen *comb* duodeviginti-, octakaideca-
eighth *base* octan-
eighty *base* octogen-, octoges-
eland *base* taurotrag-
elation *base* jubil-
elbow *base* -ancon-
elderly *comb* gerasco-, gero-, geronto-, grand-, presby-, presbyter-; *base* -antiqu-, -sen-, -vet-;
 ~**woman**: grao-
electric(al) *comb* electro-, galvano-;
 ~**induction**: *comb* inducto-
elementary *base* prim-, -rud-;
 ~**particle**: *comb* stoichio-; *suf* -on
elephant *base* elephant-, pachy-derm-
elevation *comb* acro-, alti-, alto-, bato-, hypsi-, hypso-; *base* procer-
eleven *comb* endeca-, hendeca-, un-

- deca-, undecim-. *Also see* "Numbers" in Part III
- elk** *base* cerv-
- elm** *base* ulm-
- emaciated** *base* tab-. *See* wasting away
- emanation** *comb* atmo-, -capnia, capno-, vapo-, vapor-; *base* nebul-
- embarrassment** *base* pud-, verecund-
- embezzle** *base* pecul-
- emboss** *base* toreut-
- embryo(nic)** *comb* -blast, -blastic, blasto-, -blasty; *base* embry-
- emendation** *comb* ortho-; *base* castig-, emend-
- emerald** *base* smaragd-
- eminent** *comb* over-
- emotions** *comb* thymo-; **disordered**~: -thymia
- empty** *comb* ceno⁻³, keno-; *base* -erem-, (ex)haur-, inan-, -vac(u)-
- emu-** *base* rat-
- emulation** *base* zelo-
- enamel** *comb* amelo-
- encounter** *base* congress-, congru-
- encourage** *base* -hort-
- end** *comb* teleo-, telo-, ultim-, ultimo-; *base* -fin-, -termin-;
- endless**: apeiro-
- enduring** *base* diuturn-, dur(o)-, perenn-, perm-, stabil-
- enema** *base* clysm-; clyst-
- enemy** *base* advers-, hostil-, inimic-
- energy** *comb* dyna(mo)-
- engage in** *suf* -ize
- English** *comb* Anglo-
- engrave** *comb* -glyph, glypto-
- enigmatic** *comb* enigmatico-
- enlarged** *pre* ad-, extra-, hyper-, super-; *comb* auxano-, auxo-, multi-, myria-, myrio-, out-, over-, -plasia, pleni-, pleo-, pleio-, pleon-, plethys-, plio-, pluri-, pol-
- laki-, poly-; *base* ampl-, -aug-, -cresc-, dilat-, -fold-, pler-, -plet-
- enormous** *comb* bronto-, dino-, gigant-; mega-, megal-, -megaly
- enter** *comb* intro-; *base* ingress-
- enthusiasm** *base* ard-, alacr-, -ferv-, zelo-
- entice** *base* lenocin-
- entire(ly)** *pre* be-, cata-, de-, kata-, ob-, per-; *comb* holo-, omni-, pan-, panto-, stone-, toti-
- entrance** *comb* porto-
- entreaty** *base* litan-, -preca-
- enveloped** *pre* be-; *comb* calypto-, stegano-, stego-
- environment** *comb* -cole, -colent, -colous, eco-, oeco-, oiko-; *base* -aed-, -dom-, -edi-
- envy** *base* -invid-
- enzymes** *comb* zym-, zymo-; *suf* -ase
- epidemic** *base* luet-, morb-, pestil-
- epoch** *comb* -cene
- equal(ly)** *pre* co-; *comb* equi-, homalo-, homo-, homolo-, iso-, pari-, tauto-
- equivalent** *pre* para-, quasi-; *comb* homeo-, omceo, homoio-, homolo-, iso-, -phane, -phanic; *base* simil-; *suf* -acean, -aceous, -al, -an, -ar, -ary, -ean, -en, -eous, -esque, -ful, -ic, -il, -ile, -ine, -ing, -ish, -itious, -ize, -like, -ode, -oid, -ose, -osity, -some, -tious, -ular, -y
- erase** *base* oblit-
- erect** *comb* ithy-, ortho-, recti-; *base* ard⁻³
- ermine** *base* mustel-
- error** *base* culp-, delinq-, laps-, pecc-, sphal-
- eruption** *comb* -anthema
- erythrocyte** *comb* erythro-
- essence** *base* -ousia, -ousian, quid-

eternal *comb* ever-; *base* etern-,
perpet-, semper-

ethers *suf* -ole

ethical *comb* ethico-

ethmoid bone *comb* ethmo-

European *comb* Euro-, Europaeo-,
Europeo-

eustachian tube *comb* salpingo-
even level: *comb* homalo-, homolo-,
plani-, plano-, plate-, platy-;

number: artio-. *See* **equal**

evening *comb* -noct(i)-, nyct(o)-;
base crepus-, -vesper-

event *comb* -athlon-, -athon,
-machy, -off. *See* **festival**

everlasting *base* assid-, contin-,
incess-, perpet-

every *comb* katheno-, omni-, pan-,
pant(o)-

evil *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb* caco-,
iniqu-, kak(o)-, mal(e)-, ponero-;
base -prav-, sceler-, turp-

evolution *comb* -genesis. *See* **crea-
tion**

examination *comb* -opsy, -scope,
-scopic, scopo-, -scopy; *base*
-(in)quir-, -(in)quis-, -scrut-

example of *comb* -type; *suf* -ism

excessive *pre* hyper-, super-, ultra-;
comb over-, poly-; ~**craving:**

comb -lagnia, -mania; ~**devotion:**

comb -latry; *suf* -ism; ~**drinking**

and eating: *base* crapul-; ~**flow:**

comb -(r)rhagia, -(r)rhage,

-(r)rhagy

exchange *base* -allac-, -allag-, -al-
laxis-, camb-

excision *comb* -(ec)tomy

excite *comb* agito-; *base* -cit-

exclaim *base* clam-, vocif-

exclude *pre* ab-, apo-, be-, de-, des-,
di-, dia-, dif-, dis-, e-, ec-, ef-, ex-,
for-, off-, se-, with-; *comb* ectro-;

base -spol-

excrement *comb* -chezia, copro-,

fimi-, kopro-, scato-, spatilo-,
sterco-; *base* -fec(u)-, -merd-

exertion *comb* -ergasia, ergasio-,
-ergic, ergo-, -ergy, -orial, -pra-

gia, -praxia, -praxis; *suf* -esce,
-escence, -escent, -esis; **quality**

of~: *comb* -pragia

exhaustion *comb* pono-; *base* -fatig-,
-kopo-, -lass-

exhibit *comb* phaeno-, pheno-;
base -monstr-

existence *comb* onto-; *base*
-esse-

exit *base* egress-, relinq-

expansion *comb* -ectasia, -ectasis;
base -dilat-

experienced *base* -vet-

experiment *base* peir-

extended *comb* dolicho-, -footer,
longi-, macro-, maxi-; *base* pro-

cer-; ~**words:** sesquipedal-

extent *comb* quant(i)-; *suf* -age,
-ful, -ling³

external *comb* ect(o)-, exo-,
extra-

extinct mammal form *comb*
-there, therio-, thero-

extol *base* laud-

extra *pre* hyper-, super-. *See* **in-
creased**

extremity *comb* acro-, aorto-,
-mele, -melia¹, melo³

exultation *comb* chero-; *base* beati-,
felic-, jubil-, macar-

eye *comb* eid(o)-, oculi-, oculo-,
op-, ophthalmo-, -opia, opsi-,

-opsia, -opsis, opso⁻², -opsy, op-
tico-, opto-, -scope, -scopic,

-scopy; *base* blep-, ommat-,

-spec-, -spic-, -vid-, -vis-; **cornea**

of~: *comb* corneo-, kerato-; **cor-**

ner of~: canth(o)-; ~**covering:**

sclero-; **iris of~:** irido-; ~**lash:**

cili-; ~**lid:** blepharo-, tarso-; **one-**

eyed: lusc-; **pupil of~:** core(o)-,

-coria, coro-, -koria, pupillo-;
 ~*retina*: retino-
 eyebrows *base* ophry-; *space be-*

tween~: glabello-
 eyelet *comb* ocelli-

F

fabricate/fabrication *pre* be-; *comb*
 -craft, ergo-, -facient, fic-,
 -fication, -plastic, -plast, plasto-,
 -plasty, -poiesis, -poietic, -urgy;
base aedi-, edi-, -fabr-, -fac-, -fec-;
suf -ate, -fy, -ize

face *comb* facio-, prosop(o)-, -
 visaged

faceted *comb* -hedral, -hedron

fact of being *suf* -cy, -ency

faded *base* -marc-

fail(ure) *pre* dis-; *base* atychi-, kak-
 orrhaph-

fainting *base* asthen-

faith *comb* -ousia; *base* -cred-,
 -fid-¹, -pist-; *suf* -ism

fake *see* false

falcon *base* accipit-, falconi-,
 raptor-

fall *base* -autumn-

falling *comb* -ptosia, -ptosis; *base*
 -cad-, -cas-, -cid-

fallopian tube *comb* salpingo-

false *comb* mytho-, pseudo; *base*
 fict-, kibdelo-, -mendac-, notho-

fame/famous *base* celebr-, laud-,
 -lustr-

family *base* cogn-, famil-, stirp-

family names [zoology] *suf* -idae

famine *comb* limo-²

fan *base* rhipi-; ~*like*: flabelli-,
 rhipido-

far *comb* disto-, tele-

farewell *base* vale-

farming *base* agricol-, agricult-,
 arat-

fascia *comb* fascio-

fast *comb* ocy-, tacho-, tachy; *base*
 alacr-, -celer-, veloc-

fasten *base* -hapto-², pegm-. *See*
 bind

fasting *comb* limo-²

fat *comb* adip(o)-, lipo-¹, pimel(o)-,
 pio-, stearo-, steato-; *base* -aliph-,
 lipar-, -obes-, -pingu-, sebo-;

~*degeneration*: *comb* -demia

father *comb* pater-, patri-

father-in-law *base* socer-

fatigue *comb* pono-; *base* -fatig-,
 -kopo-, lass-

fault *base* culp-, delinq-, laps-,
 -pecca-, sphal-

fear *comb* -phobe, -phobia, -pho-
 bic, phobo-; *base* pavid-, tim(or)-,
 -trem-, -trep-. *Also see* "Fear" in
 Part III

feast day *suf* -fest, -ia, -mas

feather(like) *comb* penni-, pennati-,
 pinnati-, pinnato-, pinni-,
 plum(i)-, pteno-, pter, ptero-,
 pterono-, -pteros, pterygo-,
 -pteryl, ptilo-. *See* wing

feces *comb* -chezia, copro-, fim(i)-,
 kopro-, scato-, spatilo-, sterco-;
base -fec(u)-, -merd-

feeble *comb* astheno-, -atrophia,
 lepto-, -plegia, -plegy; *base* -debil-,
 dimin-, enerv-, flacc-, labe-

feeding on *comb* bromato-, -brotic,
 manduc-, -phage, phago-,
 -phagous, -phagy, -sitia, sitio-,
 sito-, -troph, -trophic, tropho-,
 -trophy, -vora, -vore, -vorous;
base -alim-, -bosc-, -cib-, -gust-

feel *comb* -aphia, -apsia, hapt(o)-, -path, -pathic, patho-, -pathy, sensi-, senso-, sensori-, thigmo-; *base* -palp-, -sens-, -sent-, -tact-, -tang-

feet long *comb* -foot(er)

feign *comb* pseudo-; *base* -simula-

felicity *comb* chero-; *base* beati-, felic-, jubil-, macar-

female *comb* gyn(e)-, gynec-, gyneo-, gyno-, -gynous, -gyny, -para, she-, thely-, -wife; *base* femin- muliebr-, mulier-; *suf* -a⁴, -en, enne, -ess, -ette, -ice², -ine, -stress, -trice, -trix; **elderly**~: grao-

ferment **social**: *base* -agit-, -tumult-, -turb-

fermentation *comb* zym(o)-

fern *comb* pterido-; *base* filic-

ferret *base* mustel-, viverr-

ferric iron *comb* ferri-

fervor *base* ard-, alacr-, -ferv-, zelo-

festival (names) *comb*—athon, -fest, -mas; *base* -heort-; *suf* -ia

fetus *comb* brepho-, cyo-, embryo-, kyo-; ~**membrane**: *comb* allanto-, amnio-

fever *comb* feбри-, pyreto-, -pyrexia

few *comb* oligo-; *base* pauc(i)-

fiber *base* erio-, fibri-, ino-

fibril-shaped *comb* fibrilloso-

fibrin *comb* fibrino-

fibrous matter *comb* fibro-, fibroso-, funi-, strom-; ~**growth**: ino-; ~**tissue**: fascio-

fibula *base* peroneo-

fictitious *comb* pseudo-

fiddle *base* pandur-

field *comb* agri-, agro-; *base* agrest-, camp¹

fifteen *base* pentakaideca-, quindec-

Also see "Numbers" in Part III

fifty *base* pentaconta-, pentacosta-, quinquagen-, quinquages-

fig *base* -fici-, -syc-

fight *comb* macho-, -machy, pugn-; *base* -bell-, pugil-

figure *comb* icono-, -form; *base* schem-; ~**with (x) angles**: -gon; ~**with (x) surfaces**: -hedral, -hedron

filament *comb* fili-, filio-, filamento-, filo-, mito-, nemato-; *base* stema-

filled with *comb* -filled, plen(i)-; *base* -pler-, -plet-; *suf* -acious, -ate, -ic, -id², -ful, -ose, -osity, -ous, -ulent, -y

filter *base* col²

filth *comb* blenno-, -chezia, copro-, fim(i)-, kopro-, miso-, myso-, -myxia, myxo-, paedo-, pedo-, scato-, spatilo-, spurc-, stegno-, sterco-; *base* -fec², molys-, rhy-par-, rupo-, rhy-po-, rypo-, sord-; **filthy talk**: borbor-

fin *comb* pinni-, pterygo-

final stage *comb* eschato-, teleo-, telo-, ultim(o)-; *base* -fin-, -termin-

finch *base* fringill-

find *base* heur-

fine *comb* habro-, lepto-, subtil-, tenu-

finger *comb* -dactyl, dactylo-, -dactylous, -dactyly, digiti-; ~**like**: *comb* digitato-; ~**ring**: *comb* dactylio-

ingernail *comb* -onychia, onycho-

Finnish *comb* Finno-

fir *base* abiet-

fire *comb* igni-, pyr(o)-; *base* ard-, ars-, flagr-, flamm-, incend-, phlog-

firefly *base* lampyr-

firm *comb* duro-, sclero-

first *comb* arch-, fore-, pre-, primi-, primo-, pro-, proso-, protero-, proto-; *base* -princip-

fish(like) *comb* ichthyo-, pisci-; *base* halieut-; **bonny**~: scopeli

fishing *base* riv-
fissure *comb* fissuri-, rim-
fist *base* pug-, pygm-
fit **seizure:** *comb* -agra, -lepsia, -leptis, -lepsy, -leptic; **capable:** *comb* -worthy; *suf* -able, -ibility, -ible, -ile
five *comb* cinque-, penta-, quin-, quinque-, quint(i)-; ~**hundred:** quincen-. Also see "Numbers" in Part III
fixation *comb* -lagnia, -philia; **surgical~:** -pexy
fixed *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat, stato-; *base* stabil-
flag *comb* vexillo-
flamingo *base* phoenicopter-
flammable *comb* ard-, ars-
flank *comb* laparo-
flash *comb* sela-; *base* -fulg-, stilpno-
flask *base* lagen-, ampul-
flat *comb* plain-, plani-, plano-¹, plat-¹, platy-; ~**plain:** pedion-
flattery *base* adul-, bland-
flatulence *comb* physa-
flavin *comb* -flavin, flavo-
flaw *base* culp-, delinq-, laps-, pecc-, sphal-
flax *comb* byssi-, linar-
flea *base* psyll-², puli-
flee *base* avers-, drapeto-, fug-, -phygo-
flesh *comb* carni-, carnos-, creo-, kreo-, -sarc, sarco-. See **skin**
flexible *base* agil-, facil-, ingen-
flight *comb* avi; *base* -fug-. See **flying**
fling *comb* -bole, -bolic, bolo-, -boly; *base* ballist-, -jact-, -jacula-, -ject-
flipper *comb* pinni-, pterygo-
flock *base* -greg-
flood *base* -antlo-, diluv-, inund-; ~**tide:** plemyr-

floor (soilbed) *base* edaph-
flora *comb* botano-, herbi-, -phyte, phyto-; *base* veget-; *suf* -aceae, -ad, -ales, -eae, -ia
flour *comb* aleuro-; *base* farin-
flower *comb* antho-, -anthous, flori-, -florous; ~**garland:** *base* corolli-
flow(ing) *comb* rheo-, rheum-, -(r)rhage, -(r)rhagia, -(r)rhea, -(r)rhoea, -(r)rhoeca; *base* -flu(v)-, -fus-
fluid *comb* -plasm, plasm-; *base* -liqu-, -ner-
fluorescence *comb* fluo(ro)-
fluorine *comb* fluo-, fluor(o)-
flute *comb* aulo-
fly **insect:** *base* cyclorrhaph-, musc-¹, myia-
flying *comb* aero-, avia-, avio-, aviono-. See **wing**
foam *base* aphro-, -spum-
focused on *comb* -centered, -centric
foe *base* advers-, hostile-, inimic-
fog *comb* fracto-, nephelo-, nepho-; *base* brum-², calig-, homichlo-, nebul-, -nub-
fold *comb* -plex, plicato-, plici-, -ptych
follow(ing) *pre* epi-, meta-, post-; *comb* after-, hind-, postero-; *base* -secut-, -sequ-; *suf* -an
folly see **foolish**
food *comb* bromato-, -brotic, manduc-, opso-, -phage, phago-, -phagous, -phagy, -sitia, sitio-, sito-, -troph, -trophic, tropho-, -trophy, -vora, -vore, -vorous; *base* -alim-, -cib-, escul-, -gust-, -nutr-; **partially digested~:** chymo-. Also see "Food" in Part III.
foolish *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-, stult-
foot *comb* ped-¹, pedati-, -pede, pedi-, pedo-¹, -poda, -pode,

- podium, -pod, podo-, -podous, -pus *base* -plant-; ~*sole*: -pelm-, plant-
- footprint** *comb* ichno-, stibo-
- for** *pre* pro-
- forbid** *base* prohib-
- force** *comb* dyna-, dynamo-, mega-, megallo-, -megaly, -sthenia, stheno-; *base* -forc-, -fort-, -poten-, robor-
- forceps** *base* labido-
- forearm** *comb* ulno-
- forehead** *comb* metopo-
- foreign(er)** *comb* perisso-, xeno-; *base* -ali-
- foremost** *comb* arch-, archi-, proto-; *base* -prim-, -princip-
- forest** *comb* dendri-, dendro-, -dendron, hylaeo-, saltu-, silvi-, xylo-; *base* arbor-, nemo(r), -sylv-
- forever** *comb* ever-; *base* etern-, perpet-, semper-
- forget** *base* leth-
- forked** *base* -furc-
- form, a** *comb* eid(o)-, -form, -morph-, -morphic-, -morphism, morpho-, -morphous; *base* -figur-, -schem-
- form, to** *pre* be-; *comb* aetio-, etio-; *base* -fabr-, fac-, fec-, fic-
- formation** *pre* em-, en-, meta-, trans-; *comb* -blast-, -blastic, blasto-, -craft, ergo-, etio-, -facient, -fic-, -fication, -gen, -genesis, -genic, -genous, -geny, -parous, -plasia, -plasis, plasm-, -plast, -plastic, plasto-, -plasty, -poiesis, -poietic, -trope, -tropic, -tropism, tropo-, -tropous, -tropy, -urgy; *base* -fec-, -mut-, -vert-; *suf* -ate-, -en-, -fy, -ize-, -otic
- fornicate** *base* copul-, scort-, stupr-
- fortification** *base* castella-
- fortune** *luck*: *comb* tycho-; *base* faust-; *wealth*: *comb* pluto-; *base* opul-
- forty** *base* quadragen-, quadrages-
- forward** *pre* fore-, pre-, pro-¹; *comb* antero-, proso-
- fossil** *base* oryct-; *suf* -ite
- foul** *dirt*: *comb* blenno-, -chezia, copro-, edaph-, fim(i)-, kopro-, miso-, myso-, -myxia, myxo-, paedo-, pedo-, scato-, spatilo-, spurc-, stegno-, sterco-; *base* -fecu-, gleb-, hum-, macul-, molys-, rhypar-, rhy-po-, rypo-, sord-; *evil*: *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb* caco-, iniq-, kak(o)-, mal(e)-, ponero-, -prav-, turp-
- foundation** *comb* base-, basi-, baso-
- fountain** *base* cren-², pego-
- four(th)** *comb* quadr-, quadrato-, quadri-, quadru-, quart-, quarter-, quarti-, quat-, quater-, tetarto-, tetra-, tessera-; ~*cycles*: tetra-, cyclo-; ~*hundred*: quadricent-; ~*times*: tetrakis-. Also see "Numbers" in Part III
- fourteen** *base* quattuordec-, tessaradeca-, tetradeca-, tetra-kaideca-
- fowl** *base* gallin-
- fox** *base* alopec-, vulpi-
- foxglove** *comb* digito-
- fraction** *base* -par-¹, parti-; ~*of a meter*: *comb* -meter
- fracture** *comb* -clasia-, -clasis, -clastic, rhegma-, -(r)raghia, -(r)rhexis; *base* agmat-, -fract-, frag-, -frang-, -rupt-; *bone*~: catagm-
- fragile** *see* frail
- fragment** *comb* clasmato-, -fid; *base* frust-, -par-
- frail** *comb* lepto-; *base* -asthen-, couphe-, -debil-, koupho-
- framework** *base* pegm-
- fraudulent** *base* apat-, dolero-, ludif-

freckle *base* lentig-
free *comb* eleuthero-; *base* -liber-,
 vac(u)-
freeing *comb* lyo-, lysi-, -lysis, lyso-,
 -lyte, -lytic, -lyze; *base* -liqu-,
 -solu-, -solv-
freezing *comb* cheima-, crymo-,
 cryo-, frigo-, gelo-, kryo-, pago-,
 psychro-, rhigo-; *base* alg-, glac-
French *comb* Franco-, Gallo-
frenzied *base* frenet-
frequent *comb* pluri-, pollaki-, poly-;
base crebr-; *suf* -le. *See repeatedly*
fresh *comb* thalero-; *base* -nov-
friction *comb* tribo-, -tripsy; *base*
 trit-
friendship *comb* socio-; *base* -am-,
 amic⁻¹, comit-
fright *see* fear
frigid *see* freezing
fringe *comb* crosso-; *base* -fimbr-,
 lacin-, thysan-; **small~**: fimbrilli-;
 ~*with hairs*: fimbriato-
frog *comb* batracho-, bufo-, phryno-,
 rani-; *base* polyped-
from *pre* a⁻², ab-, abs-, apo-, e-, ex-,
 with-
front *pre* ante-, pre-, pro-; *comb*
 antero-, fore-, proso-
frontal bone *comb* fronto-
frost *base* cryo-, gel⁻¹, kryo-,
 pachno-, pago-, pruin-, rhigo-

froth *base* -spum-
fructose *comb* fructi-, fructo-
fruit *comb* -carp, -carpic, carpo⁻¹,
 -carpous, pomi-, pomo-; *base*
 -frug⁻¹; ~**sugar**: fructi-, fructo-
fruitfly *base* drosophyl-, trypet-
fugitive *base* drapeto-
full of *comb* -filled, pleni-, pleo-,
 plero-, pluri-; *base* -pler-, -plet-;
suf -acious, -ate, -ic, -ful, -ilent,
 -ose², -osity, -ous, -ulent, -y
fun *comb* chero-
function *suf* -ate³, -ise
functionally disordered *pre* para-
funeral rites *base* epicid-, thren-
fungus *comb* fungi-, morilli-,
 -mycete, mycet(o)-, -mycin,
 myco-, uredo-; *base* bolet-
funnel *comb* choano-, infundibili-
fur *base* dora-
furious *base* chol-, -invid-, -ira-,
 -margy
furnish with *pre* be-; *suf* -ate
furrow *comb* holco-, stria-, striato-,
 strio-, sulcato-; *base* -scrobic-,
 strig-
fusion *pre* co-; *comb* conjugato-,
 -ergasia, gameto-, gamo-, hapto-,
 junct-; *base* aps-, apt-, -greg-,
 -soc-; *suf* -ate, -ize
futile *base* futil-, inutil-, mataeo-

G

gable *base* fastig-
gain *base* lucr-, quaest-
gall **bile**: *comb* bili-, chol(e)-, gall-;
tumorous plant tissue: cecid-
galvanic *comb* galvano-
gambling *base* alea-
gamete *comb* gameto-

ganglion *comb* ganglio-
gangrene *base* sphacel-
gap *base* -apert-, -cav-, fenest-,
 foram-, oego-, oigo-, osti-, patul-,
 pylo-, rim, valv-
garb *base* habil-, hesto-, -vest-
garden *comb* horti-

garlic *base* alli-, scoro-
gas *comb* aeri-, aero-, gaso-,
 pneumo-; **stomach**~: physa-,
 physo-
gash *comb* -cide, cis-, -cise,
 -ectomy, inciso-, -sect, temno-,
 -tmesis, -tome, tomo-, -tomous,
 -tomy; *base* sec-
gastric *comb* chyli-, chylo-, chyma-
gate *comb* porto-; *base* osti-, -pyl-
gathered together *comb* cumulo-;
base acerv-, -sor-
gelatin *comb* gelatino-
generate *comb* aetio-, etio-, -gen,
 geno-, -genesis, -genic, -genous,
 -geny, -gone, -gonium, gono-, -
 gony, -phyletic. *See* **cause**
genital(s) *comb* genito-; *base* -aede-;
female~: colpo-; **male**~: phallo-
gentle *base* -len-, mansue-, miti-,
 moll-
geological epoch *comb* -cene
geometric figure *comb* -gon,
 -hedral, -hedron
gerbil *base* cricet-
German *comb* Germano-, Teutano-,
 Teuto-
germinal *comb* -blast, blasto-,
 -blasty, -carp, -carpic, carpo-,
 -carpous, sperma-, -spermal,
 spermatio-, spermato-, spermi-,
 -spermic, spermo-, -spermous,
 sporo-; *base* semin-
germs *comb* bacilli-, bacillo-, -
 bacter, bacteri-, bacterio-
get *base* -cap-, -cep-, -cip-, -dyte-
ghost *base* phantas-, phasm-,
 spectr-
gibbon *base* hylobat-
gift *base* don-, dor-, mun-
gigantic *comb* bronto-, dino-,
 giganto-, mega-, megallo-,
 -megaly, super-. *See* **large**
gills *comb* -branchia, branchio-
ginger *base* zingiber-

giraffe *base* artiodactyl-
girdle *comb* zoni-, zono-; *base*
 -cing-, zoster-. *See* **band**
give *base* -don-; ~**birth**: *base*
 -partur-; ~**way**: *base* -ced-, -cess-
glacier *comb* glacio-
gland *comb* adeni-, adeno-, balani-,
 balano-; **swollen**~: strum(i)-
glass(y) *comb* crystallo-, hyalo-, vit-
 reo-, vitri-, vitro-. *See* **mirror**
gleam *comb* sela-; *base* -fulg-, gano-,
 lustr-, rutil-, stilpno-
glittering *base* stilpno-
globe *comb* ano-, annul-, crico-,
 cyclo-, disco-, globi-, globo-,
 glom-, gyro-, orbito-, -sphere,
 sphero-, stilli-, zon-, zoni-; *base*
 -anu-, -cing-, -cinct-, -circin-,
 -circul-, -coron-, -glomer-,
 -numm-, -orb-, -rot-, -troch-
gloomy *base* fusc-, obscur-, tenebr-
glowworm *base* lampyr-
glue (like) *comb* colleto-, -glea,
 -glia, glio-, glutin-, kollo-; *base*
 coll-²
glum *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-, fleb-,
 flet, luct-, -trist-
glutted *comb* -filled, pleni-, pleo-,
 plero-, pluri-; *base* -pler-, -plet-;
suf -acious, -ate, -ic, -ful, -ilent,
 -ose, -osity, -ous, -ulent, -y
glycerin, glycerol, glycogen *comb*
 glico-, gluco-
gnash *base* brux-, frend-, mol-
gnat *base* culici-
gnaw *base* -trog-. *See* **chew**
gnu *base* connochaet-
go *comb* -grade, -motive, -plania ,
 plano-; *base* -bat-, -ced-, -cess-,
 -cur(s), -grad-, -gress-, -mob-,
 -vad-, -vas-; ~**away**: out-; ~**into**:
 -dyte-; ~**forward**: pro-; ~**toward**:
 -bound, -petal
goal *comb* teleo-, telo-, ultim(o)-;
base -fin-, -termin-

goat *comb* capri-, egagro-, trago-;
base hircin-
goblet *base* pocul-
God *comb* theo-; *base* dei-
goiter *base* strum(i)-
gold(en) *comb* auri-², auro-,
 chrys(o)-. *Also see* "Colors" in
 Part III
goldfish *base* cyprin-
gonad *comb* gonado-
good *pre* bene-, eu-; *base* agath-,
 bon-, prob-
goodbye *base* vale-
goods *base* empor-, -merc-
goose *base* anser-, cheno-
gorgeous *comb* calli-, callo-; *base*
 kal-, pulchr-
gorilla *base* -pong-
gourd *base* cucurbit-
government *comb* -archy, -cracy,
 -crat(ic); *base* gubern-
grab *base* rap-, rep-. *See* **grasp**
graceful *comb* habro-
grafting *base* surcul-
grain *comb* grani-; *base* farr-,
 farrag-, -frument-
gram *comb* -gram
grandfather *base* av(us)-
grandmother *base* av(ia)-
granite *comb* graniti-; *like, of*~:
 grano-
granular *comb* coni-, -conia, conio-,
 granulo-
grape (like) *comb* acini-, botry-,
 staphylo-, vini-, vino-, viti-; *base*
 racem-, -rhag-, -uvi-, -uvu-
grasp *comb* -tain; *base* -cap(t)-,
 -cathex-, -ger-, -hapt-, -prehend,
 prehens-, -ten-
grass *base* agrost-, gramin-
grasshopper *base* acrid-, gryll-,
 locust-
grave *comb* -taph, tapho-; *base*
 sepul-
gravel *base* glare-

gray *comb* glauco-, -phaein, phaeo-,
 pheo-, polio-; *base* caesi-, -can-²,
 -gris-, -tephr-. *Also see* "Colors"
 in Part III
grazing *base* pascu-
grease *base* lipar-, sebo-, unct-,
 ungu-
great *size: comb* macro-, magni-,
 maxi-, plethys-; *base* -ampl-,
 -maj-; *suf* -fold. *See* **gigantic**
greater *pre* super-; *comb* meizo-,
 out-
greed *base* avar-, avid-, cup(id)-,
 edac-, gulos-, pleonec-, pleonex-
Greek *comb* Graeco-, Greco-; *base*
 Hellen-
green *comb* chloro-, glauco-,
 olivaceo-; *base* -beryl-, caes-, oliv-,
 porrac-, pras-, smaragd-, thall-,
 thallas-, verd-, -vir-, virid-. *Also*
see "Colors" in Part III
gridiron *base* graticul-
grief *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-, fleb-,
 flet-, luct-, trist-
grind *base* -brux-, frend-, mol-
grit *comb* ammo-, aren-, arenaceo-,
 glare-, psammo-, sabul-
groin *comb* bubo-, inguino-
groove *comb* bothr-, -glyph, glypto-,
 stria-, striato-, strio-, sulcato-;
base canalic-, sulc-. *See* **cleft**
grope *base* pselaph-
ground *base* edaph-, geo-, -hum-,
 -terr-
group (of) *suf* -age, -ery, -hood,
 -ship
group names [zoology] *suf* -ini
grouse *base* gallinac-, tetrao-
grove *suf* -etum
grow, growth *comb* auxano-, aux-
 eto-, auxo-, -blast, -blastic,
 blasto-, -blasty, -colous, -crease,
 -culture, -nastic, -nasty, onco-,
 -physis, -plasia, -plasis, -plast,
 -plastic, plasto-, plethys-, verruci-;

base -aug, -cresc-; *suf* -oma, -ome; *~in*: -cole, -colent, -colous; *~together*: symphyo-
guess *base* -stoch-
guide *base* gubern-
guilt *base* -culp-
gull *base* gavi-, lar-

gullet *comb* esophago-, cesophago-
gulp *base* glutt-
gum-yielding *comb* gutti-
gums *comb* gingivo-, oulo-, ulo-²
gyrating *comb* gyro-
gyroscope *comb* gyro-

H

habit *base* -hexi-
habitat *comb* -cole, -colent, -colous, eco-, oiko-; *base* -aed-, -dom-, -edi-
hailstone *base* grandin-, chalax-
hair/hairlike *comb* capilli-, chaet(o)-, cilia-, cilio-, -coma, comi-, como-, crin(i)-, dasy-, fimbr-, fimbrilli-, pili-, pilo-, piloso-, -trich, -tricha, tricho-, villosa-; *base* hirsut-, hispid-, lanug-, -thrix-, vill-
half *pre* demi-, hemi-, semi-; *comb* dicho-, mezzo-; *base* dimid-
halibut *base* hippogloss-
halogen *comb* halo-; *suf* -ine
halt *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat, stato-; *base* fin-, termin-
hammer *comb* malleo-; *base* mall-, sphyr-
hampered *comb* brady-; *base* -cunct-, imped-, -mora-, -tard-
hand *comb* cheiro-, chiro-, hand-, mani-, manu-
handle *base* ansa-, manubr-
hang *comb* cremo-; *base* -pend-, -pens-
happening every ___ *suf* -ly
happiness *comb* chero-¹; *base* beati-, felic-, jubil-, macar-
harbor *base* limen-
hard *comb* duro-, sclero-; *~palate*:

comb uranisco-, urano-; *~shell*: *base* lorica-. See **difficult**
hare *base* cunic-, lago-, lepor-
harlot *comb* cypriano-, hetaero-, porno-; *base* meretric-, scort-
harmful *comb* noci-, pesti-; *base* -nox-, pericul-
harmony *pre* co-; *base* concinn-, congru-, -eiren-, -iren-, -pac-, -pax, unanim-
harsh *comb* caco-; *base* acerb-, asper-
haste *base* alacr-, celer-, festin-, subit-; *comb* ocy-, tacho-, tachy-
hatchet *base* dolabr-, pelec-, securi-
hate(d) *comb* miso-, -phobe, -phobia, -phobic; *base* -invid-, -ira(sc)-, odi-
haul(ing) *comb* -fer, -ferous, -gerous, -parous, -pher, -phore, -phorous; *base* -port-, -vect-
having *comb* -echia; *suf* -acean, -aceous, -al, -ate², -ed², -ful, -gerous, -ial, -ine, -ious, -itious, -ory, -ous, -some, -ulent, -ulous, -wise, -y; *base* -ten-; *~parts*: *comb* -fold
hawk *base* accipit-, buteo-, falco-, hieraco-
hawthorn *base* -crataeg-
hazard *base* pericul-
head *comb* capit-, cephal-, -cephalic, cephalo-, -cephalous,

- cephaly, cranio-, kephalo-; **having a ___ head:** -headed; **type of~:** -pated
- headstrong** *base* contum-, obstin-, pervic-, proterv-
- healing** *comb* -iatrics, -iatr(o)-, -iatry, medico-; *base* cur-, san-
- health** *base* salub-, san-. *See* sickness
- heap(ing)** *comb* cumulo-; *base* acerv-, -sor-
- hearing** *comb* acou-, acoust-, audi(o)-, auri-, echo-, -ecoia, oto-, -phone, phono-, -phony, -phthong, soni-, sono-, sonoro-
- heart** *comb* cardi-, -cardia, cardio-, -cardium, cordato-, cordi-, pericardiaco-, pericardio-; **~attack:** *base* angin-; **~cavity:** *comb* atrio-; **~shaped:** *comb* cordato-
- heartbreak** *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-, fleb-, flet-, luct-, trist-
- heat** *comb* cal(e)-, calo-, calor(i)-, pyr(o)-, -therm, thermo-, -thermy; *base* aest-, caum-, ferv-
- heave** *comb* -bole-, -bolic, bolo-, -boly; *base* -ballist-, -jact-, -jacula-, -ject-
- heavens** *comb* ourano-, urano-; *base* cael-, cel-
- heavy** *comb* -bar, bari-, baro-, grav(i)-; *base* -obes-, -pond-
- Hebrew** *comb* Hebraico-
- hedgehog** *base* echin-, erinac-
- heel-bone** *comb* calcaneo-, ptern-
- height** *comb* acro-, alti-, alto-, bato⁻¹, hypsi-, hypso-; *base* procer-
- hell** *base* acheron-, avern-, infern-, -styg-
- helmet** *base* cassidi-, -gale-
- help** *base* -(ad)jut-, -(ad)juv-, -auxil-
- helpful** *comb* chreo-, chresto-; *base* -util-
- hemispheric** *comb* hemispherico-
- hen** *base* gallin-
- heptillion** *comb* yotta; **~th:** yocto-
- herd** *base* -greg-
- heredity** *comb* heredo-
- heresy** *base* heresio-
- hermit** *base* eremit-; **~crab:** pagur-
- hernia** *comb* -cele, celo⁻¹, hernio-
- heron** *base* arde-, grallator-
- herring** *comb* harengi-; *base* clupe-, halec-
- hesitate** *base* cunct-
- hexillion** *comb* zetta-; **~th:** zepto-
- hiccup** *base* singult-
- hidden** *pre* sub-; *comb* calypto-, crypto-; *base* occult-; **hiding place:** latib-. *See* covered
- hide** **animal:** *comb* pelli-; **conceal:** *See* hidden
- high(er)** *pre* meta-, super-; *comb* acro-, alti-, alto-, hypsi-, hypso-
- higher valence** *pre* per-; *suf* -ic
- highest** *comb* acro-
- highway** *comb* hodo-, -ode, odo-; *base* -iter-, -via-
- hill** *base* coll.⁻³
- hinge** *base* gingly-
- hip** *comb* cotyle-, cotyli-, cotylo-, coxo-, ischi(o)-
- hiss** *base* -sibil-
- historical** *comb* historico-
- hit** *comb* plessi-; *base* cop-, -crot-, -cuss-, -plang-, puls-, -tus-, vapul-, -verber-
- hoard** *comb* cumulo-; *base* acerv-, -sor-
- hoax** *base* ludif-
- hog** *base* hyos-
- hold** *comb* -tain; *base* -cap(t)-, -cathex-, -ger⁻¹, -hapt-, -prehend, prehens-, -ten-; **~back:** prohib-
- holder** *comb* angio-, asco-, bursi-, burso-, ceco-, chlamyd-, chrysalis-, cisto-, coleo-, -cyst, cysti-, cysto-, follic-, meningo-, pericardiaco-,

pericardio-, peritoneo-, phasco-, physa-, physali-, physo-, -theca, theci-, theco-, typhlo-, utri-, utric, vesico-; *base* -sacc-, -thylac-

hole *base* cav-, foramin-, lacun-, troglo-. *See* opening

holler *base* clam-, vocif-

hollow *comb* cava-, -cave, cavi-, cavo-, -coele, coelo-, cotyle-, cotyli-, cotylo-, koilo. *See* cavity

holly *base* ilic-

holy *comb* hagio-, hiero-, sanct(i)-; *base* -sacr-

home (of) *comb* eco-, ekist-, nosto-, oeco-, oiko-; *base* aed-, -dom-, edi-; *suf* -age

honest *base* prob-

honey *comb* mell(i)-

honeycomb *comb* favoso-; *base* fav-

honor *base* timo-

honorable *pre* bene-, eu-; *base* agath-, bon-, prob-

hood *base* calyptri-, cuculli-

hook *base* hamat-, -unci-

hookworm *base* ancylostom-

hope *base* -sper-

hormone names *comb* -kinin

horn, hornlike *comb* cerat(o)-, -corn, corneo-, corni-, cornu-, kerat(o)-

hornbill *base* bucerot-, bucorac-

hornblower *comb* keraulo-

hornet *comb* vespi-; *base* -sphec-

horse *comb* equ(i)-, hippo-, -hippus; *base* caball-, caval-

horsefly *base* taban-

horseshoe *base* hippocrepi-

horsetail *base* equiset-

hospital *base* nosocom-

host *base* -hosp-, -xen-

hostile *pre* anti-; *base* inimic-

hot *comb* cal(e)-, calo-, calor(i)-, pyr(o)-, thermo-, -thermy; *base* aestu-, caum-, ferv-

hour *comb* horo-

house *comb* eco-, ekist-, oeco-, oiko-; *base* aed-, -dom¹, edi-; *suf* -age

how many *base* quot-

howl *base* ulul¹

hub *comb* centr-, centri-, -centric, centro-

huge *comb* bronto-, dino-, giganto-, mega-, megalo-, -megaly

hull *ship: base* naut-; *husk: base* follic-, -lemma², putamin-

human *comb* anthrop(o)-, humano-. *See* people

humid *comb* hydro-, hygro-, udo-; *base* humect-, madefac-, -rig-

hummingbird *base* trochil-

humorous *comb* comico-

hump *comb* cypho-, gibboso-, hybo-, lordo-, scoli-; *base* -kyph-

hundred *comb* cent(i)-, hecato-, hecto-, hekto-; ~**twenty**: hecatonicosa-

hunger *base* esur-; ~**for**: *comb*

eroto-, -lagnia, -mania, -orexia; *base* -appet-, conat-, -cup-, -libid-, -opt-, vell-; *suf* -urient

hunt *base* venat-

hurl *comb* -bole, -bolic, bolo-, -boly; *base* ballist-, -jact-, -jacula-, -ject-

hurricane *base* lilaps-

hurry *base* accel-, celer-, festin-

hurt *comb* noci-; *base* -nox-, vuln-.

See pain

husband *base* conjug-, marit-

hushed *comb* hesy-; *base* -plac-, quiesc-, -tacit-

husk *comb* follic-, -lemma², putamin-

hut *base* -cali-

hydraulic *comb* hydraulico-

hydrides *suf* -ine

hydrocarbon *suf* -ene; ~**radical**: *suf* -ylene; ~**paraffin series**: *suf* -ane; ~**plus nitrogen**: *comb* diazo-

hydrogen *comb* -hydric
hydroxyl *radicals: comb* -hydric;
 ~**group:** *comb* hydroxy-
hygiene *base* salub-, san-
hyoid bone *comb* hyo-

hypnotism *comb* hypno-; *base*
 mesmer-
hyrax- *comb* chero-², hyraci-,
 hyraco-
hysteria *comb* hyster(o)-

I

ice *comb* glacio-, pago-; *base* gel-¹
icicle *base* stiri-
icon *comb* icono-
idea *comb* -gnomy, -gnosia, -gnosis,
 -gnostic, gnoto-, ideo-, -noia,
 -nomy, phreno-, psycho-, -sophy
base -cogit-, -cogn-, epistem-,
 -noe-, -put-, ratio-, -sci-
identical *pre* co-; *comb* equi-,
 homo-, iso-, pari-, tauto-
idiot *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-, stult-
idle *base* oti-, pigrit-
idol *comb* idolo-
ignorant *base* hebet-, obtus-, -tard-
ileac plus, ileum *comb* ileo-, ilio-
ill(ness) *pre* dys-, mal-; *comb* noso-,
 -path, -pathic, patho-, -pathy;
base aegr-, -morb-, -pecca-, vale-
 tud-; ~**names:** *comb* -aemia,
 -emia; *suf* -asis, -ia, -itis, -oma,
 -osis; ~**treatment:** *comb* -iatics,
 iatro-, -iatry. *See* **disorder**
illumination *comb* actino-, luci-,
 phengo-, phos-, photo-; *base* clar-,
 -luc-, -lum-
illusory *comb* pseudo-; *base* -phan-
 tas-, phasm-
image *comb* icono-; *base* agalma-
imbibe *comb* pino-, poto-; *base*
 -bib-, pocul-
imitate *base* emul-, -mim-
immature *comb* paedo-², pedo-;
base juven-. *See* **undeveloped**
immense *comb* bronto-, dino-, gi-
 ganto-, mega-, megaloo-, -megaly

immobility *comb* -plegia, -plegy
immorality *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb*
 caco-, enisso-, enosio-, kak-,
 kako-, mal-, male-, ponero-; *base*
 culp-, facin-, flagit-, hamart-,
 iniq-, nefar-, pecca-, perdit-,
 -prav-, sceler-, scelest-, turp-
immortal *comb* ever-; *base* etern-,
 perpet-, semper-
immovable *comb* stasi-, -stasis,
 -stat, stato-; *base* stabil-
immune *comb* immuno-
impaired *base* vitia-
impartial *comb* equi-
impede *comb* isch-, koly-, -penia,
 rhopo-, -strain, -strict; *base*
 angust-, -string-; *suf* -en
imperfection *base* culp-, delinq-,
 laps-, -pecca-, sphal-
imperfectly *pre* demi-, hemi-, semi-;
comb -atelia, atelo-
imperforate *comb* -atresia, atreto-
impervious to *comb* -proof, -tight
impetus *base* horm-
important *base* grav-
imposter *base* phenac-, phenak-
impoverished *comb* ptocho-, vidu-;
base -mendic-, -paup-, penur-,
 -pov-
improved *comb* melior-, out-
impulse *base* ate-⁴
in *pre* eis-, em-, en-¹, il -, im-, in-,
 ir-; *comb* endo-, ento-, entre-,
 eso-, inter(o)-, intra-, intro-; ~**a**
specified way: *suf* -ly, -ways,

-wise; ~**back**: *pre* meta-; *comb* post-, postero-; ~**common**: *comb* caeno-, ceno-; ~**front of**: *pre* ante-, fore-, ob-, prae-, pre-, pro-; ~**some order**: *suf* -ly; ~**the direction of**: *suf* -ad, -ly, -ward, -ways, -wise; ~**the manner of**: *suf* -like, -ways; ~**the style of**: *suf* -ese, -esque

inaccuracy *base* culp-, delict-, laps-, pecc-, sphal-

inadequacy *comb* isch-, oligo-, -penia

inaudible *comb* hesy-; *base* -plac-, quiesc-, -tactic-

inborn *comb* innato-

incapable of being not *suf* -less. *See* not

incense *comb* -thymia²; *base* kniss-, liban-, thur-

incessant *base* assid-, contin-, incess-, perpet-

incipient *base* incip-, -init-; *suf* -esce, -escence, -escent.

incised *comb* eroso-. *See* groove

inciting *comb* -agogic, -agogue

incline *comb* -clinal, -clinate, -cline, -clinic, clino-, -clinous, -clisis, lechrío-, loxo-, plagio-; *base* -cliv-

incomplete *pre* demi-, hemi-, semi-; *comb* -atelia, atelo-; *suf* -esce, -escence, -escent

incorrect *base* dys-, mis-

increased *pre* ad-, extra-, hyper-, super-; *comb* auxano-, auxo-, multi-, myria-, myrio-, out-, over-, -plasia, pleni-, pleo-, pleio-, pleon-, plethys-, plio-, pluri-, pol-laki-, poly-; *base* -aug-, -cresc-, -fold-, -pler-, -plet-. *See* grow

indefinite *base* ambig, dub-, ancip-

index *comb* sema-, -seme, semeio-, semio-

India *comb* Indo-²

indicate *comb* phaeno-, pheno-; *base* -monstr-

indigence *comb* -penia, ptocho-, vidu-; *base* -mendic-, -paup-, penur-, -pov-

indigo *comb* indi-, indo-¹

indirect *comb* loxo-, plagio-; *base* ambag-

indisposed *pre* dys-, mal-; *comb* noso-, path, -pathic, patho-, -pathy; *base* aegr-, cachex-, -morb-, -pecca-, valetud-

individual *suf* -aholic, -aire, -an, -ant, -ard, -arian, -art, -ary, -ast, -ate, -ator, -ee, -eer, -en, -ent, -er, -ette, -eur, -fer, -ician, -ier, -ior, -ist, -le, -ling, -man, -nik, -o, -or, -person, -people, -ster, -woman, -yer

indolent *base* pigr-

inebriated *base* inebr-, methys-, temul-

inert gas *suf* -on

ineffectual *base* futíl-, inutil-, mataeo-

inexpensive *base* vili-

infection *comb* lysi-, lyso-, -lysis, -lyte, -lytic, -lyze, phthisio-, -phthisis, phthysio-, -phthysis, putre-, putri-, pyo-, pytho-, sapro-, septi-, septico-, septo-, toxi-, toxico-, toxo-; *base* phthor-, vitia-

inferiority *pre* hypo-, sub-, under-; *comb* hystero-²; *base* hesson-; *suf* -aster²

infinity *base* apeiro-. *See* forever

infirm *pre* dys-, mal-; *comb* noso-, path, -pathic, patho-, -pathy; *base* aegr-, cachex-, -morb-, -pecca-, valetud-

inflammation *comb* erysi-, phlog(o)-; *suf* -itis. *See* swelling

inflorescence *comb* thyrsi-, thyrso-

infuse *comb* -enchyma²; *suf* -ate

- ingest** *comb* bromato-, -brotic, manduc-, -phage, phago-, -phagous, -phagy, -sitia, sitio-, sito-, -troph, -trophic, tropho-, -trophy, -vora, -vore, -vorous; *base* -alim-, -cib-, comest-, -ed-, escul-, glutt-, -gust-
- inguinal** *comb* inguino-
- inhabit(ant)** *comb* -cole, -colent, -colous; *suf* -an, -ite
- inhale** *comb* -hale, -pnea, pneo-, pneumato-, pneumo-, pneu-
mono-, pneusio-, pulmo-, spiro-;
base afflat-
- inhere** *base* -sid-, situ-
- inhibit** *comb* isch-, koly-, -penia, -strain, -strict; *base* -string-; *suf* -en. *See* checked
- iniquity** *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb* caco-, iniq-, kak(o)-, mal(e)-, ponero-;
base -prav-, sceler-, turp-
- initial** *comb* arch-, fore-, pre-, primi-, primo-, pro-, proso-, protero-, proto-; *base* -princip-
- initiate** *base* inaug-, incip-, init-
- injection** *base* trypan-
- injudicious** *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-, stult-
- injurious** *comb* noci-, pesti-; *base* -nox-, pericul-
- injury** *comb* noci-, traumato-; *base* -nox-
- ink** *base* atrament-
- innkeeper** *base* caupon-
- inquiry** *base* erot-, -quir-, -rog-
- insanity** *comb* lysso-, -mania; *base* ament-¹, dement-
- insatiable** *base* avid-, edac-, gulos-
- inscribe** *comb* -gram, -graph, -grapher, -graphic, grapho-, -graphy, grapto-, -logue; *base* -scrib-, -script-, typo-
- insect** *comb* cimic-, core-², entomo-, insecti-, insecto-. *See* mite
- insert** *base* calar-, calat-, pon-, pos-
- inside** *pre* eis-, em-, en-¹, il -, im-, in-¹, ir-; *comb* endo-, ento-, entre-, eso-, inter(o)-, interno-, intra-, intro-; *from*~: entostho-
- insolent** *base* contum-, impud-, procac-
- inspection** *comb* -opsy, -scope, -scopic, scopo-, -scopy; *base* -(in)quir-, -(in)quis-, -scrut-
- instance of** *suf* -ism
- instantly** *base* subit-
- instep** *comb* tarso-
- instruct** *comb* -pedia; *base* -didact-, doc-, -paed-
- instrument (of)** *suf* -ment¹, -ure; *medical*~: -tome; *scientific*~: -stat
- insufficient** *pre* demi-, hemi-, semi-; *comb* -atelia, atelo-
- insult** *base* contum-
- intact** *pre* be-, cata-, de-, kata-, ob-, per-; *comb* holo-, omni-, pan-, panto-, stone-, toti-; *base* integr-
- intellect** *comb* -gnomy, -gnosia, -gnosis, -gnostic, -gnoto, ideo-, -noia, -nomy, phren(o)-, psycho-, -sophy, thymo-, -witted; *base* -cogit-, -cogn-, ment(a)-, -noe-, -put-, -ratio-, -sci-
- intelligent** *base* sapien-
- intensifier** *pre* em-, en-, in-, za-
- intercourse** *comb* -lagnia; *base* -coit-, copul-
- interfunctioning** *comb* -ergasia, ergasio-
- intermix** *pre* co-; *comb* conjugato-, -ergasia, gameto-, gamo-, hapto-, junct-; *base* aps-, apt-, -greg-, -soc-; *suf* -ate, -ize
- interpretation** *base* -hermen-
- interrogate** *base* -pet-, -quir-, -quis-, -rog-
- intestinal pouch** *comb* caeco-, ceco-, typhlo-
- intestines** *comb* entero-, ileo-, ilio-,

intestino-, jejuno-; *base* viscer-;
 ~**worm**: ascari-
intimidated *base* -pavid-, -tim-,
 trepid-. *See* **fear**
intoxicated *base* -inebr-, -meth-,
 temul-
intractable *base* contum-, obstin-,
 pervic-, proterv-
invent *base* -heur-
inverse *pre* anti-, contra-, contre-,
 dis-, hetero-, ob-, un-; *comb*
 back-, counter-, enantio-,
 oppositi-
invisible *pre* sub-; *comb* calypto-,
 crypto-; *base* occult-
involuntary movement *comb*
 -chorea-, choreo-, -clonic,
 -clonus, spasmo-; *base* -stal-; *suf*
 -esmus, -ismus
iodine *comb* iodo-
ion *comb* iono-

irate *base* chol-, -invid-, -ira-,
 -margy
iris *comb* irido-
Irish *comb* Hiberno-
iron *comb* ferri-, ferro-, sidero-¹
irregular *comb* allo-, anomalo-,
 anomo-, poecilo-, poikilo-;
 ~**shape**: *comb* amorpho-
irridium *comb* iridico-, iridio-
irrigation *comb* -clysis
irritate *base* erethis-
ischium *comb* ischi(o)-
island *base* insul-
isomer *comb* pseudo-
isthmus *base* isthm-
Italy *comb* Italo-
itch *comb* acari-, scabi-; *base* -prur-,
 psor-
ivory *base* ebur-
ivy *base* ciss-, -heder-

J

jackass *base* as-², asin-
jackdaw *base* gracul-
jagged *comb* serrato-; *base* cren-¹,
 lacin-
jail *base* -carcer-
jam *comb* emboli-, embolo-; *base*
 -byon-, -farct-
jaundice *comb* icter(o)-
jaw *comb* genia-, genio-, geny-¹,
 gnatho-, -gnathous, mandibulo,
 maxillo-; ~**bone**: *base* -siagon-
jay *base* garrul-
jealous *base* -emul-
jeer *comb* catagelo-, katagelo-
jeopardy *base* pericul-
jejenum *comb* jejuno-
jellyfish *base* discophor-
jerk *comb* -chorea, choreo-,
 -clonic, -clonus, -esmus, -ismus,

spasmo-, -tonic; *base* -stal-,
 -vellic-
jest *base* joco(s)-, jocu(l)-
jewel *base* -gemm-²
Jewish *comb* Judaico-, Judaeo-,
 Judeo-
jilt *base* relinq-, repud-
jingling *base* tinn-
job *comb* arti-, -craft, -ergasia,
 ergasio-, -ergic, ergo-, -ergy,
 organo-, -urgy; *base* -opus-,
 pono-; *suf* -arian
join *comb* -ergasia, gameto-, gamo-,
 hapto-, junct-; *base* -aps-, -apt-¹,
 -greg-, -soc-; *suf* -ate, -ize; ~**to-**
gether: *pre* co-; *comb* conjugato-
joint **body**~: *comb* arthr(o)-,
 articul-; ~**socket**: gleno-; **jointed**:
base -enarthra-

joke *base* joco(s)-, jocu(l)-
journey *comb* hodo-, -ode, odo-,
 via-; *base* -itin-, peregrin-
joy *comb* chero-; *base* beati-, elat-,
 felic-, gaud-, jubil-, macar-
judging *comb* -gnomy, -gnosia,
 -gnosis, -gnostic; *base* -crit-¹,
 -judic-, krit-, -soph-
jug *base* urcei-
juice *comb* opo-; *base* -suc-

jump *base* -salta-
junction *pre* co-; *comb* conjugato-,
 -ergasia, gameto-, gamo-, hapto-,
 junct-; *base* aps-, apt-, -greg-,
 -soc-; *suf* -ate, -ize
jurisdiction *suf* -dom, -ric
justice *comb* dike-
juvenile *comb* paedo-, pedi-, pedo-,
 proli-, tecno-; *base* -fil-, -puer-,
 tek-

K

kangaroo *base* macropod-
keel *base* -carin-
keen *base* -acer(b)-
keep *comb* -serve, -tain; *base*
 custod-, -ten-; *~away:* *comb*
 alex-, alexi-, alexo-
keg *comb* dolio-
kernel *comb* caryo-, karyo-; *base*
 -nucl-
kestrel *base* falco-
ketone *comb* keto-; *suf* -one
key *comb* clavi-¹, cleido-, clido-
kick *base* -calcitr-
kidney *comb* nephro-, pyelo-, reni-,
 reno-
kidney-bean *base* phaseol-
killing *comb* -cidal, -cide, -cidious,
 -cidism; *base* -dacn-, trucid-
kind *category:* *comb* -type; *suf* -atic;
gentle: *base* -len-, mansue-, miti-,
 moll-
kindle *comb* causto-, igni- pyro-;
base ard-², ars-, cauter-, celo-,
 combust-, crem-, phlog-, -ust-
kinetic *comb* cine-, -drome, dromo-,
 -dromous, excito-, kine-, -ki-
 nesi(a), -kinesis, -kinetic, kineso-,
 kineto-, kino-, -motive, -pragia, -
 praxia, -praxis, tremo-; *base* -stal-

kinfolk *base* cogn-, famil-,
 stirp-
king *base* basil-, reg(n)-
kingfisher *base* halcyon-
kinked *comb* cirri-, cochlio-,
 gyro-, helico-, spiro-, strepto-;
base stromb-. *See* curl
kiss *base* basiat-, oscul-; **tongue~:**
 cataglott-
kitchen *base* culin-
kite **bird:** *base* milv-
knack *base* -apt-, -habil-,
 -poten-, -qual-; *suf* -bility,
 -ful, -ship
knavish *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb* caco-,
 kak-, kako-, mal-, male-, ponero-;
base facin-, flagit-, iniq-, nefar-,
 perdit-, -prav-, sceler-, scelest-,
 turp-
knead *base* subig-
knee *base* gen(u)-
knife *comb* cultell-, cultri-, sica-
knit together *base* -hapto-, pegm-
knob *comb* clavato-; *base* condyl-,
 umbo-
knock *base* -puls-
knot *base* -nod-, -tylo-
knowledge *comb* -gnomy, -gnosia,
 -gnosis, -gnostic, gnoto-, ideo-,

-noia, -nomy, -phrenic, phrenico-,
phreno-, psycho-, scio⁻², -sophy;
base -cogit-, -cogn-, epistem-,

ment(a)-, -noe-, -put-, ratio-,
-sci-
kudu base tragelaph-

L

labia minora comb nympho-
labor childbirth: comb lochio-,
-para, -parous, -tocia, toco-,
toko-, -toky; *work: comb* -craft,
ergic, -ergy, ergo-, -urgy; *base*
ardu-, oper⁻¹, pono-
laborious pre dys-; *comb* -bar,
bary-, mogi-; *base* ard³-, stren-
laceration comb sparasso-; *base*
-sparax-
lacking pre a-, an⁻¹, dis-, ex-, il-,
im-, in-, un-; *comb* lipo⁻²; *base*
penur-, -priv-; *suf* -less; ~*a part:*
comb ectro-; ~*an opening: comb*
-atresia, atreto-
lactic comb lacto-
ladder base scala-; ~*rung: climac-*
lady comb gyn(e)-, gyneco-, gyneo-,
gyno-, -gynous, -gyny, -para,
thely-, -wife; *base* -femin-,
muliebr-, mulier-; *suf* -en, -enne,
-ess, -ette, -ice, -ine, -stress,
-trice, -trix
lake comb limno-; *base* lacus-
lamb base -agn-
lame base claud-, debil-
lamentation base thren-
lamp base lampad-, lucern-, lychn-
lamprey base cyclostom-
land comb agri-, agro-, choro-, geo-;
base tellur-, -terr-
language comb -glossia, gloss(o)-,
-glot, glotto-, lingui-, linguo-; *suf*
-ese. *See word*
larch base larix-
large(r) pre super-; *comb* -fold,

macro-, magni-, maxi-, plethys-;
base -ampl-, grandi-, -maj-. *See*
gigantic
larva comb larvi-
larynx comb guttur-, laryngo-
lassitude comb pono-; *base* -fatig-,
-kopo-, lass-
last base eschato-, -fin-, termin-,
-ultim-
lasting base diuturn-, dur(o)-,
perenn-, perm-, stabil-
late comb opsi⁻¹, serot-. *See tardy*
later pre meta-, post-; *comb* hys-
tero⁻²
latest comb neo-
latex comb latici-
lattice base cancell-, clathr-, cratic-
laugh comb gel⁻²; *base* cachinn-,
-ris-
laurel base daphn-
law comb juris-, nomo-, thesmo-;
base jud-, jur-, leg⁻², regul-
lawless comb anomo-
lawsuit base litig-
laxative base chalast-
layer(ed) comb -decker, lamelli-,
lamini-, lamino-, -plex, strati-,
strato-
lazy base oti-, pigrit-
lead conduct: comb -arch, -duce,
duc(t)-, magist-; *base* hegemon-,
-reg-; *metal: comb* molybdo-,
plumbo-
leading comb -agogic, -agogue
leaf comb foli(i)-, -folious, petalo-,
-phyll, phyllo-, -phyllous; *base*

bract-, clad-, frondi-; ~**buds**: base gemm-¹; ~**like**: comb foliato-

lean comb angusti-, dolicho-, lepto-, mano-, stegno-, steno-, tenu-; base areo-, gracil-, isthm-, maci-, stal-, strict-

leap base salta-

learn base disc-, -math, soph-

leather base alut-, cori-, pelli-, utri-¹; ~**bottle**: utrei-, utric-

leave base relinq-

leech base bdell-, discophor-, hirus-, sanguisug-

leek base porr-, praso-

left comb laeo-, laevo-, levo-, sinistro-; ~**handed**: scaev-

leg base -cnem-, -crur-, -scel-; **condition of~**: comb -scelia

legend comb mytho-, stori-; base fabul-, -narr-,

length base meco-. See long

leniency base clem-²

lens comb phaco-, phako-, -phakia

leopard base pard-

less pre demi-, hypo-, mis-, sub-, subter-; comb meio-, mini-, mio-, oligo-; base dimin-, hesson-, -pauc-

lettuce base lactuc-

level comb homalo-, homolo-, plain-, plani, plano-¹, platy-; base plat-

lever base -mochl-

liability comb hypegia-, hypengy-; base paralip-

lice comb pedicul-, phthiro-

lick base lamb-, ligur(r)-, ling-⁴

licorice base glycyr-

lid base oper-²

lie **untruth**: base mendac-; **recline**: base -cub-, -cumb-

life comb bio-, -biosis, vita-, vivi-, zoo-, -zoic, -zooid; base -anim-

ligament comb desmo-, ligamenti-, ligamento-, syndesmo-

light **not dark**: comb actino-, luci-, phengo-, phos-, photo-; base clar-, -luc-, -lum-; **not heavy**: base levi(t)-

lighthouse base fan-, phar-

lightning comb astra-; base astraph-, fulgur-, fulmin-

like pre para-, quasi-; comb homeo-, omceo, homoio-, homolo-, iso-, -phane, -phanic; base simil-; suf -acean, -aceous, -al³, -an, -ar, -ary, -ean, -en, -eous, -esque, -ful, -ic, -il, -ile, -ine, -ing, -ish, -itious, -ize, -like, -ode², -oid, -ose², -osity, -some², -tious, -ular, -y

likeness comb icono-, -opsis, -vult-

liking comb -phile, -philia, -philiac, -philic, -philism, philo-, -philous

lily base lili-, -lirio-

limb comb -mele, -melia¹, melo-³

lime **CaO**: comb calcareo-; base calc-; **fruit**: tilia-

limit comb isch-, koly-, -penia, -strain, -strict; base -fin-, -string-, termin-; suf -en; **limited to**: comb -specific, specio-

linden base tilia- (tiliaceous)

line comb lineo-, -stichia, sticho-, -stichous; **wavy~**: comb gyroso-

link pre co-; comb conjugato-, -ergasia, gameto-, gamo-, hapto-, junct-; base aps-, apt-, -greg-, -soc-; suf -ate, -ize

lion base leo(n)-

lips comb cheilo-, chilo-, labio-; base labi-

liquid base flu-, -ner-. See water

little comb brachisto-, brachy-, brevi-, chamae-, micro-, mini-, nano-, parvi-, parvo-, pauci-, steno-; base -curt-, exig-; suf -cle, -cula, -cule, -culum-, -culus, -een, -el, -ella, -en, -et, -ette, -idion, -idium, -ie, -illa, -illo, -isk,

- kin, -le, -let, -ling, -ock, -ola, -ole, -rel, -ula, -ule, -ulum, -ulus, -y
- liver** *comb* hepatico-, hepato-; *base* jecor-
- living** *comb* bio-, vivi-, -zoic, -zooid; *base* -anim-, -vit-; ~**among**: *comb* -colous; ~**in**: *suf* -an
- lizard** *comb* -saur, sauro-, -saurus; *base* lacert-, stellio-
- load** *base* oner-
- loaded** *comb* -filled, pleni-, pleo-, plero-, pluri-; *base* -pler-, -plet-; *suf* -acious, -ate, -ic, -ful, -ilent, -ose, -osity, -ous, -ulent, -y
- lobe** *comb* lobulato-; **ear**: *comb* auriculo-
- lobster** *base* astac-, -gammar-, homar-
- location** *comb* -land, loc(o)-, situ-, -stead, topo-, -topy; *suf* -age, -arium, -ary, -ensis, -ery, -orium, -ory. *Also see* "Location" in Part III
- lock** *comb* clido-; *base* cleid-
- locust** *base* locust-
- loins** *comb* laparo-, lumbo-, osphy(o)-
- long** *comb* dolicho-, -footer, longi-, macro-, maxi-; *base* procer-; ~**words**: sesquipedal-
- look** *comb* eid(o)-, oculo-, ommat-, -opia, opsi-, -opsia, -opsis, opso-, -opsy, ophthalmo-, optico-, opto-, -scope, -scopic, scopo-, -scopy, visuo-; *base* -blep-, -scrut-, -spec-, -spic-, -vid-
- loosen** *comb* lyo-, lysi-, -lysis, lyso-, -lyte, -lytic, -lyze; *base* -liqu-, -solu-, -solv-
- loss of control** *comb* -crasia, -crazy
- loss of knowledge** *comb* -agnosia
- lot** *comb* clero-
- loudness** *base* crepit-, frem-, ligyr-, strep(i)-, strid-, stridul-. *See* sound
- louse** *base* pedicul-, phthir-, phthyr-
- love** *comb* -phile, -philia, -philiac, -philic, -philism, philo-, -philous; *base* -agap-, -am-, charit-
- loveplay** *comb* paizo-, paraphil-
- low(er)** *pre* hypo-, infero-, infra-, sub-, subter-, under-; *comb* chamae-, infero-, tapino-; *base* hystat-
- luck** *base* faust-, tych-
- ludicrous** *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-, stult-
- lumbar** *comb* lumbo-
- lump** *base* gleb-, glom-
- lunch** *base* prand-
- lung(s)** *comb* -pnea, pneo-, pneumato-, pneumo-, pneumono-, pulmo-, pulmoni-, pulmono-, spiro-
- lust** *comb* eroto-, -lagnia, -mania; *base* appet-, -cup-, -libid-, tentig-
- luster** *comb* sela-; *base* -fulg-, gano-, lustr-, pheng-, rutil-, stilpno-
- lye** *base* lixiv-
- lying down** *base* -cub-, -cumb-, supin-
- lymph(atic)** *comb* lymphato-, lympho-; ~**nodes**: *comb* lymphadeno-; ~**vessels**: *comb* lymphangio-
- lynx** *base* lync-
- lyre** *base* lyri-
- lyric** *comb* lyrico-

M

- macaw** *base* psittac-
machine(s) *comb* mechano-
mackerel *base* scombr-
mad *comb* -margy; *base* frenet-,
 -fur-, -ira-
made of *suf* -en-, -ic
madness *comb* lysis-, -mania; *base*
 ament-, dement-
magic *base* mago-
magnetic force *comb* magneto-
magnify *base* ampl-, aug-. *See* in-
 creased
magpie *base* corv-, garull-
maim(ed) *comb* pero-; *base* -mutil-
main *comb* arch(i)-¹, proto-; *base*
 -prim-, -princip-; ~**land**: *comb*
 epeiro-
make, making *pre* em-, en-; *comb*
 -craft, ergo-, -facient, -fer-, -fic,
 -fication, -gen, -genesis, -genic,
 -genous, -geny, -gerous, ideo-,
 -parous, -phor, -phorous, -plast,
 -plastic, plasto-, -plasty, poiesis,
 -poietic, -urgy; *base* -fabr-, -fac-,
 -fec-¹; *suf* -ate-, -atory, -en, -ic,
 -ing, -fy, -ize, -otic
Malay *comb* Malayo-
male *comb* andr(o)-, -androus,
 -andry, arrheno-, masculino-; *base*
 viril-
malevolent *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb*
 caco-, iniq-, kak(o)-, mal(e)-,
 ponero-; *base* -prav-, sceler-,
 turp-
malformed *comb* pero-; *base*
 -mutil-
malfunction *pre* dys-
malnutrition *comb* -atrophia,
 -atrophic
manage *base* ger-¹
manatee *base* trichec-
mane *base* jubat-
- manganese** *comb* mangani-,
 mangano-
mangle *comb* sparasso-; *base* lacer-,
 lania-, sparax-. *See* maim
manifest *comb* luci-, phanero-,
 pheno-; *base* -clar-
mankind *comb* anthropo-
manner *comb* -wise
mantle *comb* pallio-
manufactured product *suf* -ite
many *comb* multi-, myria-, myrio-,
 pluri-, poly-, sychno-; ~**colored**:
comb poecilo-; ~**times**: *comb* pol-
 laki-. *See* increased
map *comb* carto-, charto-
maple *base* acer-²
marble *base* -marm-
marine *comb* halo-, mari-, thalasso-,
 thalatto-; *base* naut-, nav-, pelag-
mark *base* stigm-
marlin *base* istiophor-
marmoset *comb* callithri-
marmot *base* sciur-
marriage *comb* gameto-, gamo-,
 -gamous, -gamy; *base* conjug-,
 marit-, -nub-, -nupt-
marrow *comb* -myelia, myelo-
Mars *comb* areo-¹
marsh *comb* helo-², palud-, palus-,
 ulig-
marten *base* mustel-
martin *base* hirund-
masculine *comb* andro, -androus,
 -andry, arrheno-, masculino-; *base*
 viril-
master *comb* magist-, maha-; *base*
 heri-
mastoid *comb* mastoido-
matching *pre* para-, quasi-; *comb*
 homeo-, omœo, homoio-,
 homolo-, iso-, -phane, -phanic;
base simil-; *suf* -acean, -aceous,

-al, -an, -ar, -ary, -ean, -en,
 -eous, -esque, -ful, -ic, -il, -ile,
 -ine, -ing, -ish, -itious, -ize, -like,
 -ode, -oid, -ose, -osity, -some,
 -tious, -ular, -y

material for *suf* -ing

matter *comb* hylo-

maxilla *comb* maxillo-

maxim *base* gnom-

maximum *pre* hyper-

meadow *base* prat-; ~**lark**:

icter-

meager *comb* oligo-, -penia,
 ptocho-, vidu-; *base* -mendic-,
 -paup-, penur-, -pov-

meal *comb* deipno-; *base* cen-
 coen-, prand-. *See* **food**. *Also see*
 "Food" in Part III

means *suf* -cle, -ment¹

measure *comb* -meal, -meter,
 -metric(s), metro-, -metry

meat *comb* -burger, carni-, carnososo-
 creo-, kreo-, -sarc, sarco-; ~**mar-**
ket: macell-

mechanical *comb* mechanico-; *base*
 banaus-

medical *comb* medico-; *base* -san-;
 ~**treatment**: *comb* -iatrics, iatro-
 -iatry

medicine *base* pharma(co)-

mediocre *pre* hypo-, sub-, under-;
comb hystero-; *base* hesson-; *suf*
 -aster

meditate *base* melet-

medium *comb* mesati-, metrio-. *See*
middle

meeting *base* congress-, congru-

melt *comb* lyo-, lysi-, -lysis, lyso-
 -lyte, -lytic, -lyze; *base* -liqu-
 -solu-, -solv-

membrane *comb* chorio-, choroid-
 hymeno-, membrano-; **eyeball**~:
 sclero-; **fetal**~: allant(o)-, amnio-;
 ~**partition**: *comb* mediastino-;
mucous~: *comb* muc(i)-, muco-

mucoso-; ~**sheath**: *comb*
 meningo-

memory *comb* -mnesia, -mnesis;
base -mem-, -mnem-

meninges *comb* meningo-

menstrual *comb* emmen-, -menia,
 men(o)-

mental *comb* -gnomy, -gnosis,
 -gnostic, -gnoto, ideo-, -noia,
 -nomy, phren(o)-, psycho-
 -sophy, thymo-; *base* -cogit-
 -cogn-, -noe-, -put-, -ratio-, -sci-;
 ~**disorder**: *comb* -mania, -phre-
 nia, -phrenic, phrenico-, phreno-
 -thymia¹

merchandise *base* empor-, empt-
mercy *base* clem-², mansue-

mere *comb* psilo-

mesentery *comb* meso-

metacarpus *comb* metacarpo-

metal *comb* metalli-, metallo-;

~**plate**: *base* -elasma-

metatarsus *comb* metatarso-

meteor names *suf* -id¹

meteorological front *comb* fronto-
method *comb* -craft; *suf* -ade, -age,

-al, -ance, -ancy, -asis, -asm,
 -ation, -cy, -ence, -ency, -ery,
 -esis, -iasis, -ice, -ics, -ing, -ion,
 -ism, -ment, -osis, -otic, -sion,
 -sis, -th, -tion, -tious, -ture, -ure,
 -y, -ysis

methyl *comb* metho-

middle *comb* centri-, -centric,
 centro-, medi(o)-, mesati-, mesio-
 meso-, mezzo-, mid-

mighty *comb* dino-. *See* **powerful**

mild *base* -len-, mansue-, miti-¹,
 moll-

milk(y) *comb* galact(o)-, lacti-
 lacto-

mill *base* molend-

million *comb* mega-

millionth *comb* micro-

millipede *base* arthropod-, diplopod

mind *comb* -gnomy, -gnosis, -gnostic, -gnoto, ideo-, -noia, -nomy, phren(o)-, psycho-, -sophy, thymo-, -witted; *base* -cogit-, -cogn-, ment-², -noe-, noo-, -put-, -ratio-, -sci-; ~**disorder**: *comb* -mania, -phrenia, -phrenic, -thymia

mine *base* bothro-

mineral *suf* -ite, -lite

mink *base* mustel-

minnow *base* cyprin-

minor **insignificant**: *base* -nuga.
See **small child**: *comb* paedo-, pedi-, pedo-, proli-, tecno-; *base* -fil-, -puer-, tek-

mint *base* menth-

miracle *comb* thaumato-

mirror *comb* catoptro-, eisoptro-, enoptro-, spectro-

misery *base* aerumn-

missile *base* ballist-

missing *pre* a-, an-, des-¹, dis-, ex-, il-, im-, in-, ir-, un-; *comb* lipo-; *base* paralip-, -priv-; *suf* -less; ~**a part**: *comb* ectro-; ~**an opening**: *comb* -atresia, atreto-

mist *comb* fracto-, nepho-, nephelo-; *base* calig-, -nebul-, -nub-

mistake *base* culp-, delict-, laps-, pecc-, sphal-

mistletoe *comb* ixo-

mite *comb* acari-, acarin-, acaro-, miti-². See **termite**

miter *base* mitri-

mixed, mixture *comb* mixo-, -crasia; *base* farrag-, -misc-, -phyr-, -temp-

mob *comb* ochlo-

mobility *comb* cine-, -drome, -dromo-, -dromous, excito-, kine-, -kinesi(a), -kinesis, -kinetic, kineso-, kineto-, kino-, -motive, -pragia, -praxia, -praxis, tremo-; *base* -stal-

mockery *base* deris-

mockingbird *base* -mim-

moderate *base* metrio-. See **medium**

modern *comb* neo-. See **new**

modesty *base* -pud-, verecund-

modification *comb* allo-, anomalo-, anomo-, poikilo-; *base* -mut-. See **change**

moisture *comb* hydro-, hygro-; *base* humect-, mad-, ulig-

molded *comb* -plast, -plastic, -plasto-, -plasty

mole **blemish**: *base* nev(o)-; **animal**: *base* talp-

mole rat *base* zemni-

mollusks *comb* malaco-; *base* mollusc-

money *comb* -penny; *base* chremat-, -numm-, -pecun-, quaest-

mongoose *base* viverr-

monkey *base* cebo-, pithec-

monster *comb* terato-; *base* pelor-

month *base* mens-

monthly *base* emmen-

mood *comb* thymo-

moon *comb* luni-, lunu-, seleno-

moose *base* cervi-

moral *pre* bene-, eu-; *base* agath-, bon-, prob-

moray *base* muraen-

morbid condition *comb* -iasis; *suf* -oma

more *pre* ad-, extra-, super-; *comb* auxano-, auxeto-, auxo-, multi-, myria-, myrio-, out-, over-, -plasia, pleni-, pleo-, pleio-, pleon-, plethys-, plio-, pluri-, pollaki-, poly-; *base* -aug-, -cresc-, -fold-, -pler-, -plet-. See **addition**

morning *base* -matut-

mortal *base* thneto-, thripto-

mortgage *base* -pign-

mosquito *comb* anophel-, culici-; *base* aed-

moss *comb* bryo-; *base* musc-², sphagn-, splachn-

most *comb* pleisto-

moth *base* arct-, phalaen-, tine-

mother *comb* mater-, matri-, metr-, -para

mother-in-law *base* socrus-, penther-

motion *comb* cine-, -drome, dromo-, -dromous, excito-, kine-, -kinesi(a), -kinesis, -kinetic, kineso-, kineto-, kino-, -motive, -pragia, -praxia, -praxis, tremo-; *base* -stal-

motor *comb* moto-

mountain *comb* oreo-, oro-²; *base* -mont-; ~**ash**: sorb-²

mourning *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-, -fleb-, -flet-, -luct-, trist-

mouse *base* mur-¹, myo-²

mouth *comb* -mouthed, or-¹, oro-, stomato-, -stome, -stomous; **roof of~**: *comb* palato-, uranisco-, urano-; ~**wash**: collut-

move *comb* -grade, -motive, -plania, plano-²; *base* -bat-, -ced-, -cess-, -cur(s), -grad-, -gress-, -mob-, -mot-, mov-, -vad-, -vas-; ~**away**: *comb* allelo-, out-; ~**forward**: *comb* pro-; ~**toward**: *comb* -petal

movies *base* cine-

muck *comb* blenno-, -chezia, copro-, lim-, muc-, muco-, myco-, myso-, -myxia, myxo-, p(a)edo-, scato-, stegno-, sterco-; *base* -fecu-, -fim-, molys-, rhypar-

mucus *comb* blenno-, muc-, muco-, mucoso-, -myxia, myxo-

mud *comb* pelo-; *base* -lim-, lut-

mulberry *base* -mor-², -mur-³

mulish *base* contum-, obstin-, pervic-, proterv-

mullet *base* mugil-

multiform *comb* polymorpho-

multitude *comb* ochlo-

mummy *base* mummi-

murder *comb* -cidal, -cide, -cidious, -cidism; *base* dacn-, trucid-

murky *comb* ambly-, melano-, nycto-, scoto-; *base* achlu-, amaur-, fusc-, lyg-, obscur-, opac-, tenebr-

murmur *base* frem-, mussit-, susurr-

muscle *comb* musculo-, myo-¹, -tonic; ~**tension**: -tonia

mushroom *comb* agar-, fungi-, myco-. *See* fungus

music *comb* melo-¹, musico-, -tonic

musk *base* -mosch-

muskrat *base* cricet-

mussel *base* mytil-

mustard *base* sinap-

musty *base* mucid-

mutable *pre* be-, em-, en-, meta-, trans-; *comb* aetio-, -blast, -blastic, blasto-, -craft, ergo-, etio-, -facient, -fic, -fication, -gen, -genesis, -genic, -genous, -geny, -parous, -plasia, -plasis, plasm-, -plast, -plastic, plasto-, -plasty, -poiesis, -poietic, -trope, -tropic, -tropism, tropo-, -tropous, -tropy, -urgy; *base* camb-, -fabr-, -fec-, -mut-, -vari-, -vert-; *suf* -ate, en, -fy, -ize, -otic

mutter *see* murmur

mutual *pre* co-, enter-, inter-, syl-, sym-, syn-, sys-; *comb* allelo-, hama-, symphyo-, synchro-; *base* -allac-, -allag-, -allaxis-, -mutu-

myrtle *base* myrti-

mystical *comb* mystico-

myth *comb* mytho-

N

nail *comb* helo-¹, onych-, -onychia, onycho-, scolo-; *base* clav-, ungui-

naked *comb* gymno-, nudi- psilo-

name *comb* nomato-, -nomia, onomato-, -onym; *base* appell-, -nom-, -nym-

names of ~**acids**: *suf* -onic; ~**alcohols**: *suf* -itol; ~**animals**: *suf* -id, -ida, -idae, -iformes, -zooic; ~**bacteria**: *suf* -ella; ~**classes**: *suf* -acea, -aceae, -ia, -oidea; ~**companies**: *suf* -co, -ine; ~**compounds**: *suf* -ide, -idine; ~**country**: *comb* -land; *suf* -ia; ~**directions**: *suf* -ern; ~**diseases**: *comb* -aemia, -emia; *suf* -asis, -ia, -itis, -osis; ~**electronic devices**: *comb* -tron; ~**enzymes**: *suf* -ase; ~**families**: *suf* -idae; ~**festivals**: *comb* -fest, -mas; *suf* -ia; ~**genera**: *suf* -aria, -odus, -soma; ~**groups**: *comb* -zoa, -zoon; *suf* -aria, -id, -ini; ~**hormones**: *suf* -kinin; ~**meteors**: *suf* -id; ~**minerals**: *suf* -lite; ~**neutral substances**: *suf* -in; ~**numerals, collective**: *suf* -ad; ~**orders**: *suf* -acea; ~**plants**: *suf* -ad, -ales, -ia; ~**radicals**: *suf* -yl; ~**super-families**: *suf* -oidea; **taxonomic**~: *suf* -ota, -ote

narcotics *comb* leth-, mecon-, narco-

narrow *comb* angusti-, areo-, dolicho-, isthm-, lepto-, stegno-, steno-; *base* -phim-, -stal-, -strict-, -tenu-

nasal *comb* nasi-, naso-, rhino-

nationality *suf* -an, -ean, -ian, -ish, -ite, -n

nature *comb* -ousia, -ousian; *base* quid-

natural *comb* innato-, physico-, physi-, physio-

navel *comb* omphalo-, umbilici-

near *pre* a-, ac-, ad-, af-, ag-, al-, an-, ap-, ar-, as-, at-, by-, cis-¹, epi-, para-, peri-; *comb* juxta-, citra-, pene-, plesio-, proximo-; *base* propinq-. See **adjacent**

nebulous *base* ambig, dub-, ancip-

neck *comb* atlo-, cervico-, coll-¹, jug-, trachelo-; *base* -auchen-

necklace *base* monil-

needle *comb* aci-, acicul-; *base* acer-¹, -aichm-, -belon-

negatives *pre* a-, ab-, an-, anti-, apo-, cata-, de-, dis-, dys-, ex-, il-, im-, in-, ir-, mal-, mis-, ne-, non-¹, ob-, un-; *comb* anti-, -atresia, atreto-, contra-, counter-, ectro-, lipo-, mal-, neutro-, nihil-, no-, nulli-, with-; *base* -priv-; *suf* -less

neglect *base* paralip-

neighbor *base* geiton(o)-

neoplasm *suf* -oma

nephew *base* nepo-

nerve *comb* ganglio-, nervi-, nervo-, neuro-

nest *base* -cali-, nid(i)-

net/network *comb* dictyo-, -plex, reti-, reticulato-, reticulo-

nettle *comb* cnido-; *base* -urtic-

neutral(izing) *pre* anti-; *comb* neutro-

neutral substances *suf* -in

new *comb* caeno-², caino-, cainoto-, -cene, ceno-¹, cenoto-, kaino-, kainoto-, neo-, thalero-; *base* -nov-¹

NH *comb* ~**acid radicals**: -imido; ~**nonacid radicals**: imino-

nicknames *suf* -y³

night *comb* nocti-, nycta-, nycti-,

nycto-; *base* -crepus-, -vesper-;
all~: *comb* -pannychy
nightingale *base* philomel-
nightmare *base* malneiro-
nimbleness *comb* ocy-, tacho-,
 tachy-; *base* alacr-, celer-, festin-,
 veloc-
nine *comb* ennea-, nona-; *base*
 -nov-²; ~**hundred**: enneacent-.
 Also see "Numbers" in Part III
nineteen *base* enneakaideca-, unde-
 viginti-
ninety *base* enneaconta-, nonagen-,
 nonages-
ninth *base* non-²
nip *base* vellic-
nipple *comb* mamilli-, papilli-,
 papillo-, papilloso-, thelo-, umbo-.
 See **breast**
niter *comb* nitro-
nitrogen *comb* azo-, nitro-, nitroso-;
 ~**plus hydrocarbon**: diazo-
NO radical *comb* nitro(so)-
nod *base* nut(a)-
noise *base* crepit-, frem-, ligyr-,
 strep(i)-, strid-, stridul-. See
sound
noiseless *comb* hesy-; *base* -plac-,
 quiesc-, -tacit-
nonacid radical *comb* -amine,
 amino-
none *comb* nulli-. See **negatives**
nonsense *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-,
 stult-
noon *base* merid-
normal *comb* normo-
Norman *comb* Norman-
north *base* borea-, septen-
northern lights *comb* aurora-
nose *comb* nasi-, naso-, rhino-,
 rhyngo-, -rrhyncha. See **beak**.
 ~**bleed**: epistax-; ~**blowing**:
 emunct-; **snub~**: simo-; **sneer**:
 mycter-
nostrils *base* nari-

not *pre* a-³, ab-, an-¹, apo-, cata-,
 de-, dis-, ex-, il-, im-, in-, ir-,
 mis-, ne-, non-¹, ob-, un-; *comb*
 anti-, contra-, counter-, mal-,
 neutro-, no-, nulli-, with-; *suf*
 -less
not having *pre* a-, an-, des-, dis-,
 ex-, il-, im-, in-, ir-, un-; *comb*
 -atresia, atreto-, ectro-, lipo-; *base*
 -priv-; *suf* -less
notch *comb* crenato-, crenulato-.
 See **jagged**
nothing *base* nihili-
notion *comb* -gnomy-, -gnosia,
 -gnosis, -gnostic, gnoto-, ideo-,
 -noia-, -nomy, phreno-, psycho-,
 -sophy *base* -cogit-, -cogn-, epis-
 tem-, -noe-, -put-, ratio-, -sci-
nourishment *comb* bromato-,
 -brotic, manduc-, opso-, -phage,
 -phago-, -phagous, -phagy, -sitia,
 sitio-, sito-, -trophia, -trophic,
 tropho-, -trophy, -vora-, -vore,
 -vorous; *base* -alim-, -cib-, -gust-,
 -nutr-, thrept-
noxious *comb* noci-, pesti-; *base*
 -nox-, pericul-
nucleus *comb* caryo-, karyo-,
 nucleo-
number *base* -numer-; **even~**: *comb*
 artio-; **uneven~**: *comb* impari-,
 perisso-; **a number of**: *suf* -age,
 -some³. Also see "Numbers" in
 Part III
numbness *comb* narco-; *base* torp-
numerals *base* arithm-; **cardinal~**:
suf -teen; **collective~**: *suf* -ad;
ordinal~: *suf* -eth-, -th. Also see
 "Numbers" in Part III
numerous *comb* multi-, myria-,
 myrio-, pluri-, poly-, sychno-
nurse *comb* threptero-
nut, nut-shaped *comb* caryo-,
 karyo-, nuci-, nucleo-
nuthatch *base* sitt-

nutmeg *base* myrist-
nutrition *comb* bromato-, -brotic,
 manduc-, opso-, -phage, -phago,
 -phagous, -phagy, -sitia, sitio-

sito-, -trophia, -trophic, tropho-,
 -trophy, -vora, -vore, -vorous;
base -alim-, -cib-, -gust-, -nutr-,
 thrept-

O

oak *base* querc(i)-; *evergreen*~:
 cerr-
oar *comb* -reme, remi-
oats *base* aven(i)-
obedient *base* moriger-
obese *comb* adip(o)-, lipo-,
 pimel(o)-, pio-, stearo-, steato-;
base -aliph-, lipar-, -obes-,
 -pingu-, sebo-
object of an action *suf* -ate
objective *comb* teleo-, telo-,
 ultim(o)-; *base* -fin-, -termin-
oblique *base* -mand-
oblique *comb* loxo-, plagio-; *base*
 ambag-
oblong *comb* oblongo-
obscenity *base* aischro-, borbor-,
 copro-, fescinn-
obscure *comb* enigmato-; *base*
 ambig, dub-, ancip-
observe *comb* eid(o)-, oculo-,
 ommat-, -opia, opsi-, -opsia,
 -opsis, opso-, -opsy, ophthalmo-,
 optico-, opto-, -scope, -scopic,
 scopo-, -scopy, visuo-; *base* -blep-,
 -scrut-, -spec-, -spic-, -vid-
obsessed with *comb* -aholic,
 -lagnia, -philia, -ridden
obstinate *base* contum-, obstin-,
 pervic-, proterv-
obstructed *comb* brady-; *base*
 -cunct-, imped-, -mora-, -tard-
obstruction *comb* emboli-, embolo-;
base -byon-, -farct-
obtain *base* -cap-, -cep-, -cip-,
 -dyte-

obtuse *comb* obtusi-
obvious *comb* lampro, luci-, luci-;
base -clar-
ocean *comb* halo-, mari-, thalasso-,
 thalatto-; *base* aequor-, naut-,
 nav-, pelag-
occipital *comb* occipito-
occupation *comb* arti-, -craft, -
 -ergasia, ergasio-, -ergic, ergo-,
 -ergy, organo-, -urgy; *base* -opus-,
 pono-; *suf* -arian
odd-numbered *comb* impari-
odor *comb* brom(o)-, -odic, odori-,
 odoro-, -olent, olfacto-, -osmia,
 osmo-¹, osphresio-, ozo-, ozono-;
base fet-, nidor-. *See also* "The
 Senses" in Part III
of *suf* -acean, -aceous, -ac², -ad², -al,
 -an, -ar, -arious, -ary, -atic,
 -ative, -atory, -eae, -ean, -eous,
 -ery, -etic, -ial, -ian, -ic, -id, -il,
 -ile, -ina, -inae, -ine, -ing, -ious,
 -istic, -ite, -itic, -itious, -itive,
 -ive, -oidea, -ory, -otic, -tious,
 -tive, -ular
off *pre* ab-, apo-, de-, ex-, for-
offering *base* -don-, -thy-
office *suf* -acy, -ate³, -cy, -dom,
 -ship
offspring *comb* proli-
often *comb* pluri-, pollaki-, poly-;
base crebr-; *suf* -le
oil *comb* elaeo-, elai-, eleo-, olea-,
 -oleic, oleo-
ointment *comb* myro-; *base* -unct-,
 ungu-

old *comb* archaeo-, archo-, eo-, gerasco-, gero-, geronto-, grand-, paleo-, presbyo-; *base* -antiq-, -sen-, -vet-; ~**age**: ger-²; ~**woman**: grao-

omission *pre* a-, an-, dis-, ex-, il-, im-, in-, ir-, un-; *comb* lipo-; *base* -priv-; *suf* -less; ~**of an opening**: *comb* -atresia, atreto-; ~**of a part**: *comb* ectro-

on *pre* ana-, epi-, ob-, sur-; ~**both sides**: *comb* amph(i)-; ~**the left side**: *comb* laeo-, laevo-, levo-, sinistro-; ~**the other side**: *pre* trans-; ~**the outside**: *pre* epi-; ~**the right side**: *comb* dextro-, dextro-; ~**the side**: *pre* by-; *comb* lateri-, latero-; ~**this side of**: *pre* cis-; *comb* citra-; ~**top**: *pre* super-

one *comb* eka-, haplo-, heno-, mono-, uni-; ~**and one-half**: *comb* sesqui-; ~**billion**: *comb* giga-; ~**billionth**: *comb* nan(n)o-; ~**by one**: katheno-; ~**fifth**: quint-; ~**fourth**: *comb* tetarto-; ~**half**: *comb* demi-, dicho-, dimid-, hemi-, mezzo-, semi-; ~**heptillion**: *comb* yotta; ~**heptillionth**: *comb* yocto-; ~**hexillion**: *comb* zetta-; ~**hexillionth**: *comb* zepto-; ~**hundred**: *comb* centi-, hecato-, hecto-, hekto-; ~**hundredth**: *comb* centi-; ~**million**: *comb* mega-; ~**millionth**: *comb* micro-; ~**quadrillion**: *comb* femto-; ~**quadrillionth**: *comb* peta-; ~**quintillion**: *comb* atto-; ~**quintillionth**: *comb* exa-; ~**thousand**: *comb* chili-, kilo-; ~**thousandth**: *comb* milli-; ~**trillion**: *comb* pico-; ~**trillionth**: *comb* tera-. See also "Numbers" in Part III

one who ___ *suf* -aholic-, -aire-, -an-, -ant-, -ar²-, -ard²-, -arian-, -art-, -ary-, -ast-, -ate-, -ator-, -ee-, -eer-, -en,

-ent-, -er-, -ette-, -eur-, -fer-, -ician-, -ier-, -ior-, -ist-, -le-, -man-, -nik-, -o-, -or-, -person-, -people-, -ster-, -woman-, -yer; ~**is well versed in** ___: -logist

one-eyed *base* lusc-

one's own *comb* heauto-, idio-, proprio-, self-, sui-

onion *base* cep-², cromny-

ooze *base* ulig-

opaque *comb* glauco-

open space *comb* agora-, ceno-, keno-

opening *base* -apert-, -cav-, fenest-, foram-, œgo-, oigo-, osti-, patul-, pylo-, rim, valv-; **lack of**~: *comb* -atresia, atreto-; **surgical**~: -stomy

operation *comb* -ectomy

opinion *base* gnom-

opium *base* -mecon-

opossum *base* didelph-

opposite *pre* anti-, contra-, contre-, dis-, hetero-, ob-, un-; *comb* back-, counter-, enantio-, oppositi-

option *base* -opt-, -vol-

opulence *comb* chryso-, pluto-; *base* chrem-, -opul-, pecun-

oracle *comb* chresmo-

orange fruit: *base* -hesperid-; **color**: *base* auranti-. Also see "Colors" in Part III

orangutan *base* -pong-

orb *comb* ano-, annul-, crico-, cyclo-, disco-, globi-, globo-, glom-, gyro-, orbito-, -sphere, sphero-, stilli-, zon-, zoni-; *base* -anu-, -cing-, -cinct-, -circin-, -circul-, -coron-, -glomer-, -numm-, -orb-, -rot-, -troch-

orbit *comb* orbito-

orchid *comb* orchido-¹

order placement: *comb* -tactous, taxi-, -taxia-, -taxis, taxo-, -taxy;

base -pon-, -pos-; **command**: *base* imper-, -jus-, -mand-

ordinary people *comb* demo-, *base* -pleb-, -popul-
organ *comb* organo-; *suf* -ite; **having female~**: *comb* -gynous; **having male~**: *comb* -androus
organic *comb* organo-
origin *comb* aetio-, -blast, blasto-, -blasty, -carp, -carpic, carpo-, -carpous, etio-, -gen, -genic, -genesis, -genous, -geny, -gone, -gonium, gono-, -gony, -phyletic, sperma-, spermal, spermatio-, spermato-, spermi-, -spermic, spermo-, -spermous, sporo-; *base* -init-; *suf* -esce, -escence, -escent
original *comb* archaeo-, primi-, primo-, proto-
originate *base* inaug-, incip-, init-
oriole *base* -icter-
osmium *comb* osmio-
osmosis *comb* osmo-²
osprey *base* ossifrag-
ostrich *base* -rat-, struthi-
other *comb* allo-, alter-, hetero-; *base* -ali-²
otter *base* -lutr-
out of *pre* e-, ec-, ef-, ex-. *See* outside
outcome *comb* ergo-, -ergic, -ergy; *suf* -age, -asm, -ata, -ation, -ency, -ism, -ma, -ment, -mony, -sion, -ure

outgrowth *comb* cele-, -edema, ganglio-, -phym(a); *base* -tum-
outside *pre* epi-, exo-, extra-, extro-, para-, preter-; *comb* ecto-, extero-, foris-, out-. *See* out of
outskirts *base* limin-, marg-
ovary *comb* gyn(o)-, -gynous, -gyny, oario-, oophoro-, ovario-
over above: *pre* ano-, meta-, ob-, preter-, super-, supra-, sur-, sursum-; *comb* over-; **again**: *pre* ana-, re-; *base* -palin-; **excessive**: *pre* hyper-, super-, ultra-; *comb* over-, poly-
overflow *base* antlo-, diluv-, inund-
oversight *base* culp-, delict-, laps-, pecc-, sphal-
overt *comb* lampro-, luc-, luci-, -phane, phanero-, -phanic, -phany, pheno-; *base* -clar-, -schem-, -spec-, -spic-
overthrow *base* vict-, -vinc-
overweight *base* obes-, pingu-
ovum *comb* oo-, ovario-, ovi-¹, ovo-
owl *base* strigi-, tyto-, ulul-²
ox *comb* bou-, bov-, bu-
oxygen *comb* oxa-, oxy-²; **deprived of~**: *comb* deoxy-
oyster *comb* ostrei-, ostreo-; *base* -ostrac-
ozone *comb* ozono-

P

pack together *base* stip-²
pad *comb* tylo-
page size *suf* -mo
pain *comb* alge-, algesi-, -algia, algo-, -algy, -dynia, noci-, -odynia, odyno-, pono-¹; *base* dolor-, -nox-; **sudden~**: *comb* -agra. *See* suffering

paint *base* -pict-, pigm-
pairs *pre* bi- *comb* conjugato-, didymo-, diplo-, zyga-, zygo-
palate *comb* palato-, uranisco-, urano-, velar-
paleontological *comb* paleo-
palliative *base* anet-, -len-, miti-¹
pallium *comb* pallio-

palm *hand:* *comb* palmati-,
 palmato-; *tree:* *base* palmac-
pan *comb* lecano-
pancreas *comb* pancreato-, pancreo-
pander *comb* leno- (lenocinant)
panic *comb* -phobe-, -phobia,
 -phobic, phobo-; *base* pavid-,
 tim(or)-, -trem-, -trep-. *Also see*
 "Fear" in Part III
paper *comb* carto-, charto-, papyro-
papillary *comb* papilli-, papillo-,
 papilloso-
papule *comb* papulo-
papyrus *comb* papyro-
parachute (using) *comb* para-
parade *comb* -cade
paraffin series: hydrocarbon *suf*
 -ane
parakeet *base* psittac-
paralysis *comb* -plegia, -plegy
paramount *comb* arch-, archi-,
 proto-; *base* -prim-, -princip-
parasite *base* colaco-, parasit-,
 pothiri-, trypano-, vermin-
parasol *base* umbell(i)-, umbrell(i)-
parched *comb* carpho-, xero-; *base*
 arid-, celo-, cherso-, -sicc-
parchment *base* pergamen-
parent form *comb* proto-
parietal *comb* parieto-
parrot *base* psittac-
parsley *base* petrosel-
part(s) *comb* -fold-, -meran,
 -mer(e), mer(o)⁻¹, -merous, par-,
 parti-
participant *suf* -ade; *~in govt:* *comb*
 -crat
particular *comb* -specific
partition *comb* parieto-, -phragma,
 phragmo-, septo-; *base* -mur-
partly *comb* demi-, hemi-, semi-;
~serious: serio-
partridge *base* gallinac-, -perdic-,
 -perdri-
parturient *comb* -para

pass *base* -bat-
passage *comb* isthm-, meato-, over-,
 poro-, soleno-; *base* -bat-
past *comb* preter-
paste *base* glutin-. *See* glue
pastoral care *base* poimen-
patch *comb* emboli-, embolo-,
 -plakia
path *comb* -ode¹, odo-; *base* -itin-,
 -via-
pathetic *base* fleb-, trist-
pawn *base* pign-
pay *base* -pend-, -pens-
pea *comb* pisi-
peace *base* -eiren-, -iren-, -pac-,
 -pax-
peach *base* persic-
peacock *base* pavon-
peak *comb* coryph-
peanut *base* arach-
pear *comb* apio-, piri²-, piro-, pyri-
pearl *base* margarit-
peat bog *base* turbar-
pebble *comb* pesso-, psepho-; *base*
 calcul-. *See* stone
peculiar *comb* aetheo-, anom(o)-,
 anomalo-. *See* irregular
peculiarity of *suf* -ism
peel *comb* -lemma²
pejorative *suf* -aster, -erel
pelican *base* onocrot-, pelecant-
pelvis *comb* pelvi-, perineo-,
 pyelo-
pen *base* styl-
penguin *base* sphenisc-
peninsula *base* chersones-
penis *comb* peo-, phall(o)-; *base*
 med-, mentul-
pennant *base* vexill-
penniless *comb* -penia, ptocho-,
 vidu-; *base* -mendic-, -paup-,
 penur-, -pov-
people *comb* dem(o)-, ethno-; *base*
 anthrop-, -pleb-, -popul-, -vulg-
pepper *base* piper-

- perception** *comb* -esthesia, -esthesia, percepto-
- perch** *fish*: *base* perc- *sit*: *base* -sess-
- percussion** *comb* pless(i)-; *base* -crot-, -cuss-, -puls-, -tus-, vapul-, verber-
- perforation** *comb* -tresia. *See* tear
- perfume** *comb* myro-, -thymia²
- pericardial** *comb* pericardiaco-, pericardio-
- peril** *base* pericul-
- perineum** *comb* perineo-
- period** *time*: *comb* back-, chrono-, eo-, horo-, paleo, protero-, yester-; *menstrual*: *comb* emmen-, -menia, meno-
- periosteum** *comb* periosteo-
- perishable** *base* caduc-, fragil-
- peritoneum** *comb* meso-, peritoneo-
- permanent** *base* diuturn-, dur(o)-, perenn-, perm-, stabil-
- pernicious** *comb* noci-, pesti-; *base* -nox-, pericul-
- perpetual** *base* assid-, contin-, incess-, perpet-
- person** *suf* -aholic, -aire, -an, -ant, -ard, -arian, -art, -ary, -ast, -ate, -ator, -ee, -eer, -en, -ent, -er, -ette, -eur, -fer, -ician, -ier, -ior, -ist, -le, -ling¹, -man, -nik, -o, -or², -person, -people, -ster, -woman, -yer
- personal** *comb* idio-, proprio-, self-
- perspiration** *comb* sudori-; *base* -hidr-, -suda-
- persuade** *base* -duc-
- pertaining to** *suf* -ac², -acean, -aceous, -ad, -al, -an, -ar², -arious, -ary, -atic, -ative, -atory, -eae, -ean, -eous, -ery, -etic, -ial, -ian, -ic, -id, -il, -ile, -ina, -inae, -ine, -ing, -ious, -istic, -ite, -itic, -itious, -itive, -ive, -oidea, -ory, -otic, -tious, -tive, -ular
- pest** *comb* pesti-, vermin-
- pestilence** *comb* loemo-, loimo-. *See* disease
- petal** *comb* petuli-, -sepalous
- petroleum** *comb* petro-
- petty** *base* pusill-, rhopo-
- pharynx** *comb* pharyngo-
- pheasant** *base* alector-, gallinac-, phasian-
- phenanthrene** *comb* phenanthro-
- phenol** *base* carbol-; *suf* -ol
- phenyl** *comb* pheno-
- philosophical** *comb* philosophico-
- phonetic** *comb* phonetico-
- phosphorous** *comb* phospho-, phosphoro-
- phrase** *comb* phraseo-
- phylum** *comb* phylo-
- physical** *comb* physi-, physico-, physio-; *~love*: eroto-
- piece** *comb* clasmato-, -fid; *base* frag-, frust-, -par-
- pig** *base* porcín-, sui-
- pig-headed** *base* contum-, obstin-, pervic-, proterv-
- pigeon** *base* columb-, palumb-, perister-, pullastr-
- pile** *base* -acerv-, conger-, -cumul-
- pillar** *comb* column-, stylo-²; *~like*: paxill-; *small~*: columelli-
- pillow** *base* pulvin-
- pimp** *base* leno-
- pimple** *comb* pustulo-
- pin** *base* acu-, belon-
- pinch** *base* -rrhexo-
- pine** *base* -peuce-, pin-; *~cone*: strobil-
- pineapple** *base* bromel- (bromeliaceous)
- pipe** *comb* aulo-, follic-, salpingo-, siphoni-, siphono-, solen(o)-, syringo-, tubi-, tubo-, tubuli-, vasi-; *base* calam-, fistul-, -syr-
- pistil** *comb* gyn(o)-, -gynous, -gyny
- pit** *base* -taph(o)-, taphro-

pitcher *comb* urcei-, urceo-
pitted *base* bothr-, fov-, scrobic-
place, a *comb* -land, loco-, situ-,
 -stead, topo-, -topy, ubi-; *suf*
 -ensis; ~**of**: *suf* -age; ~**for**: *suf*
 -arium, -ary, -cle, -ery, -orium,
 ory. Also see "Location" in Part
 III
place, to *comb* -thesis, -thetic; *base*
 -pon-, -pos-; *suf* -en
placenta *base* mazo-¹, placenti-
plait *comb* pleco, plecto-
plane **surface**: *comb* explanato-,
 plani-, plano-¹
plant growth: unequal *comb* -nas-
 tic, -nasty
plants *comb* botano-, herbi-,
 -phyte, phyto-, vegeti-, vegeto-;
suf -ad, -aceae, -ales, -eae, -ia
plastic surgery *comb* -plasty
plate *comb* lamelli-, lamini-,
 lamino-, placo-; *base* -tect-;
metal~: *comb* elasm-
platinum *comb* platini-, platino-
platypus *base* monotrem-, pro-
 tother-
play *comb* -lude
please *base* delect-, -plac-, volupt-
pleasure *base* -hedon-, volupt-
pleura *comb* pleuro-
plover *base* charadr-, pluvial-
pluck *base* -tillo-, -vellic-
plug *comb* emboli-, embolo-; *base*
 -byon-, -farct-
plunge *comb* -merge, -merse
plural *suf* -a, -aceae, -aceae, -ae,
 -des², -eae, -en², -es, -i, -ia, -ata,
 -ota, -s; **collective~**: *suf* -ana
pod *base* kelyph-, siliqu-
poems *comb* rhapso-; *base* -metr-,
 muso-; *suf* -ad
pointed *comb* acantho-, aceto-,
 acetyl-, acid-, acro-, acu-, acuti-,
 cusp-, mucro-, oxy-¹, spiculi-,
 spiculo-, stylo-¹; *base* -acerb-, aci-,

-aichm-, -aichur-, -belon-, fastig-,
 muric-, -punct-, -piq-, -pung-,
 stigm-
points, having *comb* punctato-
poison *comb* tox(i), toxico-, -toxin,
 toxo-¹, veneno-
polar *comb* polari-
polecat *base* mustel-
police officer *base* alyt-
polished *base* levig-, xest-
political *comb* politico-
pollen *comb* palyn-, pollini-
pollute *base* -turp-
polymer of *pre* meta-
pomegranate *base* balaust-
pond, pool *comb* limno-; *base*
 lacus-, stagn-
poor **deficient**: *comb* -isch-, oligo-,
 -penia; **penniless**: *comb* ptocho-,
 vidu-; *base* -mendic-, -paup-,
 penur-, -pov-; **quality**: *comb*
 caco-, kako-
poppy *comb* opio-, papaver-; *base*
 -mecon-
porcelain *base* poticho-
porcupine *base* hystric-
pore *comb* pori-, poro-, poroso-
pork *base* porc-
porphyritic rock *comb* -phyre -
porpoise *base* delphin-, phoecaen-
portal *comb* porto-
portion *base* par-¹
position **office**: *suf* -acy, -ate, -cy,
 -dom, -ship
possessing *comb* -echia; *suf* -acéan,
 -aceous, -al, -ate, -ed, -ful, -ger-
 ous, -ial, -ine, -ious, -itious, -ory,
 -ous, -some, -ulent, -ulous, -wise,
 -y; *base* -ten-; ~**parts**: *comb* -fold
possibility *suf* -atile
postage stamp *base* philatel-, tim-
 bro-
posterior *comb* postero-
potassium *comb* kal(i)-
potency *comb* dyna-, dynamo-,

mega-, megal-, -megaly, -sthenia, stheno-; *base* -forc-, -fort-, -poten-, robor-; ~**to do or be**: *suf* -bility

pouch *comb* angio-, asco-, burs(o)-, -ceco, chlamyd-, chrysalis-, coleo-, -cyst, cysti-, cysto-, follic-, meningo-, pericardiac-, pericardio-, peritoneo-, physa-, physali-, physo-, theca-, theco-, typhlo-, utric-, vesico-; *base* marsup-, -sacc-, scrot-, -thylac-

poultry *base* gallin-

pound *comb* -cuss-, plessi-, rhabdo-; *base* -cop-, -crot-, fustig-, plang-, puls-, quass-, vapul-, -verber-

pour *base* -chys-, -chyt-, -flu-, -fus-

poverty *comb* -penia, ptocho-, vidu-; *base* -mendic-, -paup-, penur-, -pov-

power(ful) *comb* -crat, crato-, dyna-, dynamo-, mega-, megal-, -megaly, stheno-; *base* -forc-, -fort-, imper-, -poten-; ~**to do or be**: *suf* -bility

practice of *comb* -craft; *suf* -ade, -age, -al, -ance, -ancy, -asis, -asm, -ation, -cy, -ence, -ency, -ery, -esis, -iasis, -ice, -ics, -ing, -ion, -ism, -ment, -osis, -otic, -sion, -sis, -th, -tion, -tious, -ture, -ure, -y, -ysis

practitioner *suf* -ician, -ist

praise *base* encom-, -laud-

pray *base* litan-, orat-, -prec-, -rog-

preaching *base* kery-

precipice *base* -cremno-

predilection for *comb* philo-

pregnancy *comb* -cyesis, toco-; *base* gestat-, -gravid-, -maieusi-

prehistoric *comb* eo-, paleo-, proto-

preparation *pre* pre-

present *base* -don-

preserver *suf* -sote

press together *base* stip-²

pressure *comb* bar(o)-, -piesis, piezo-, -tonia, -tonic, tono-; *base* thlips-

pretend *comb* pseudo-; *base* fict-, -simul-

preventing *pre* anti-; *base* imped-, prohib-

previous *pre* pre-; *comb* back-, yester-

prickly *comb* echinato-, echino-, echinulato-, echinuli-; *base* -urtic-

priest *base* presbyter-, sacerdot-

primary *comb* archi-, proto-; *base* -prim-, -princip-

primate *comb* -pithecus

primitive *comb* archi-, paleo-, prisc-, proto-

principal *comb* arch(i)-¹, prim-, proto-

principle of *suf* -ism

print *comb* -type

prior to *pre* pre-; *comb* back-, yester-

proceed *comb* -grade, -motive, -plania, plano-; *base* -bat-, -ced-, -cess-, -cur(s), -grad-, -gress-, -mob-, -vad-, -vas-; ~**away**: out-; ~**into**: -dyte-; ~**forward**: pro-; ~**toward**: -bound, -petal

process of *comb* -craft; *suf* -ade, -age, -al, -ance, -ancy, -asis, -asm, -ation, -cy, -ence, -ency, -ery, -esis, -iasis, -ice, -ics, -ing, -ion, -ism, -ment¹, -osis, -otic, -sion, -sis, -th, -tion, -tious, -ture, -ure, -y, -ysis

procession *comb* -cade

proclamation *base* kery-

procure *base* -cap-, -cep-, -cip-, -dyte-

produce/producing *comb* -facient, -ferous, -fic, -fication, -gen, -genesis, -genic, -genous, -geny, -gerous, ideo-, -parous, -phor,

-phorous, -plast, -plastic, plasto-,
-plasty, poiesis, -poietic, -urgy; *suf*
-ate, -atory, -ic, -fer, -ing, -otic

product of *comb* -geny², -gony; *suf*
-ade, -ery, -ment¹

proficiency *base* -apt-, -habil-,
-poten-, -qual-; *suf* -bility, -ful,
-ship

profit *base* lucri-, quaest-

profusion *base* ampl-, copi-, larg-

projectile *base* -ballist-

promoting *base* -gog-

propagate *base* thremm-

propel *comb* -bole, -bolic, bolo-,
-boly; *base* ballist-, -jact-, -jacula-,
-ject-

proper *comb* cyrio-, kyrio-, ortho-

properties *suf* -ics

prophetic *comb* fati-, vati-

propitiatory *base* hilasm-, ilast-

proposition *comb* -lemma¹

prosperity *comb* chryso-, pluto-;

base chrem-, -opul-, pecun-

prostate *comb* prostato-

prostitute *comb* cypriano-, hetaero-,

porno-; *base* -meretric-, scort-;

brothel: lupan-

protected against *comb* -proof

protecting from *comb* para-¹

protection *comb* -phylactic, phy-
lacto-, -phylax, -phylaxis

protein *comb* proteo-

protein hydrolysis *suf* -ose

protest *base* -quer-, -querul-

protoplasm *comb* -plasmo-, -plast

protuberance *comb* condyl(o)-,

gibboso-, hybo-, papillo-,

ramoso-, thelo-, umbo-

proverb *base* parem-, paroem-

provide *pre* be-; *base* -don-; *suf* -ate

provided with *comb* -echia; *suf*
-able, -ate, -ed², -ious, -ous,

proving *comb* -deictic

proximity *pre* a-, ac-, ad-, af-, ag-,

al-, an-, ap-, ar-, as-, at-, by-, cis-,

epi-, para-, peri-; *comb* juxta-,

citra-, pene-, proximo-

proxy *comb* allelo-, allo-, alter-,
hetero-; *base* -ali-

psychosis *comb* lyssso-, -mania; *base*
ament-, dement-

ptarmigan *base* tetraon-

pubescent *base* hebe-

pubic *comb* pubio-, pubo-

public *comb* demo-; *base* -pleb-,
-vulg-

puke *comb* -emesis, -emetic, emeto-

pull *base* -tillo-, -tract-, vell-

pulley *comb* trochi-, trocho-

pulmonary *comb* pulmo-

pulse *comb* sphygmo-; *base* -crot-

pumpkin *base* pepo-

puncture *comb* -centesis; *base*
stigm-

punishment *comb* mastigo-,

rhabdo-; *base* castig-, peno-,

poine-, -pun-¹

pupil *eye:* *comb* core-¹, coreo-,

-coria, coro-, -koria, pupillo-;

student: *base* -discip-

puppet *base* pupa

purchase *comb* onio-; *base* -empt-,
-merc-, nundin-

purify *base* cathar-. *See* cleanse

purple *comb* purpureo-; *base* ama-
ranth-, blatt-², indi-, indo-,

phenic-, porphyr-, -pun-². *Also*
see "Colors" in Part III

purpose *comb* teleo-, telo-

purse *comb* burs(o)-, marsup-,
phasco-

purslain *base* portulac-

pursue *base* secut-, sequ-

pus *comb* purulo-, pyo-. *See* infec-
tion

push *comb* -trude; *base* -pel-, -pul-,
trus-

put *base* -pon-, -pos-; *suf* -en;

~in the form of: *suf* -ate; *~to-*

gether: *comb* -thesis, -thetic; *base*

cond-, -fabr-, -fac-, -fec-, -fic-,
-struct-
putrefying *comb* cario-, lysi-, lyso-,
-lysis, -lyte, -lytic, phthino-,
phthisio-, -phthisis, putre-, putri-,

pytho-, sapro-, septi-, septico-,
septo-; *base* marcesc-, phthor-,
tabe-; *suf* -ase
pylorus *comb* pyloro-
pyrites *comb* pyrito-

Q

quadrillion(th) *comb* femto-, peta-
quaff *comb* pino-, poto-; *base* -bib-,
pocul-
quail *base* coturn-, gallinac-
quake *base* -pav-, -trem-
qualified *comb* -potent; *suf* -able,
-ible, -ile; *in an ~way*: -bly
quality of *suf* -able, -acity, -acy,
-age, -ance, -ancy, -ant, -asis,
-asm, -ate, -atile, -ation, -cy,
-dom, -eity, -ence, -ency, -ent,
-ery, -esis, -ful, -hood, -iasis,
-ice¹, -ility, -ion, -ise, -ism, -ity,
-ling, -ma, -ment, -ness, -or³,
-osis, -otic, -red, -ship, -sion, -th,
-tion, -tude, -ture, -ty¹, -ure, -y²
qualm *comb* -phobe, -phobia,
-phobic, phobo-; *base* pavid-,
tim(or)-, -trem-, -trep-. *Also see*
“Fear” in Part III
quantity *base* -quant-; *suf* -age,
-ful
quarrel *comb* -machy; *base* litig-,
pugil-, -pugn-, -rix-
quarter *base* quadr-
quash *comb* lysi-, lyso-, -lysis,
-lytic, -lyze, -phage, phago-, -
phagous, -phagy; *base* -ate⁴,
perd-, phthart-, -vast-

quaver *comb* tremo-; *base* pav-,
trep-
queen *base* regin-
quell *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat,
stato-; *base* fin-, termin-
quest *comb* -petal, -quire, -quiry;
base indag-, -rog-, -scrut-
question *base* erot-, -quir-, -rog-
quickness *comb* ocy-, tacho-,
tachy-; *base* alacr-, celer-, festin-,
veloc-
quicksand *base* syr-
quiet *comb* hesy-; *base* -plac-,
quiesc-, -tacet-
quinine *base* cinchon-
quintillion(th) *comb* atto-, exa-
quirky *comb* aetho-, anom(o)-,
anomalo-. *See irregular*
quisling *base* prodit-
quit *base* relinq-
quite *pre* be-, cata-, cath-, de-,
kata-, ob-, per-; *comb* holo-,
omni-, pan-, panto-, stone-, toti-
quivering *comb* -chorea, choreo-,
-clonic, -clonus, -esmus, -ismus,
spasmo-; *base* -stal-, -vellic-

R

rabbit *base* cunic-, lago-, lepor-
rabies *base* lyss-
raccoon *base* arctoid-, procyon-
race **group:** *comb* -ethno, geno-, phylo-
race course *comb* -drome, dromo-, dromous
radiant *comb* helio-; *base* fulg-, nitid-; ~**energy:** *comb* bolo-², radio-, spectro-
radicals *suf* -yl, -ylene; **two-:** *comb* bi-
radicle *comb* radiculo-, rostell-
radioactive *comb* radio-
radish *base* raphan-
rag *base* pann-
railroad *base* siderodromo-
rain *comb* hyeto-, pluvio-; *base* imbri-, nimb-, ombr-
rainbow *base* irid-
raise **cultivate:** *base* -ponic; **lift:** levat-
ram *comb* crio-, krio-; *base* -ariet-
rank *comb* -rater; *suf* -cy, -dom², -ship
rap *comb* plessi-; *base* cop-, -crot-, -cuss-, -plang-, puls-, -tus-, vapul-, -verber-
rape *base* rap-, rep-, stupr-
rapid *comb* ocy-, tacho-, tachy-; *base* alacr-, celer-, festin-, veloc-
rare *comb* mano-, spano-; *base* -areo-²
rash *comb* -anthema
rat *base* mur-
ratio, inverse *pre* sub-
rattlesnake *base* crotal-
raven *comb* coraci-, coraco-; *base* corvin-
ravenous *base* avid-, edac-, gulos-
raw *base* omo-²

ray *comb* radio-, radiato-; *base* bolo-², -rad-
razor *base* xyr-
reading *comb* -legia; *base* lect-, -leg-¹
real *base* ver-
realm *suf* -dom, -ric
rear *comb* hind-. *See* behind
reasoning *comb* -gnomy, -gnosia, -gnosis, -gnostic, -gnoto, ideo-, -noia, -nomy, -phrenic, phrenico-, phreno-, psycho-, -sophy, thymo-, -witted; *base* -cogit-, -cogn-, ment(a)-, -noe-, -put-, -ratio-, -sci-
rebuke *base* increp-
receiver *comb* -ceptor; *base* -cap-, -cip-; *suf* -ee
recent *comb* -cene, ceno-¹, neo-, nov-
receptacle *comb* angio-, asco-, bursi-, burso-, ceco-, chlamyd-, chrysal-, cisto-, coleo-, -cyst, cysti-, cysto-, follic-, meningo-, pericardiaco-, pericardio-, peritoneo-, phasco-, physa-, physali-, physo-, -theca, theci-, theco-, typhlo-, utri-, utric, vesico-; *base* -sacc-, -thylac-
reciprocal *pre* co-, inter-, syl-, sym-, syn-, sys; *comb* allelo-, hama-, symphyo, synchro-; *base* -allac-, -allag-, -allaxis-, -mutu-
recline *base* -cub-, -cumb-
recognition *comb* -gnosis, -gnostic
reconstructive surgery *comb* -plasty
rectification *comb* ortho-; *base* castig-, emend-
rectum *comb* procto-, recto-
red *comb* carmino-, erysi-, erythro-, phoeni-, pyhrro-, rhodo-, roseo-,

- testaceo-; *base* coccin-, coquel-,
 cruent-, -ereuth-, ferrug-, fuc-,
 grenat-, -later-, minia-, murex-,
 nacar-, -rub-, -rud-, -ruf-, -rut-.
Also see "Colors" in Part III
- redundant** *comb* perisso-
- reed** *comb* aulo-, follic-, salpingo-,
 siphoni-, siphono-, solen(o)-,
 syringo-, tubi-, tubo-, tubuli-,
 vasi-; *base* arundi-, calam-, fistul-,
 -syr-
- refuse to** *pre* dis-
- region** *comb* choro-
- regular** *comb* cyrio-, kyrio-,
 homalo-, homolo-, ortho-
- regulate** *base* -temp-
- regurgitate** *comb* -emesis, -emetic,
 emeto-
- reject** *base* relinq-
- relate** *base* narr-
- relating to** *suf* -acean, -aceous, -ad²,
 -al, -an, -ar, -arious, -ary, -atic,
 -ative, -atory, -eae, -ean, -eous,
 -ery, -etic, -ial, -ian, -ic, -id, -il,
 -ile, -ina, -inae, -ine, -ing, -ious,
 -istic, -ite, -itic, -itious, -itive,
 -ive, -oidea, -orious, -ory, -otic,
 -tious, -tive, -ular
- relatives** *base* cogn-, famil-, stirp-
- release** *base* -miss-, -mit-, -pomp-
- relieving** *comb* lyo-, lysi-, -lysis,
 lyso-, -lyte, -lytic, -lyze; *base*
 -liqu-, -solu-, -solv-
- relics** *comb* lipsano-, reliq-
- religion** *comb* religio-, theo-
- remember** *comb* -mnesia, -mnesis;
base -mem-, -mnem-
- remote** *comb* disto-, tele-
- remove** *pre* ab-, abs-, apo-, be-, de-,
 des-, di-, dia-, dif-, dis-, e-, ec-,
 ef-, ex-, for-, off-, se, with-; *comb*
 ectro-
- repair** *comb* ortho-; *base* castig-,
 emend-
- repeatedly** *comb* batto-, pollaki-;
- base* epana-, -iter-, palin-; *suf* -er.
See frequent
- replacement** *comb* allelo-, allo-,
 alter-, hetero-; *base* -ali-
- replete** *comb* -filled, pleni-, pleo-,
 plero-, pluri-; *base* -pler-, -plet-;
suf -acious, -ate, -ic, -ful, -ilent,
 -ose, -osity, -ous, -ulent, -y
- reply** *base* apocris-. *See say*
- repress** *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat,
 stato-; *base* fin-, termin-
- reproach** *comb* enisso-, enosi-
- reproduce** *comb* aetio-, -blast,
 blasto-, -blasty, -carp, -carpic,
 carpo-, -carpous, etio-, -gen,
 -genic, -genesis, -genous, -geny,
 -gone, -gonium, gono-, -gony,
 -phyletic, sperma-, -spermal,
 spermato-, spermi-, -spermic,
 spermo-, sporo-; *base* -init-; *suf*
 -esce, -escence, -escent
- reptile** *comb* echidno-, -glypha,
 herpeto-, -ophidia, ophidio-,
 ophio-, -saur, sauro-, -saurus;
base angui-, batrach-, colubr-,
 reptil-, -serp-, viper-
- repulsion** *base* fastid-
- request** *base* -pet-, -quir-, -quis-,
 -rog-
- require** *base* exig-
- rescued** *comb* eleuthero-; *base*
 -liber-, vac(u)-
- resembling** *pre* para-, quasi-; *comb*
 homeo-, homoio-, homolo-, iso-,
 -opsis, -phane, -phanic, -phany,
 pheno-; *base* simil-; *suf* -acean,
 -aceous, -al, -an, -ar, -ary, -ean,
 -en, -eous, -esque, -ful, -ic, -il,
 -ile-, -ine, -ing, -ish, -istic, -istical,
 -itious, -ize, -like, -ode, -oid,
 -oidal, -ose, -osity, -some, -tious,
 -ular, -y
- resentment** *base* -invid-
- reservoir** *base* lacco-
- resin** *comb* resino-

resistant to *comb* -proof, -tight;
 ~**disease**: *comb* immuno-
resourceful *base* agil-, facil-, ingen-
respiration *comb* -pnea, pneo-,
 pneumato-, pneumo-, pneu-
 mono-, pneusio-, pulmo-, respi-
 rato-, spiro-¹; *base* -hal-
responsibility *comb* hypegia-,
 hypengy-; *base* paralip-
responsive to *comb* -trope, -tropic,
 -tropism, tropo-, -tropical,
 -tropy
rest *base* oti-
restless *comb* agito- *base* -turb-
restrained *comb* brady-; *base*
 -cunct-, imped-, -mora-, -tard-
restriction *comb* isch-, koly-,
 -penia, rhopo-, -strain, -strict;
base angust-, -string-; *suf* -en. See
 tie
result (of) *comb* ergo-, -ergic,
 -ergy; *suf* -age, -asm, -ata, -ation,
 -ency, -ism, -ma, -ment¹, -mony,
 -sion, -ure
retaliation *comb* counter-
retention *comb* -echia, -tain; *base*
 -cathex-, -ten-
reticular *comb* reticulo-
retina *comb* retino-
return *pre* re-; *comb* nosto-
reveal *comb* phaeno-, pheno-; *base*
 -monstr-
reversal *comb* allo-; *base* -vers-,
 -vert-
reverse *pre* anti-, de-
revile *base* vituper-
revulsion *comb* miso-, -phobe,
 -phobia, -phobic; *base* -invid-,
 -ira(sc)-, odi-
rhinoceros *base* ceratorh-
rhombus *comb* rhombo-
rib *comb* costi-, costo-
ribbon *comb* taeni-, taenio-, -tene,
 teni-; *base* lemnisc-
rice *base* oryzi-, rizi-

riches *comb* chryso-, pluto-; *base*
 chrem-, -opul-, pecun-
ridge *comb* crebri-, lopho-; *base*
 -carin-
ridicule *comb* catagelo-, katagelo-
ridiculous *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-,
 stult-
right *comb* recti-; ~**angle**: *comb*
 ortho-; ~**side**: *comb* dextio-, dex-
 tro-; **correct**: *comb* ortho-; *base*
 emend-
righteous *pre* bene-, eu-; *base*
 agath-, bon-, prob-
rigid *comb* ancylo-, ankylo-, tetano-
rind *comb* -lemma²
ring *comb* annul-, ano-², crico-,
 cyclo-, disco-, globo-, gyro-,
 -sphere, spherio-, stilli-; *base*
 -anu-, -cinct-, -cing-, -circin-,
 -circul-, -coron-, -glomer-,
 -numm-, -orb-, -rot-, -troch-,
 -zon-; **finger**~: dactylio-;
 ~**shaped**: ano-²
ringing *base* tinn-, tintinn-
ringlet *comb* cirr(h)i-, cirr(h)o-
ripe *base* -matur-
rise *base* -cresc-, -surg-
risky *base* pericul-
rivaling *pre* anti-
river *comb* fluvio-, potamo-; *base*
 amn-, flum-, -rip-
roach *base* blatt-
road *comb* hodo-, -ode, odo-; *base*
 -iter-, -via-
roadrunner *base* cucul-
roar *base* -frem-
robber *comb* clepto-, klepto-, lesto-;
base -furt-, harpax-, latro-, pred-
robin *base* -turd-
robust *comb* -proof, dur(o)-; *base*
 -forc-, -fort-
rock *comb* -lithic, litho-, pesso-,
 petri-, petro-, sax(i)-; *base* -lapid-,
 -rupes-, rupic-; *suf* -ite
rod (shaped) *comb* bacilli-, bacillo-,

- bacul-, fusi-, fuso-, rhabdo-,
 vergi-; *base* coryn-, ferul-, -rad-,
 virgul-
- Roman comb** Romano-
romantic comb romantico-
roof comb stego-, tecti-, tegu-; ~*of*
mouth: comb palato-, uranisco
rooster comb alector-, alectry-
root comb radiculo-, rhizo-, -rrhiza;
base -radic-, -stirp-
rope comb funi-, resti-, schoeno-
rose comb rhodo-, roseo-
rotary comb cyclo-, roti-, troch-,
 trochalo-, trochi-, trocho-
rotten comb lysi-, lyso-, -lysis, -lyte,
 phthysio-, -phthysis, putre-,
 putri-, pytho-, sapro-, septi-,
 septo-; *base* -putr-
rough comb asper-, trachy-; *base*
 -rud-, salebr-
round comb ano-, annul-, convexo-,
 crico-, cyclo-, disco-, gibboso-,
 globi-, globo-, glom-, gyro-,
 orbito-, rotundi-, rotundo-,
 -sphere, sphero-, stilli-, tereti-,
 tereto-, trochi-, trocho-, zon-,
 zoni-; *base* -anu-, -cing-, -cinct-,
 -circin-, -circul-, -coron-,
 -glomer-, -numm-, -orb-, -rot-,
 strongyl-; *partly~: comb* orbicu-
 lato-
route comb -ode, odo-; *base* -itin-,
 -via-
routine comb -craft; *suf* -ade, -age,
- al, -ance, -ancy, -asis, -asm,
 -ation, -cy, -ence, -ency, -ery,
 -esis, -iasis, -ice, -ics, -ing, -ion,
 -ism, -ment, -osis, -otic, -sion,
 -sis, -th, -tion, -tious, -ture, -ure,
 -y, -ysis
rows comb -stichia, sticho-, -stic-
 hous
rubbing comb tribo-, -tripsy; *base*
 trit-
rude base contum-, impud-, pro-
 cac-
rue base rut-
rug base lodic-
ruination comb lysi-, lyso-, -lysis,
 -lytic, -lyze, -phage, phago-,
 -phagous, -phagy; *base* -ate⁴,
 perd-, phthart-, -vast-
ruler comb -arch², gubern-; *base*
 -reg-
ruling comb -archy, -ocracy; *base*
 -regn-
rump comb podic-, pygia, pygo-;
base nati-
run comb -drom(e), dromo-, -dro-
 mous; *base* curr-, -cur(s)-
rune comb runo-
rupture comb -clasia, -clasis, clastic,
 frag-, -rhegma, -(r)rhexis; *base*
 -fract-, -frang-, -rupt-
rush hurry: base curr-, impet-,
 -vad-, -vas-; **plant:** -junc-
Russia(n) comb Russo-
rust base rubig-

 S

- sable base** zibel-
sac comb angio-, asco-, bursi-,
 burso-, ceco-, chlamyd-, chrysalis,
 coleo-, -cyst, cysti-, cysto-, follic-,
 meningo-, pericardiaco-, pericar-
 dio-, peritoneo-, physa-, physali-,
 physo-, -theca, theco-, typhlo-,
 utri-², utric-, vesico-; *base* mar-
 sup-, -sacc-, -thylac-
saccharin comb saccharo-

- sacrifice** *base* -thy-
sacred *comb* hagio-, hiero-; *base*
 -sacr-, -sanct-
sacrum *comb* sacro-
saddle *base* ephipp-
sadness *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-,
 fleb-, flet, luct-, -trist-
safe from *comb* -proof, -tight
saffron *base* -croce-
sail *base* navig-
sailfish *base* istiophor-
saint *comb* hagio-
salad *base* acetar-
saliva *comb* ptyal(o)-, sial¹-
salmon *comb* salmoni-
salt *comb* alo-, halo-, sali-, salino-;
base sals-; *suf* -ate-, -ite
salvation *base* soter-
same *pre* co-; *comb* equi-, homo-,
 iso-, pari-, tauto-; ~**time**: *comb*
 hama-; *base* -simul-
sand *comb* ammo-, arenacio-,
 psammo-; *base* aren-, sabul-,
 saburr-
sand grouse *base* pterocl-
sandpiper *base* charadr-, -tring-
sandwich *comb* -burger
sarcastic *base* acerb-, mord-
sated *comb* -filled, pleni-, pleo-,
 plero-, pluri-; *base* -pler-, -plet-;
suf -acious, -ate, -ic, -ful, -ilent,
 -ose, -osity, -ous, -ulent, -y
saucer *base* acetabul-
sausage(-shaped) *base* allant(o)-,
 botul-
savage *base* agrio-
save *base* salv-, serrato-
saw **tool**: *comb* pri-, prion-, runcin-,
 serrato-, serri-
sawdust *base* scobi-
say *comb* -claim, logo-, -logue,
 -lalia, -lexia, lexico-, -lexis, -lexy,
 -logy, -phone, phono-, -phony,
 rhet-, verbi-, verbo-, voc-, voci-,
 -voke; *base* -clam-, -dict-,
 -loc(u)-, -loqu-, narr-, -orat-,
 -phat-, -phem-
scabbard *comb* coleo-
scale *base* -libra-
scales *comb* lamelli-, lepido-,
 squamato-, squamo-, squamoso-,
 squaroso-; *base* -pholid-, -scut-
scalloped *comb* cren-, crenato-,
 crenulato-
scandal *comb* -gate
scapula *comb* scapulo-
scar *comb* ulo-¹; *base* -cica-
scarce *comb* mano-, spano-; *base*
 -areo-
scared *base* -pavid-, -tim-, trepid-.
See fear
scatter *comb* -sperse; *base* -spor-
scenery *comb* -scape
scent *comb* brom(o)-, odori-,
 odoro-, olfacto-, -osmia, osmo-,
 oshresio-, ozo-, ozono-
school *base* schol-
science *comb* -graphy, -logic, -logi-
 cal, -logy, techno-, -techny; *suf*
 -ics
scimitar *comb* acinaci-
scintillation *comb* sela-; *base* -fulg-,
 stilpno-
scissors *base* forfic-, -psalid-
sclera *comb* sclero-
scold *base* increp-
scope of *suf* -ure
scorn *base* deris-
scorpion *base* pedipalp-
Scottish *comb* Scoto-
scourge *comb* cnido-, mastigo-;
base flagell-, -piq-, -urtic-
scrap *comb* clasmato-, -fid; *base*
 frag-, frust-, -par-
scratch *comb* amycho-, scab-,
 titillo-
scrotum *comb* didym(o)-, orchido-,
 orchio-, oscheo-; *base* -scrot-
scrub *comb* balneo-; *base* ablut-,
 cathar-, -lav-, -mund-, -purg-

sculpt *comb* glyph-, glypt-
scurvy *base* -scorb-
Scythian *comb* Scytho-
sea *comb* enalio-, halo-, mare-,
 mari-, thalasso-, thalatto-; *base*
 aequor-, naut-, nav-, pelag-;
 ~**shore**: paral-, thino-
sea horse *base* hippocamp-
sea urchin *base* echin-
seagull *base* -lar-
seal **animal**: *comb* phoc(o)-; **stamp**:
base -sigil-, sphrag-
search(ing) *comb* -petal, -quire,
 -quiry; *base* indag-, -rog-, -scrut-.
See turn towards
seasons *comb* horo-; **fall**: *base* -au-
 tumn-; **spring**: *base* -vern-; **sum-
 mer**: *base* -aestiv-; **winter**: *base*
 -hibern-, -hiem-
seat *base* cathedr-, sedil-
seaweed *comb* phyceae-, -phyceous,
 phyco-; *base* -fuc-
sebum *comb* sebo-
second/secondary *pre* bi-, para-²,
 super-; *comb* deuter(o)-, deuto-.
See two
second-rate *pre* hypo-, sub-, under-;
comb hystero-; *base* hesson-; *suf*-
 aster
secret *pre* subter-; *comb* calypto-,
 crypto-; *base* arcan-, occult-
secretion *comb* crino-, -crine; **wax-
 like**~: *comb* cerumini-
sect *suf* -arian
secure *comb* -proof, -tight
see *comb* eid(o)-, oculo-, ommat-,
 -opia, opsi-, -opsia, -opsis, opso-,
 -opsy, ophthalmo-, optico-, opto-,
 -scope, -scopic, scopo-, -scopy,
 visuo-; *base* -blep-, -scrut-, -spec-,
 -spic-, -vid-. *Also see* "The Senses"
 in Part III
seeds *comb* -carp, -carpic, carpo-,
 -carpous, -sperm, -spermal, sper-
 matio-, spermato-, spermi-,

-spermic, spermo-, -spermous,
 -spore, spori-, sporo-, -sporous;
base semin-
seek(ing) *comb* -petal, -quire,
 -quiry; *base* -rog-, -scrut-. *See
 turn towards*
seemingly *pre* quasi-
segment *comb* clasmato-, dicho-,
 -fid², fissi-, schisto-, schizo-,
 -tomy; *base* -par-
seize *comb* -tain; *base* -cap(t)-,
 -cathex-, -ger-, -hapt-, plag-,
 -prehend, prehens-, rap-, rep-,
 -ten-
seizure *comb* -agra, -lepsia, -leptis,
 -lepsy, -leptic
selection *base* -opt-, -vol-
self *comb* auto-, ego-, idio-, ipse-,
 proprio-, self-, tauto-; *base* -ille-;
 ~**indulgence**: apolaust-
selfishness *base* avar-, avid-,
 cup(id)-, edac-, gulos-, pleonec-,
 pleonex-
self-moving *comb* auto-
sell *base* empor-, -merc-, vend-
send *base* -miss-, -mit-¹, -pomp-
sensation *comb* -esthesia, esthesio-,
 hapto¹-, sensi-, senso-, sensori-.
Also see "The Senses" in Part III
senseless *base* -stup-
sensory *comb* sensori-
sepals *comb* sepalous
separate *pre* apo-, dia-, dis-, for-,
 se-; *comb* chori-, choristo-, crit-²,
 dicho-, dialy-
sequel **following**: *pre* epi-, meta-,
 post-; *comb* after-, hind-, pos-
 tero-; *base* -secut-, -sequ-; *suf*-
 -an; **outcome**: *comb* ergo-, -ergic,
 -ergy; *suf*-age, -asm, -ata, -ation,
 -ency, -ism, -ma, -ment, -mony,
 -sion, -ure
Serbia *comb* Serbo-
serenity *base* -eiren-, -iren-, -pac-,
 -pax-

- series *base* -hirmo-
 serious *base* grav-
 sermon *base* -homil-, kery-
 serous fluid *base* ichor-
 serrated *comb* serrato-; *base* cren-¹,
 lacin-. See **notched**
 serum *comb* oro-, orrho-, sero-
 serviceable *comb* chreo-, chresto-;
base -util-
 set *comb* -thesis, -thetic; *base* -pon-,
 -pos-; *suf* -en; ~**apart**: *base* sacr-
 seta *comb* chaet(o)-
 settlement *comb* ekist-; *base* -dom-;
suf -age
 seven *comb* hebdo-, hepta-, septem-,
 sept(i)-¹; ~**hundred**: septinginti-.
 Also see "Numbers" in Part III
 seventeen *base* heptakaideca,
 septendecim-
 seventh *base* septim-
 seventy *base* septuagen-, septuages-,
 septuagint-
 sever *comb* -cide, cis-, -cise, -ec-
 tomy, inciso-, -sect, temno-,
 -tmesis, -tome, tomo-, -tomous,
 -tomy; *base* sec-
 several *comb* multi-, pluri-, pollaki-,
 poly-
 sew *base* -sutil-
 sewer *base* cloac-
 sex organs *comb* genito-; *base*
 -aede-; **female**~: colpo-; **male**~:
 phallo-
 sexual *comb* aphrodisio-, eroto-,
 gameto-, gamo-, -gamous, -gamy,
 geno-, gonado-, -gone, -gonium,
 gono-, -gony, nympho-; *base* -
 coit-, -cyprid-, -vener-¹; ~**inter-**
course: subagit-; ~**uncertainty**:
 gynandro-
 shabby *base* sord-, turp-
 shadow *comb* scia-, scio-¹, skia-;
base -opac-, -umbr-
 shaft *comb* calam-, cauli-, caulo-,
 cormo-, culm-, ferul-, paxill-,
 scapi-, thyrsi-, thyrso-; *base*
 festuc-, stip-
 shaggy *base* -hispid-, vill-
 shaking *base* agit-, -cuss-, lab-, pav-,
 quass-, tremo-, trep-, vibro-
 shallow *base* lev-, parv-
 shame *base* pud-, verecund-
 shape, a *comb* eid(o)-, -form,
 -morph, -morphic, -morphism,
 morpho-, -morphous; *base*
 -figur-, -schem-
 shaped like *comb* -form, -oid,
 -oidal. Also see "Shapes" in Part
 III
 shapeless *comb* amorpho-
 shark *base* carcharin-, gale-²,
 selach-, sphyrn-, squal-
 sharp *comb* acantho-, aceto-, acetyl-,
 acid-, acro-, acu-, acuti-, cusp-,
 echino-, mord-, oxal-, oxy-¹, spi-
 culi-, spiculo-, stylo-¹; *base* acer-¹,
 -acerb-, -aichm-, -aichur-, asper-,
 -belon-, muric-, -punct-, -piq-,
 pung-, xyr-
 shatter *comb* -clasia, -clasis, -clas-
 tic, -rhegma, -(r)rhexis; *base*
 agmat-, -fract-, -frag-, -frang-,
 -rupt-
 shave *base* tonsor
 shears *base* forfic-, psalid-
 sheath *comb* angio-, chlamyd-,
 coleo-, meningo-, -theca, theci-,
 theco-, vagini-, vagino-. See **con-**
tainer
 shed *comb* lyo-, lysi-, -lysis, lyso-,
 -lyte, -lytic, -lyze; *base* -liqu-,
 -solu-, -solv-
 sheep *base* ovi-², verv-. See **lamb**
 sheet **bed**~: lodic-; **layer**: lamin-;
winding~: sindon-
 shell *comb* conchi-, kelyph-, lorica-,
 -ostraca, ostraco-, testaceo-
 shield *comb* aspido-, peltati-,
 peltato-, pelti-, pelto- *base* clype-,
 scut-

- shift** *base* camb-, -fabr-, -fec-,
-mut-, -vari-, -vert-. *See* **change**
- shiny** *base* fulg-, gano-, lustr-,
pheng-, rutil-, sela-, stilpno-
- ship** *base* nau-, naut-, nav-
- shoe** *base* -calce-, -crep-
- shoot** *base* **weapon**: -ballist-, -jacul-;
plant: surcul-
- shopkeeper** *base* capel-
- shore** *base* littor-
- shortage** *comb* isch-, oligo-, -penia
- shorter** *comb* brachisto-, brachy-,
brevi-, chamae-, hekisto-, micro-,
mini-, parvi-, parvo-, steno-,
tapino-; *base* -curt-, exig-; *suf*
-cle, -cula, -cule, -een, -el, -ella,
-en, -et, -ette, -idion, -idium, -ie,
-illa, -illo, -isk, kin, -le, -let,
-ling, -ock, -ola, -ole, -rel, -ula,
-ule, -ulum, -ulus, -y
- shoulder** *comb* acromio-, humero-,
omo-¹; **blade**: *comb* scapuli-,
scapulo-; *base* spatul-
- shout** *base* clam-, vocif-
- show** *comb* phaeno-, pheno-; *base*
-monstr-
- showers** *comb* hyeto-, pluvio-; *base*
imbri-, ombr-
- shrew** *base* soric-, tupai-
- shrimp** *base* macrur-
- shrine** *comb* aedi-
- shrink** *base* dimin-
- shrivel** *base* marces-, marcid-
- shroud** *base* sindon-
- shrub** *base* thamn- (thamnum);
shrublike: *comb* fruticulos-
- shun** *base* phygo-
- shut** *comb* -atresia, atreto-, claus-
tro-, cleido-, -cleisis, cleisto-,
stego-; *base* clithr-, -clud-, -clus-
- shyness** *base* tim-, verecund-
- Sicilian** *comb* Siculo-
- sickle(-shaped)** *comb* drepani-,
falci-
- sickness** *pre* dys-, mal-; *comb* noso-,
path-, -pathic, patho-, -pathy; *base*
aegr-, cachex-, -morb-, -pecca-,
valetud-
- side** *pre* by-; **on or near**~: *comb* lat-
eri-, latero-, pleuro-
- sieve** *comb* coli-², coscino-, cribri-,
ethmo-
- sift** *base* -cern-
- sight** *comb* eid(o)-, oculo-, ommat-,
-opia, opsi-², -opsia, -opsis, opso-,
-opsy, ophthalmo-, optico-, opto-,
-scope, -scopic, scopo-, -scopy,
visuo-; *base* -blep-, -scrut-, -spec-,
-spic-, -vid-, vis-
- sign(al)** *comb* sema-, -seme, se-
meio-, semio-
- silent** *comb* hesy-; *base* -tacit-
- silica/silicon** *comb* siliceo-, silici-,
silico-
- silk** *comb* metax-, seri-, sericeo-,
serico-
- silkworm** *base* -bombyc-
- silly** *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-,
stult-
- Silurian** *comb* Siluro-
- silver(y)** *comb* argenti-, argento-,
argyro-, glauco-, plat-². *Also see*
"Colors" in Part III
- similar** *pre* para-, quasi-; *comb*
-esque, homeo-, homoeo-,
homoio-, homolo-, iso-, -phane,
-phanic; *base* simil-; *suf* -acean,
-aceous, -al, -an, -ar, -ary, -ean,
-en, -eous, -esque, -ful, -ic, -il,
-ile-, -ine, -ing, -ish, -itious, -ize,
-like, -ode, -oid, -ose, -osity,
-some, -tious, -ular, -y
- simple** *base* facil-. *See* **single**
- sin** *comb* enisso-, enosio-; *base*
-culp-, hamart-, -pecca-
- sincere** *base* prob-, ver-
- sinew** *comb* chord-, -chorda, cord-
- single** *comb* eka-, haplo-, heno-,
mono-, uni-
- sink** **decline**: *comb* -atrophia; *base*

dimin-; **decrease:** base decresc-,
dimin-

sinuous *comb* -enchyma¹

siphylis *comb* syphilo-

sister *base* -soror-

sit *base* -cathis-, -kathis-, -sed-,
-sess-; ~**in:** -sid-

situated *comb* out-

six *comb* hexa-, seni-, sexi-, sexti-,
sise-; ~**hundred:** hexacosi-, sex-
cent-; ~**times:** hexakis-. *Also see*
“Numbers” in Part III

sixteen *base* hexadeca-, hexa-
kaideca, sedecim-

sixth *base* sext-

sixty *base* hexaconta-, sexagen-,
sexages-

size *comb* -footer, -sized; ~**of a**
sheet: *suf* -mo. *Also see* “Dimen-
sion” in Part III

skeleton *comb* skeleto-

skill *comb* -craft, -ship, techno-

skin *comb* chorio-, cut(i)-, -derm,
-derma, dermato-, -dermatous,
-dermis, dermo-, dora-; *base* -
pell-; ~**disease:** lichen-; ~**eleva-
tion:** *comb* papulo-; ~**itch:** *comb*
acar-, scabi(o)-; *base* -prur-,
-psor-. *See* **flesh**

skirmish *base* velit-. *See* **battle**

skull *comb* -cephalic, cephalo-,
-cephalous, -cephaly, cranio-,
occipito-, orbito-

skunk *base* mephit-, mustel-

sky *base* coeli-

skylark *base* alaud-

slab *base* -pinac-, -pinak-

slag *base* scoria-

slander *base* calumn-

slanting *comb* -clinal, -clinate,
-cline, -clinic, clino-, -clisis,
lechrío-, loxo-, plagio-; *base*
-cliv-. *See* **bent**

slaughter *base* trucid-

Slav *comb* Slavo-

slave *comb* dulo-; *base* -serv-

sleep *comb* hypno-, somni-; *base*

carot-, -dorm-, -sopor-

sleeplessness *base* agrypn-

slender *comb* lepto-, steno-, -tenu-;

base -areo-, gracil-

slide *base* laps-

slightly *pre* sub-; *suf* -aster²

slime *comb* blenno-, -chezia, copro-,
lim-, mucí-, mucó-, myco-, myso-,
-myxia, myxo-, p(a)edo-, scato-,
stegno-, sterco-; *base* -fecu-, -fim-,
moly-, rhypar-

slippery *base* -lubric-

slope *comb* -clinal, -clinate, -cline,

-clinic, clino-, -clisis, klino-,

lechrío-, loxo-, plagio-; *base* -clit-,
-cliv-

sloth **animal:** *base* xenarthr-; **indo-
lence:** *base* pigr-, segn-

slow *comb* brady-; *base* -cunct-,
lent-, -pigr-, -tard-

slug *base* limac-

sly *base* daedal-

small(er) *comb* brachisto-, brachy-,
hekisto-, micro-, mini-, nano-,
parvi-, parvo-, steno-; *base* -curt-,
exig-; *suf* -cle, -cula, -cule,
-culum, -culus, -een, -el, -ella,
-en, -et, -ette, -idion, -idium, -ie,
-illa, -illo, -isk, kin, -le, -let,
-ling, -ock, -ola, -ole, -rel, -ula,
-ule, -ulum, -ulus, -y

smart *base* sapien-

smell *comb* brom(o)-, -odic, odori-,
odoro-, -olent, olfacto-, -osmia,
osmo-¹, oshresio-, ozo-, ozono-;
base fet-, nidor-. *See also* “The
Senses” in Part III

smelt *base* -ather-

smile *base* ris-

smoke *comb* -capnia, capno-; *base*
-fum-

smooth *comb* even-, leio-, lisso-;

base -glabr-, -levig-, -lubr-, psilo-

smother *base* -pnig(er)-
smut *base* aischro-
snail *base* cochlea-, gastropod-,
 limac-
snake *comb* -glypha, herpeto-,
 echidno-, -ophidia, ophio-; *base*
 angui-, colubr-, reptil-, serpen-,
 viper-; ~**charmer**: psyll-
snapper *base* lutjan-
snatch *base* -rap-, -rep-
sneer *base* mycter-
sneeze *base* ptarm-, sternut-
snipe *base* charadr-, scolopac-
snore *base* rhonch-, stertor-
snout *comb* rhyncho-, -rrhyncha;
base probosc-, rostell-, -rostr-. See
 beak
snow *base* -chion-, -chium-, ning-,
 niv-
soak up *comb* -sorb¹; *base* bib-
soap *base* sapon(i)-
sober *base* **abstinent**: nephal-; **seri-**
ous: grav-
social belief *suf* -arian
society *comb* anthropo-, socio-
socket *comb* alveolo-; *base* -gomph-
sodium *comb* -natremia, sodio-
soft *comb* -malacia, malaco-; *base*
 hapal-, -len-, malax-, -moll-;
 ~**deposit**: *comb* athero-; ~**palate**:
 velar-
soil *comb* agro-, paedo⁻¹, pedo⁻³;
base edaph-, -hum-, -terr-
soldier *comb* -milit-
sole of the foot *base* pelm-, -plant-
solid *comb* stereo-
solitary *comb* auto-, eremo-, mono-,
 soli-, uni-. See **one**
somewhat *pre* demi-, hemi-, semi-;
comb -atelia, atelo-; *suf* -esce,
 -escence, -escent, -y¹
son *base* fili-
son-in-law *base* -gener-
song *comb* asmato-, lyrico-, melo⁻¹,
 musico-; ~**birds**: oscin-

soot *base* fulig-
soothing *base* anet-, -len-, miti⁻¹
sorcery *base* -venefic-
sordid *base* sord-, turp-
soreness *comb* alge-, algessi-, -algia,
 algo-, -algy, -dynia, noci-, -ody-
 nia, ody-no-, pono-; *base* dolor-,
 -nox-
sorrow *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-,
 -fleb-, -flet-, -luct⁻¹, trist-
soul *comb* pneumato-, thumo-,
 -thymia, thymo-; *base* -anim-,
 -spirit-
sound *comb* acou-, acoust-,
 audi(o)-, auri-, echo-, oto-,
 -ecoia, -phone, phono-, -phony,
 -phthong, soni-, sono-, sonoro-.
 See **noise**
soundness *base* salub-, san-
sour *base* acer-, acid-, amar-
source *comb* aetio-, -blast, blasto-,
 -blasty, -carp, -carpic, carpo-,
 -carpous, etio-, -gen, -genic,
 -genesis, -genous, -geny, -gone,
 -gonium, gono-, -gony, -phyletic,
 sperma-, -spermal, spermato-,
 spermi-, -spermic, spermo-,
 sporo-; *base* -init-; *suf* -esce,
 -escence, -escent
south *comb* austro-, noto-
sow *base* sativ-, sator-, sparg-
Spanish *comb* Hispano-, Ibero-
sparing *base* frug⁻²
spark *base* -scintill-, spinthar-
sparrow *base* passer-
sparse *comb* oligo-; *base* pauc(i)-
spasm *comb* -chorea, choreo-,
 -clonic, -clonus, -esmus, -ismus,
 spasmo-, -tonic; *base* -stal-,
 -vellic-
spatula *comb* spathi-, spatuli-
speak, speech *comb* -claim, logo-,
 -logue, -lalia, -lexia, lexico-,
 -lexis, -lexy, -logy, -phone,
 phono-, -phony, verbi-, verbo-,

voc-, voci-, -voke; *base* -clam-,
-dict-, garrul-, -loc(u)-, -loqu-,
-orat-, phat-, -phem-, rhet-; **de-**
fective~: *comb* -lalia, lalo-, -pha-
sia, -phasic, -phasis, -phasy,
-phemia, -phemy; *base* psell-
spear *comb* hastato-, hasti-; ~**head**:
lonch-
specialist *suf* -ician, -ist, -ologist
speckled *base* -psar-. See **spotted**
specter *base* phantas-, phasm-,
spectr-
spectroscope *comb* spectro-
speed *comb* tacho-, tachy-, veloci-;
base -celer-, festin-
sphenoid bone *comb* sphen-
spherical *comb* ano-², annul-,
crico-², cyclo-, disco-, globi-,
globo-, glom-, gyro-, orbito-,
sphaero-, -sphere, spherico-,
sphero-, stilli-, zon-, zoni-; *base*
anu-, -cing-, -cinct-, -circin-,
-circul-, -coron-, -glomer-,
-numm-, -orb-, -rot-, -troch-
spider *comb* arachn(o)-, araneo-;
base arene-, phalang-; **black**
widow~: *base* latroduct-
spike *comb* helo-¹, scolo-, spiculi-,
spiculo-; ~**of corn**: spici-; **succu-**
lent~: *comb* spadici-
spill *base* -chys-, -chyt-, -flu-, -fus-
spin *comb* gyro-¹
spinal cord *comb* -myelia, myelo-
spindle *comb* fusi-, fuso-, fusu-
spine *comb* aculei-, rachi(o)-,
rhach(i)-, -rrhachia, spini-, spino-,
spinoso-, spinuloso-, spondylo-,
vertebro-
spiny *comb* acantho-, aceto-, acetyl-,
acid-, acro-, acu-, acuti-, cusp-,
echinato-, echino-, echinulato-,
echinuli-, oxal-, oxy-, spiculi-,
spiculo-, stylo-; *base* -acerb-,
-aichm-, -aichur-, -belon-, muric-,
-punct-, -piq-, -punct-

spiral *comb* cirri-, cochlio-, gyro-,
helico-, spiri-, spiro-², strepto-,
stromb-
spirit *comb* pneumato-; *base*
-anim-
spirits *base* phantas-, phasm-,
spectr-
spitting *comb* -ptysis. See **saliva**
spleen *comb* lieno-, splenico-,
spleno-
splendid *base* lustr-
split *comb* dicho-, -fid-, -fissi-,
schisto-, schizo-, -tomy; *base*
-par-, -crev-
spoil *comb* lysi-, lyso-, -lysis, -lytic,
-lyze, -phage, phago-, -phagous,
-phagy; *base* -ate-⁴, perd-,
phthart-, -vast-, vitia-
spoke **a brace**: *base* -rad-; **talked**:
See **speak**
sponge-like *comb* spongio-, spongo-
spontaneous *comb* ultro-
spoon *base* cochlea-
spore *comb* -spore, spori-, sporo-,
-sporous
spot *comb* celido-
spotted *comb* ocelli-; *base* -macul-,
psar-, -stict-, -variol-
spouse *base* conjug-, marit-, uxor-
spread **expand**: *comb* -ectasia,
-ectasis; *base* -dilat-; **scatter**: *base*
sparg-
spring **leap**: salta-; **season**: pri-
maver-, -vern-; **water**: *base* cren-²,
pego-, scatur-
sprinkle *base* sparg-, -sperg-,
-spers-
spurious *comb* kibdelo-, pseudo-;
base -notho-
squama *comb* squamato-, squamo-,
squamoso-, squaroso-
square *base* quadr-
squid *base* cephalopod-, teutho-
squinting *base* -strab-, -strabism-
squirrel *base* sciur-

stable *base* diuturn-, dur(o)-,

perenn-, perm-, stabil-

stag *base* cerv-, elaph-

stage player *base* -histrion-

stagger *base* titub-

stain *base* -macul-, spil-, -tinct-,

-ting-

stairs *base* -climac-

stalactite *comb* stalacti-

stalk *shaft: comb* calam-, cauli-,

caulo-, cormo-, culm-, ferul-,

paxill-, scapi-, thyrsi-, thyrso-;

base festuc-, stip-¹; **hunt: base**

-venat-

stamens *comb* -androus, stamini-

stamp *comb* -type, sigil-; **postage~:**

base philatel-, timbro-

standard *comb* ortho-; *base* -regul-

standing still *comb* stasi-, -stasis,

-stat, stato-

staphylococcus *comb* staphylo-

star *comb* aster-¹, astro-, -sidere,

sidero-², stelli-

starch *comb* amyl(o)-

starfish *base* asteroid-, echinoderm-

starling *base* psar-², sturn-

start *base* inaug-, incip-, init-

starting to be *suf* -esce-, -escence,

-escent

state of *suf* -able, -acity, -acy, -age,

-ance, -ancy, -ant, -asis, -asm,

-ate, -atile, -ation, -cy, -dom,

-ence, -ency, -ent, -ery, -esis, -ful,

-hood, -iasis, -ice¹, -ility, -ion,

-ism, -ity, -ling, -ma, -ment,

-mony, -ness, -or, -osis, -otic,

-red, -ship, -sion, -th, -tion,

-tude, -ture, -ty, -ure, -y

stationary *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat,

stato-; *base* stabil-

statue *base* agalma-

status *suf* -ship

stay **remain:** *base* contin-, dur-,

perpet-; **delay:** *comb* brady-; *base*

-cunct-, imped-, -mora-, -tard-

steady *base* perm-, stabil-

steal *comb* clepto-, klepto-, lesto-;

base -furt-, harpax-, klope-,

ladron-, latro-, -rept-

steam *comb* atmo-

steel *base* chalyb-

steep *base* ard-³, precip-

steering *comb* -agogic, -agogue;

base -vers-, -vert-

stem *comb* cauli-, caulo-, cormo-,

scapi-; *base* calam-, culmi-, sar-

ment-

stench *comb* brom(o)-, odori-,

odoro-, olfacto-, -osmia, osmo-,

osphresio-, ozo-, ozono-; *base* fet-,

-mephit-, putr-

step *comb* -basia, bato-, -grade; *base*

-ambul-, -gress-

stepdaughter *base* privign-

stepfather *base* vitric-

stepmother *base* noverc-

stepson *base* privign-

sternum *comb* sterno-

stick *comb* scop(i)-; *base* carph-,

ramul-, -sarment-, surcul-, vir-

gul-

sticky *base* agglut-, ixo-, visc(o)-.

See **glue**

stiff *comb* ancylo-, ankylo-, tetano-

still *base* eremo-, hesy-

stimulating *comb* excito-; *base* stig-

sting *comb* cnido-, mastigo-; *base*

-piq-, -urtic-

stirrup *base* stap-

stitch *base* rhaps-, sutil-

stomach *comb* gastero-, -gastria,

gastro-; **~opening:** *comb* pyloro-.

See **belly**

stone *comb* -lith(o), pesso-, petri-,

petro-, psepho-, sax(i)-; *base*

-lapid-, -rup-; *suf* -lite; **~using**

stage: *comb* -lithic

stooping *comb* kypho-, scolio

stop *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat; *base*

fin-, termin-

stopper *comb* emboli-, embolo-
stork *base* ciconi-, grallator-,
 pellag-
storm *base* orag-, procell-
story *comb* mytho-
straight *comb* ithy-, ortho-, recti-
strain *comb* -piesis, piezo-; *base*
 col-², colar-, colat-, -tens-
strange(r) *comb* perisso-, xeno-;
base -ali-, peregrin-
strap *base* himant-, -ligul-, lora-
stratum *comb* strati-, strato-. *See*
 layer
straw *comb* carpho-, culmi-, festuc-,
 stramin-
strawberry *base* fragar-
stream *comb* fluvio-; *base* -potam-,
 rheum-, -rip-
strength *comb* dyna-, dynamo-,
 mega-, megallo-, -megaly,
 -sthenia, stheno-; *base* -forc-,
 -fort-, -poten-, robor-; *~to do or*
be: *suf* -bility
strenuous *pre* dys-; *comb* -bar,
 bary-, mogi-; *base* ardu-, stren-
stretch *comb* -tend, teno-, tensio-,
 tono-
stricture *comb* isch-, koly-, -penia,
 rhopo-, -strain, -strict; *base*
 angust-, -string-; *suf* -en
strife *base* eris-
strike *comb* plessi-, -cuss-; *base*
 -cop-, -crot-, plang-, -puls-, -tus-,
 -vapul-, -verber-
string *base* linon-
stripped *comb* gymno-, nudi-,
 psilo-
stroke *comb* -plexia
strong *comb* -proof, dur(o)-; *base*
 -forc-, -fort-. *See* **strength**
struggle *comb* macho-, -machy;
base agon-
stubborn *base* contum-, obstin-,
 pervic-, proterv-
studded *comb* clavato-

study *base* disc-, -math, soph-
stuff up *base* -byon-
stupid *base* hebet-, obtus-, -tard-
stupor *comb* carot-, narco-
sturgeon *base* acipenser-, sturi(m)-
stutter *base* balbut-, blesi-, -psell-
styloid *comb* stylo-
suberic acid *comb* subero-
subject to *suf* -ize
submissive *base* moriger-
subordinate *pre* sub-, under-
subsequent to *pre* cis-. *See* follow-
 ing
substance *comb* -ousia, -ousian
substitute *pre* pro-¹; *suf* -ette
succeed *base* -cap-, -cep-, -cip-
succinct *base* brev-. *See* **short**
suck *comb* -suge; *base* -haur-,
 -haust-, -myz-
sudden *base* subit-. *See* **quickness**
suffering *comb* -path, -pathic,
 patho-, -pathy. *See* **pain**
sugar *comb* gluco-, glycer-, glyco-,
 levul-, saccharo-, suc-
suggestive of *pre* para-, quasi-;
comb homeo-, homoio-, homolo-,
 iso-, -phane, -phanic; *base* simil-;
suf -acean, -aceous, -al, -an, -ar,
 -ary, -ean, -en, -eous, -esque, -ful,
 -ic, -il, -ile-, -ine, -ing, -ish,
 -itious, -ize, -like, -ode, -oid, -ose,
 -osity, -some, -tious, -ular, -y¹
suitable for *base* concinn-; *suf* -il,
 -ile, -like, -ly
sulfate *comb* sulfato-
sulfur *comb* sulfo-, sulfureo-,
 sulpho-, thia-, thio-
submit *base* coryph-
summon *base* appell-, -claim,
 -clam-, -dict-, -nom-, -voc-;
~upon: *base* -prec-
sumptuous *base* dapat-
sun *comb* helio-, sol-; *~bathing*:
 apricat-; *~shade*: *comb* umbelli-,
 umbello-, umbraculi-

superior *pre* pre-, super-; *comb* over-
superlatives *suf* -est, -most
supplement *pre* a-, ac-, ad-, af-, ag-, al-, an-, ap-, ar-, as-, at-, co-, extra-, para-, super-, syn; *comb* inter-. *See* **more**
supporting *pre* pro-; *comb* -pher; *base* patroc-; ~**part**: *comb* -podium, scapi-; *base* paxill-, sterigm-, -stip⁻¹. *See* **carrying**
suppress *base* fin-, termin-
suppurative *comb* pyo-. *See* **putrefying**
supreme *comb* arch-, archi-, proto-; *base* -prim-, -princip-
surf *comb* cuma-
surfaces *comb* -hedral, -hedron, topo-, -topy
surfeit *base* ampl-, copi-, larg-
surgeon *base* chirur-, medic-
surgical operation *comb* -ectomy, -pexy, -stomy, tomo-, -tomous, -tomy
surly *base* acerb-, moros-
surpassing *pre* ex-, extra-, meta-, over-, para-, pre-, preter-, super-, supra-, sur-, ultra-
surplus *base* ampl-, copi-, larg-
surrounding *pre* be-, circum-, peri-; *comb* amphi-, amphi-; *base* -zon-, -cing-, -cinct-
suture *comb* -(r)rhaphy

swallow **bird**: *base* chelid-, hirund-, -sturn-; **ingest**: *comb* -phage, phago-, -phagous, -phagy; *base* -glut-
swamp *base* palud-, palus-
swan *base* cycin-, cygn-
sway *base* nuta-, -vacil-
sweat *comb* sudori-; *base* -hidr-, -suda-
sweet *comb* mell(i)-; *base* -dulc-, -hedy-, suav-
swelling *comb* -cele, -edema, ganglio-, phlogo-, phym-, -phyma, physa-, physo-, strum(i)-; *base* aug-, cresc-, physc-, strum-, -tum-, -turg-; *suf* -itis
swift **bird**: *base* cypsel-; **fast**: *comb* ocy-, tacho-, tachy-; *base* -celer-, veloc-
swim *comb* necto-; *base* -nata-
swine *base* porcín-, sui-
Swiss *base* Helvet-
sword(like) *comb* ensi-, gladi-, machaero-, xiphi-, xipho-
swordfish *base* xiphi-
symbol *comb* sema-, -seme, semeio-, semio-
symmetry *comb* pari-; *base* concinn-, congru-, symmetr-
synchronized *comb* synchro-
syphilis *comb* -luetic
Syrian *comb* Syro-
system *suf* -ics

T

tablet *base* pinac-, tabell-
tacit *comb* hesy-; *base* -tacit-
tail *comb* caudo-, -cerca, -cercal, cerco-, uro⁻¹
tailor *base* sartor-
take *base* -cap(t)-, -cep⁻¹-, -empt-

take hold of *comb* -tain; *base* -capt-, -cathex-, -ger-, -hapt-, -prehend, prehens-, rap-, rep-, ten-
taker *comb* -ceptor
tale *base* -fabul-, mytho-, -narr-, stori-

talented *base ingen-*

talk(ing) *comb* -claim, glosso-,
-lalia, lalo-, -lexia, lexico-, -lexis,
-lexy, logo-, -logue, -logy, -phone,
phono-, -phony, verbi-, verbo-,
voc-, voci-, -voke; *base* -clam-,
-dict-, garrul-, -loc(u)-, -loqu-,
-orat-, -phem-, rhet-; **filthy**~:
borbor-. *Also see speak/speech*

tallness *comb* acro-, alti-, alto-,
bato-, hypsi-, hypso-, longi-; *base*
procer-

tallow *comb* seb(o)-

talon *base* ungui-, ungul-

tame *base* cicur-, mansue-

tan *base* fulv-. *Also see* "Colors" in
Part III

tapered *base* fastig-

tapeworm *comb* taeni-, teni

tapir *base* pachyderm-

tarantula *base* theraphos-

tardy *comb* brady-; *base* -cunct-,
-tard-. *See late*

tarsier *base* lemur-

tartar *comb* tartro-

tasseled *base* crosso-, -thysan-

taste *comb* -geusia; *base* -geum-,
-geumat-, -gust-, -sapor-. *Also see*
"The Senses" in Part III

tattoo *base* stigm-

taurine *comb* tauro-

tavern *base* caupon-

tawny *base* melin-, mustel-

tea *base* -thei-

teach *comb* -pedia; *base* -didact-,
doc-, -paed-

tear **rip:** *comb* sparasso-; *base* lacer-,
-lania-, sparax-; **cry:** *comb*
dacry(o)-, lachrim-, lachrym-,
lacrimo-; *base* fleb-, flet-, -plor-

tease *comb* tantalo-; *base* vex-

technical *comb* techno-

technique *comb* -craft; *suf* -ade,
-age, -al, -ance, -ancy, -asis, -asm,
-ation, -cy, -ence, -ency, -ery,

-esis, -iasis, -ice, -ics, -ing, -ion,
-ism, -ment, -osis, -otic, -sion,
-sis, -th, -tion, -tious, -ture, -ure,
-y, -ysis

teeth *see tooth*

television *comb* tele-, video-

tell *comb* -claim, logo-, -logue,
-lalia, -lexia, lexico-, -lexis, -lexy,
-logy, -phone, phono-, -phony,
rhet-, verbi-, verbo-, voc-, voci-,
-voke; *base* -clam-, -dict-,
-loc(u)-, -loqu-, narr-, -orat-,
-phat-, -phem-

temperament *comb* -natured

temple **head:** *comb* temporo-;

church: *comb* aedi-; *base* -nao-

temporal *base* -secul-

ten *comb* dec(a)-, decem-, deka-;

one tenth: *comb* deci-; **ten and** ___:

suf -teen; ~**thousand:** myria-;

x times ten: *suf* -ty². *Also see*
"Numbers" in Part III

ten thousand *comb* myria-, myrio-

tending to *pre* pro-; *comb* -phile,
-philia, -philiac, -trope, -tropic;
suf -able, -ative, -ish, -istic, -istic-
al, -ive, -like, -some², -orial,
-ulous, -y¹

tendon *comb* tendo-, teno-,
tenonto-

tendril *comb* cirr(h)i-, cirr(h)o-,
pampin-

tennis *base* sphair-

tension *comb* tasi-, taso-, -tonia,
-tonic, tono-

tentacles *comb* actino-, tentaculi-;

base brach-, cornic-, flagell-

tentative *base* ambig-, ancip-, apor-,
dub-, vagu-

terminate *comb* stasi-, -stasis, -stat;
base fin-, termin-

termite *base* isoptero-, termit-

tern *base* stern-

terrified *base* -pavid-, -tim-, trepid-.
See fear

- terrifying** *comb* dino-¹
territory *suf* -land
testicle *comb* didym(o)-, orchido-², orchio-, oscheo-; *base* -scrot-
testing *comb* -opsy-, -scope-, -scopic, -scopo-, -scopy; *base* -(in)quir-, -(in)quis-, -scrut-
testy *base* acerb-, mord-
tetanus *comb* tetano-
thalamus *comb* thalamo-
thallium *comb* thallo-
thankful *base* grat-
the *pre* al-²
theater *comb* teatro-
theory *suf* -ism-, -logy
thermoelectric *comb* thermo-
thick *comb* cespitoso-, dasy-, hadro-, pachy-, pycno-, pykno-, visc(o)-; *base* -crass-, -spiss-
thief *comb* clepto-, klepto-, lesto-; *base* -furt-, harpax-, ladron-, latr(o)
thigh *comb* mero-²
thin *comb* angusti-, dolicho-, lepto-, maci-, mano-, stegno-, steno-, tenu-; *base* -areo-², gracil-, -isthm-, stal-, -strict-
thing that is ___ *suf* -ance-, -ee-, -er-, -tion-, -tious
think *see* thought
third *base* -tert-, trient-, trito-
thirst *comb* dipso-; *base* siti-. *See* dry
thirteen *base* tredecim-, triskai-deka-
thirty *base* triaconta-, triceni-, triges-, trigint-
thong *base* lor-. *See* strap
thorax *comb* thoracico-, thoraco-
thorny *comb* acantho-, echino-, rhamn-, spiculi-, spiculo-, spini-; *base* -muri-, -urtic-
thought *comb* -gnomy-, -gnosia-, -gnosis-, -gnostic, -gnoto-, -ideo-, -noia-, -nomy-, phreno-, psycho-, -sophy; *base* -cogit-, -cogn-, epis-tem-, -heur-, ment²-, -noe-, -put-, ratio-, -sci-; *insane*~: *comb* lyso-, -mania; *base* ament-, dement-
thousand *comb* chili-, kilo-; ~**th**: milli-
thread(like) *comb* filamento-, fili-, filio-, filo-, mit²-, nemato-; *base* -nema-, stema-
threat *base* min-
three *comb* ter-, tri-, triakis-, triplo-, trito-; *base* -tern-, -tert-; ~**dimensional**: *comb* stereo-; ~**fourths**: triquad-; ~**hundred**: trecent-. *Also see* "Numbers" in Part III
threshing *base* trit-
threshold *base* -limin-, marg-, propinq-, prox-
thrift *base* frug-², pars-
throat *comb* gutturo-, laryngo-, pharyngo-, -throated, tracheo-; *base* fauc-, jug-
through *pre* cata-, cath-, dia-, per-, trans-
throughout *pre* ana-; *comb* -wide
throw *comb* -bole-, -bolic, bolo-¹, -boly; *base* -ballist-, -jact-, -jacula-, -ject-
thrush *base* -musicap-, -turd-, cichlo-
thrust *base* -pel-, -pul-, -trude-, -trus-
thumb *base* pollic-
thunder *comb* bronte-, bronto-, cerauno-, kerauno-; *base* fulmin-, tonitr-
thymus *comb* thymo-
thyroid *comb* -thyrea, thyreo-; ~**gland**: *comb* thyro-
tibia *comb* tibio-; *base* -cnem-
tick *base* acar-, ixod-
tickle *comb* titillo-
tide *base* aestu-, estu-
tie *comb* sphingo-, -strain-, -strict,

- syndesmo-; *base* -liga-, -merinth-, -string-, -vinc-. *See restriction*
- tiger** *base* tigr-
- tightening** *comb* isch-, koly-, -penia, -strain, -strict; *base* -string-; *suf* -en. *See constrict*
- tion**
- tile** *base* imbricato-, tegul-
- tillage** *comb* -culture
- tilting** *comb* -clinal, -clinate, -cline, -clinic, clino-, -clisis, lechrio-, loxo-, plagio-; *base* -cliv-
- time** *comb* back-, chrono-, horo-, yester-; *base* -tempor-; ~**period**: *pre* eo-; *comb* aev-, -cene, paleo-, protero-. *Also see* "Time" in Part III
- timid** *base* pav-, trep-, verecund-
- tin** *base* cassiter-, stann-
- tiny** *comb* brachisto-, brachy-, brevi-, chamae-, micro-, mini-, nano-, parvi-, parvo-, pauci-, steno-; *base* -curt-, exig-; *suf* -cle, -cule, -een, -el, -ella, -en, -et, -ette, -idion, -idium, -ie, -illa, -illo, -isk, -kin, -le, -let, -ling, -ock, -ola, -ole, -rel, -ula, ule, -ulum, -ulus, -y
- tip** *comb* -apical, apico-; *base* cacumen-
- tired** *comb* pono-; *base* -fatig-, kopo-, -lass-
- tissue** *comb* fascio-, histio-, histo-, -sarc, sarco-; **dead**~: necro-
- titan** *comb* titano-¹
- titanium** *comb* titano-²
- titmouse** *base* par-²
- to** *pre* a-, ac-¹, ad-¹, af-, ag-, al-¹, an-², ap-, ar-¹, as-¹, at-, il-, im-, in-, ir-, ob-; *comb* -bound; *base* pros-; *suf* -ad, -ly, -ward, -ways, -wise; ~**the other side**: *pre* trans-
- toad** *comb* batracho-, bufo-, phryno-
- today** *base* hodie-
- toe** *comb* dactyl(o)-, -dactylous, -dactyly, digiti-; *base* halluc-
- together** *pre* co-¹, inter-, syl-, sym-, syn-, sys-; *comb* allelo-, hama-, symphyo-, synchro-; *base* -mutu-, -simul-
- toil** *base* aerumn-. *See difficult and work*
- tomb** *comb* -taph, tapho-; *base* sepulc-
- tomorrow** *base* crastin-
- tone** *comb* tonia-, -phone, phono-, -phony; *base* son-
- tongue** *comb* -glossia, glosso-, -glot, lamino-, lingu(o)-; *base* -ligul-; ~**kissing**: cataglott-
- tonsil** *comb* tonsillo-
- tooth** *comb* dentato-, denti-, dento-, dont-, -odont(o), -odus, -toothed; **canine**~: laniar-; ~**dis-ease**: *comb* cario-; **lacking**~: *base* edent-, coryph-; **wisdom**~: *base* cranter-
- top** **crest**: *comb* cory-, coryph-, stromboli-; *base* cacum-, culm-; ~**shaped**: *comb* turbinato-
- topical** *comb* topo-, -topy
- torch** *base* lampad-, lychn-
- tornado** *base* -lilaps-
- tortoise** *base* -chelon-, emydo-, testud-. *See turtle*
- totally** *pre* be-, cata-, cath-, de-, kata-, ob-, per-; *comb* holo-, omni-, pan-, panto-, stone-, toti-
- totter** *base* -lab-
- touch** *comb* aphe-, -aphia, -apsia, hapto-¹, sensori-, thigmo-; *base* -palp-, -sent-, -tact-, -tang-. *Also see* "The Senses" in Part III
- toughness** *comb* dyna-, dynamo-, mega-, megalo-, -megaly, -sthenia, stheno-; *base* -forc-, -fort-, -poten-, robor-
- tour** *comb* hodo-, -ode, odo-, via-; *base* -itin-, peregrin-

toward *pre* a-, ac⁻¹, ad⁻¹, af-, ag-, al⁻¹, an⁻², ap-, ar⁻¹, as⁻¹, at-, il-, im-, in-, ir-, ob-; *comb* -bound, -petal; *base* pros-; *suf* -ad³, -ly, -ward, -ways, -wise

tower *base* pyrgo-, turri-

town *comb* -burg(h), -ton, -ville; *base* urb-

toxic *comb* tox(i), toxico-, -toxin, toxo-, veneno-

trace *comb* ichno-; *base* indag-, vestig-

trachea *comb* tracheo-

track *comb* ichno-

trade *base* empor-, merc-, nundin-; ~*names*: co⁻²

train *comb* siderodromo-

trait *suf* -able, -acity, -acy, -age, -ance, -ancy, -ant, -asis, -asm, -ate, -atile, -ation, -cy, -dom, -eity, -ence, -ency, -ent, -ery, -esis, -ful, -hood, -iasis, -ice, -ility, -ion, -ise, -ism, -ity, -ling, -ma, -ment, -ness, -or, -osis, -otic, -red, -ship, -sion, -th, -tion, -tude, -ture, -ty, -ure, -y

traitor *base* prodit-

tranquility *base* -eiren-, -iren-, -pac-, -pax-

transcending *pre* trans-

transfer *carry*: *comb* -fer, -ferous, -gerous, -parous, -pher, -phore, -phorous; *base* -port-, -vect-;

change: *base* camb-, -fabr-, -fec-, -mut-, -vari-, -vert-; *suf* -ate, en, -fy, -ize, -otic

transgression *comb* enisso-, enosio-; *base* -culp-, hamart-, -pecca-

transitory *base* caduc-

transmission *comb* -cast

transparent *comb* diaphano-, hyalo-, -phane

transplant *base* chim-

transport *comb* -fer, -ferous, -gerous, -parous, -pher,

-phore, -phorous; *base* -port-, -vect-

transverse *comb* cross-

trap *comb* -thera

trapezoid *comb* trapezi-

travel *comb* hodo-, dromo-, odo-; *base* -itiner-, -peregrin-, -via-. See

wander

tray *base* hypocrater-

treat with *suf* -ate, -ize

treatment *comb* -iatrics, iatro-, -iatry; *base* -com-

tree(like) *comb* dendri-, dendro-, -dendron, silvi-, xylo-; *base* -arbor-. See woods

tremble *comb* tremo-; *base* pav-, trep-; **earth**~: tromo-

trepidation *comb* -phobe, -phobia, -phobic, phobo-; *base* pavid-, tim(or)-, -trem-, -trep-. Also see "Fear" in Part III

triangular *comb* delta-, triangulato-, trigono-

tribe *comb* phylo-

trifling *base* -nuga-

trillion *comb* tera-; **-th**: pico-

trilobes *comb* -paria

trip *comb* hodo-, -ode, odo-; *base* -itiner-, -peregrin-, -via-

triple *comb* triplicato-, triplo-; *base* -ter(n)-

trouble *base* aerumn-. See grief

trout *base* -trocto-, trutt-

truffle *comb* hydno-

trumpet *base* buccin-

trunk *comb* cormo-. See stem

trust *base* -cred-. See belief

truth *base* aleth-, -ver-

try *base* conat-, peir-

tube *comb* aulo-, follic-, salpingo-, siphoni-, siphono-, soleno-, tubi-, tubo-, tubuli-, tubulo-, vasi-; *base* fistul-, -syr-; ~**shaped**: *comb* syringo-

- tuberculosis** *comb* tuberculo-; *base* phthisi-, phthisio-, -phthisis
- tufts** *comb* cespitoso-; *base* carph-, crin-, crist-, flocc-
- tumor** *comb* -cele, onco-, phym-, -phyma, struma-; *suf* -oma
- tumult** *base* -agit-, -tumult-, -turb-
- tunnel** *base* cunicul-
- turbine** *comb* turbo-
- turbot** *base* psett-, scophthalm-
- turkey** *base* gallinac-, meleagr-
- Turkey** *comb* Turco-, Turko-
- turn** *comb* gyro-, helico-, roti-, strepho-, strepsi-, strepto-, stroph(i)-, trepo-, -verge, vortici-; *base* -vers-, -vert-, -volut-, -volv-; **~towards or away:** *comb* -trope-, -tropic, -tropism, tropo-, -tropous, -tropy
- turnabout** *comb* allo-; *base* -vers-, -vert-
- turnip** *base* napi-
- turpentine** *base* terebinth-
- turtle** *comb* chelo(n)-; *base* -anaps-, chelys-, -testud-, -turtura-. *See* tortoise
- twelve** *comb* dodeca-, duodec-, duodecim-, duoden-
- twenty** *comb* eico-, icoso-, icosi-, viginti-; *base* vicesim-; **~four:** icositetra-
- twice** *pre* bi-, di-¹; **~per time period:** *pre* semi-
- twigs** *comb* scop(i)-; *base* carph-, ramul-, -sarment-, surcul-, virgul-
- twilight** *base* -crepus-, -lyg-
- twin(s)** *comb* diplo-, zygo-; *base* -didym-, gemelli-, gemin-; **conjoined~:** *comb* -pagina, -pagus. *See* two
- twisted** *comb* contorto-, gyro-, helico-, pleco-, plecto-, spiro-, strepho-, strepsi-, strepto-; *base* -strob-, -stromb-, -stroph-, -tors-, -tort-
- twitching** *comb* -chorea, choreo-, -clonic, -clonus, -esmus, -ismus, spasmo-; *base* -stal-, -vellic-
- two** *pre* bi-, bin-, bis-, di-, du-; *comb* ambi-, ambo-, amphi-, ampho-, deutero-, deuto-, dicho-, diphy-, diplo-, disso-, double-, duo-, duplicato-, duplici-, dyo-, gemelli-, twi-, zygo-; *base* -didym-, gemin-; **~colored:** *comb* dichro-; **~hundred:** *base* ducen-; **~wings:** *comb* diptero-. *Also see* "Numbers" in Part III
- tympanic** *comb* myringo-
- type** *comb* -type, typo-
- typhoid** *comb* typho-

U

- ulcer** *comb* helco-
- ulna** *comb* cubito-, ulno-
- umbilicus** *comb* omphalo-
- umbrella** *comb* umbell(i)-, umbraculi-, umbrelli-
- unaffected by** *suf* -proof
- unalterable** *base* immut-
- unceasing** *base* assid-, contin-, incess-, perpet-
- uncertain** *base* ambig-, ancip-, apor-, dub-, vagu-
- uncle** *base* -avunc-, patru-
- unclean** *comb* blenno-, -chezia, copro-, fim(i)-, kopro-, myso-,

- myxia, myxo-, paedo-, pedo-, scato-, spatilo-, spurc-, stegno-, sterco-; *base* -fecu-, molsy-, rhypar-, rhy-po-
- unconscious** *base* -stup-
- under** *pre* hypo-, infra-, sub-, subter-; *comb* infero-, under-; *base* cunicul-; *~world*: infern-
- understanding** *comb* -gnomy, -gnosia, -gnosis, -gnostic; *base* -crit-, -judic-, -soph-
- undertaking** *pre* entre-
- undeveloped** *comb* -atelia, atelo-.
See immature
- undiscerning** *base* hebet-, obtus-, -tard-
- undivided** *base* integ-, tot-
- undo** *pre* de-
- undulation** *comb* flexuoso-; *base* -sinu-. *See* wave
- uneasy** *base* agit-, mov-, trepid-, turb-
- unequal** *comb* aniso-, inequi-, impari-, perisso-
- uneven** *comb* anomalo-, anomo-, perisso-, poikilo-, sinuato-, sinuoso-; *base* salebr-
- unfinished** *pre* demi-, hemi-, semi-; *base* -atelia, atelo-; *suf* -esce, -escence, -escent
- unguent** *base* -aliph-, unct-
- unhappy** *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-, fleb-, flet, luct-, -trist-
- unimportant** *base* -nuga-
- union** *comb* -ergasia, gameto-, gamo-, -gamous, -gamy; *base* -greg-, -junct-, -soc-
- unit** *comb* -mer(e), mero-
- unite** *pre* co-; *comb* conjugato-, -ergasia, gameto-, gamo-, hapto-, junct-; *base* aps-, apt-, -greg-, -soc-; *suf* -ate, -ize
- universe** *comb* -cosm, cosmo-
- unlike** *pre* anti-, contra-, contre-, dis-, hetero-, ob-, un-; *comb* back-, counter-, enantio-, oppositi-
- unlit** *comb* ambly-, melan(o)-, nycto-, scoto-; *base* -achlu-, amaur-, fusc-, lyg-, obscur-, tenebr-
- unprofitable** *base* mataeo-
- unquenchable** *base* avid-, edac-, gulos-
- unreasonable** *base* alogo-
- unsatisfactory** *pre* hypo-, sub-, under-; *comb* hystero-; *base* hesson-; *suf* -aster
- unsaturated acid** *comb* -enoic
- unspecified** *base* ambig, dub-, ancip-
- untrustworthy** *base* apat-, dolero-, ludif-
- unusual** *comb* aetheo-, anom(o)-, anomalo-. *See* irregular
- unwell** *pre* dys-, mal-; *comb* noso-, -path, -pathic, patho-, -pathy; *base* aegr-, -morb-, -pecca-, valetud-
- up** *pre* ana-, ano-; *comb* super-, supra-; *~to*: *pre* epi-
- upheaval** *base* -agit-, -tumult-, -turb-
- upon** *pre* ana-, epi-, ob-, super-, sur-
- upper side** *comb* supero-
- upright** *comb* ortho-, prob-, recti-
- uproar** *base* crepit-, frem-, ligr-, strep(i)-, strid-, stridul-. *See* sound
- upward** *pre* ano⁻¹, ex-
- uranium** *comb* uranoso-
- urea** *comb* ure(a)-
- ureter** *comb* uretero-, urethro-
- urge** *base* horm-, -hort-, -suade, -suas-
- uric acid** *comb* uri-, urico-
- urine/urinary tract** *comb* ouro-, ure(a)-, ureo-, uretero-, -uretic, urini-, urino-, uro⁻², -ury; *base*

-mict-, -ming-; **diseased condition of~**: *comb* -uria
urn *comb* urcei-, urceo-
usage *base* mor⁻¹
used for doing *comb* -chresis; *suf* -le
useful *comb* chreo-, chresto-; *base* -util-
useless *base* futil-, inutil-, mataeo-
usual *comb* normo-
utensil *base* skeuo-

uterus *comb* hyster(o)⁻¹, metra-, metro-, utero-
utter *comb* -claim, logo-, -logue, -lalia, -lexia, lexico-, -lexis, -lexy, -logy, -phone, phono-, -phony, rhet-, verbi-, verbo-, voc-, voci-, -voke; *base* -clam-, -dict-, -loc(u)-, -loqu-, narr-, -orat-, -phat-, -phem-
uvula *comb* staphylo-, uvulo-

V

vacant *comb* ceno-, keno-; *base* -erem-, (ex)haur-, inan-, -vac(u)-
vaccine *comb* vaccino-
vagina *comb* colp(o)-, elytr(o)-, kolpo-, vagini-, vagino-. *See* **vulva**
vague *base* ambig, dub-, ancip-
vagus nerve *comb* vago-
vain *comb* mataeo-
valence *comb* -valent; **lower~**: *suf* -ous
validating *comb* -deictic
values *comb* axio⁻²
valve *comb* valvi-, valvulo-
vampire *base* vespertil-
vanishing *base* marc-
vanquish *base* vict-, -vinc-
vapor *comb* atmo-, -capnia, capno-, vapo-, vapori-; *base* halit-, -nebul-
variation *comb* allo-, anomalo-, anomo-, poikilo-; *base* -mut-. *See* **change**
vas deferens *comb* vaso-
vase *comb* urcei-
vast *comb* bronto-, dino-, gigante-, mega-, megal-, -megaly
vault *base* fornic-
veal *base* vitul-
vegetable *comb* vegeti-, vegeto-; *base* lachan-, oler-, olit-

vegetation *comb* botano-, herbi-, -phyte, phyto-; *base* veget-; *suf* -aceae, -ad, -ales, -eae, -ia
vehicle *comb* amaxo-, -mobile; *base* -ocho⁻¹
veiled *pre* sub-; *comb* calypto-, crypto-; *base* occult-
vein *comb* cirso-, phlebo-, vene-, veni-, veno-, venoso-, -venous; **enlarged~**: *comb* varici-, varico-
velvet *base* velut-
ventral *comb* abdomino-, celio-, laparo-, ventro-
ventricle *comb* ventriculo-
veracity *base* aleth-, -ver-
verdegris *base* aerug-
verge *base* marg-, propinq-, prox-
vermin *base* pesti-, vermin-
versatile *base* agil-, facil-, ingen-
verse *comb* rhapso-, -stichia, sticho-, -stichous
vertebra *comb* spondylo-, vertebro-; **top~**: *comb* atlanto-, atlo-
vertigo *base* illyngo-
verve *base* ard-, alacr-, -ferv-, zelo-
very *pre* per-; *comb* stone-
vesicle *comb* vesiculi-, vesiculo-
vessel *comb* angio-, vasculo-, vasi-, vaso-; **servicing~**: *base* skeuo-
vestibule *comb* vestibulo-

viands *comb* bromato-, -brotic, manduc-, opso-, -phage, phago-, -phagous, -phagy, -sitia, sitio-, sito-, -troph, -trophic, tropho-, -trophy, -vora, -vore, -vorous; *base* -alim-, -cib-, escul-, -gust-, -nutr-; **partially digested**~: chymo-

vibration *comb* pallo-, tremo-, vibro-

vice *comb* enisso-, enosio-; *base*

-culp-, hamart-, -pecca-

vicious *base* flagit-, iniq-, perdit-,

-prav-, turp-

victory *base* nic-

view, a *comb* -scape

view, to *comb* eid(o)-, oculo-,

ommat-, -opia, opsi-, -opsia,

-opsis, opso-, -opsy, ophthalmo-,

optico-, opto-, -scope, -scopic,

scopo-, -scopy, visuo-; *base* -blep-,

-scrut-, -spec-, -spic-, -vid-

village *comb* -burg(h), -ton, -ville

villainous *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb*

caco-, enisso-, enosio-, kak-,

kako-, mal-, male-, ponero-; *base*

culp-, facin-, flagit-, hamart-,

iniq-, nefar-, pecca-, perdit-,

-prav-, sceler-, scelest-, turp-

vine *comb* clem⁻¹, viti-; *base*

-ampel-, pampin-

vinegar *comb* acet(o)-, acetyl-, acid-,

keto-; *See sharp*

violate *base* temerat-

violet *comb* indo⁻¹; *base* ianth-,

-viol-. *Also see* "Colors" in Part III

viper *comb* echidno-

virgin *comb* partheno-

virtuous *pre* bene-, eu-; *base* agath-,

bon-, prob-

virus *comb* **genus**: -virus; **family**:

-viridae; **subfamily**: -virinae

viscera *comb* splanchno-, viscer-

visible *comb* lampro-, luc-, luci-,

-phane, phanero-, -phanic,

-phany, pheno-; *base* -clar-,

-schem-, -spec-, -spic-

vision *comb* eid(o)-, oculo-, ommat-,

-opia, opsi-, -opsia, -opsis, opso-,

-opsy, ophthalmo-, optico-, opto-,

-scope, -scopic, scopo-,

-scopy, visuo-; *base* -blep-,

-scrut-, -spec-, -spic-, -vid-

vitality *comb* bio-, -biosis, vita-,

vivi-, zoo-, -zoic, -zoid; *base*

-anim-

vitiated *comb* lysi-, lyso-, -lysis,

-lyte, phthysio-, -phthysis, putre-,

putri-, pytho-, sapro-, septi⁻²,

septico-, septo⁻¹; *base* -marces-,

-putr-, tabe-; *suf* -ase

vitriol *comb* vitriolico-

vocabulary *comb* glosso-, -glot,

-lexia, lexico-, -lexis, -lexy, logo-,

-logue, -logy, verbo-; *base* -lingu-,

-locu-, -loqu-, rhema-

voice *comb* -claim, logo-, -logue,

-lalia, -lexia, lexico-, -lexis, -lexy,

-logy, -phone, phono-, -phony,

-phthong, rhet-, verbi-, verbo-,

voc-, voci-, -voke; *base* -clam-,

-dict-, -loc(u)-, -loqu-, -orat-,

-phat-, -phem-

void *comb* ceno-, keno-; *base*

-erem-, (ex)hur-, inan-, -vac(u)-

voltaic *comb* volta-

voluminous *base* ampl-, copi-, magn-

voluntary *comb* ultro-. *See free*

vomit *comb* -emesis, -emetic, emeto-

voracious *base* avid-, edac-, gulos-

vortex *comb* vortici-

vote *base* suffrag-

voyage *base* -kurs-, itiner-, -navig-,

peregrin-, via-

vulgar **obscene**: *base* aischro-, bor-

bor-, copro-, fescinn-; **ordinary**:

comb demo-; *base* -pleb-, -popul-

vulture *base* -vultur-

vulva *comb* episio-, vulvi-, vulvo-.

See vagina

W

wading bird *base* grallator-
wagon *base* plaustr- (plaustrary)
wail *base* plang-, -plor-, -ulul-¹
wait *comb* brady-; *base* -cunct-,
 imped-, -mora-, -tard-
walk *comb* -basia, bato-, -grade;
base -ambul-, -gress-
wall *comb* parieto-, -phragma,
 septo-; *base* herco-, -mur-²,
 teicho-, ticho-, vall-
walnut *base* juglan-
walrus *base* oben-
wand *comb* rhabdo-
wander *comb* -plania, plano-²; *base*
 err-, -peregrin-, -vag(r)-. *See*
 travel
wanting *pre* hypo-, sub-, under-;
comb hystero-; *base* hesson-; *suf*
 -aster
wanton *base* meretric-, scort-
war *base* arm-, -bell-, milit-,
 polem-
warbler *base* vermivor-
ward off *base* alexi-, alexo-
warmth *comb* cal(e)-, calo-,
 calor(i)-, pyro-, -therm, thermo-,
 thermy; *base* aest-, caum-, ferv-
warn *base* -mon-
wart *base* verruci-
wash *comb* balneo-; *base* ablut-,
 cathar-, -lav-, -mund-², -purg-
wasp *comb* vespi-; *base* sphec-,
 sphek-
wasting away *comb* phthino-,
 phthio-, -phthisis; *base* tab-
watchman *base* excub-, custod-,
 vigil-
water *comb* aqua-, aque-, aqui-,
 hydro-, hyeto-, hygro-; *base* -rip-
waterless *comb* carpho-, xero-; *base*
 arid-, celo-, cherso-, -sicc-
wave *comb* cuma-, cyma-, cymato-,

cymo-, -enchyma, flexuoso-, gy-
 roso-, kymo-, sinuato-, sinuoso-;
base -fluct-, -unda-, -undul-
wax *comb* cero-, cerumini-
way *comb* hodo-, -ode¹, odo-, via-;
base -itin-
weakness *physical: comb* astheno-,
 -atrophia, lepto-, -plegia, -plegy;
base -debil-, dimin-, enerv-, flacc-,
 labe-; *spiritual: base* culp-,
 delinq-, laps-, -pecca-, sphal-
wealth *comb* chryso-, pluto-; *base*
 chrem-, -opul-, pecun-
weapon *comb* hoplo-
weary *comb* pono-; *base* -fatig-,
 kopo-, lass-
weasel *base* arctoid-, gale-¹, -mustel-
weave *base* tex-
web *comb* hypho-
wed *comb* gameto, gamo-, -gamous,
 -gamy; *base* conjug-, marit-,
 -nub-, -nupt-
wedge-shaped *comb* spheno-; *base*
 cuneo-
weed *base* runc-
week *base* -hebdom-
weep *base* dacryo-, fleb-, flet-,
 lachrim-, lachrym-, plor-
weevil *base* curculion-
weight *comb* -bar, baro-, bary-,
 gravi-; *base* obes-, -pond-
well *condition: pre* bene-, eu-; *base*
 -san-, -salub-; *water: comb*
 phreato-, putea-
west *base* hesper-, -occid-, zephyr-.
See direction
wet *comb* hydro-, hygro-, udo-;
base humect-, madefac-, -rig-. *See*
 water
whale *base* -balaen-, cet(o)-
wheat *base* silig-, tritic-
wheedle *base* leno-

wheel *comb* cyclo-, roti-, trochalo-, trochi-, trocho-, -wheeler. *See* circle

where *base* -ubi-. *See* location

whip(like) *comb* flagello-, mastigo-; *base* lora-

whirl *comb* dino-², vortici-

whirlpool *base* vorag-

whisper *base* psithur-, susurr-

whistle *base* sibil-

white *comb* leuco-, leuko-; *base* -alb-, alut-, -cand-, ceruss-, ebur-, -lac-, -niv-. *Also see* "Colors" in Part III

whole *pre* be-, cata-, de-, kata-, ob-, per-; *comb* holo-, omni-, pan-, panto-, stone-, toti-; *base* integr-

whore *comb* cypriano-, hetaero-, porno-; *base* -meretric-, scort-; **brothel**: lupan-

wicked(ness) *pre* dys-, mis-; *comb* caco-, enisso-, enosio-, kak-, kako-, mal-, male-, ponero-; *base* culp-, facin-, flagit-, hamart-, iniq-, nefar-, pecca-, perdit-, -prav-, sceler-, scelest-, turp-

wicker *base* vimin-

wide *comb* eury-, lati-, platy-; *base* ampl-

widow *base* -vidu-

wife *comb* uxori-; *base* conjug-, marit-

wild *base* agrio-

wild animal *comb* -there, therio-, thero-; *base* -fer-

will *comb* -bulia, ultro-; *base* -vol-

willow *base* itea-, salic-

win *base* vict-, -vinc-

wind *comb* anemo-; *base* -flat-, -vent-; **north~**: *base* -borea-;

south~: *comb* austro-; **west~**:

comb zephyro-; *base* favon-

winding *comb* flexuoso-; *base* -sinu-

window *base* -fenestr-

windpipe *comb* bronch(i)-, bronchio-, broncho-, laryngo-, tracheo-

wine *comb* oeno-, oino-, vini-, vino-, viti-

wing *comb* ala-, ali-¹, pteno-, -pter, pterido-, pterigo-, ptero-, -pterous, pterygo-, pteryl-, ptib-, ptilo-; **having two~**: *comb* diptero-;

~case: elytri-

wink *base* conniv-, nict-

winter *base* brum-¹, cheima-, hibern-, hiema-

wipe out *comb* lysi-, lyso-, -lysis, -lytic, -lyze, -phage, phago-, -phagous, -phagy; *base* -ate-⁴, perd-, phthart-, -vast-

wisdom *base* -jud-, sapient-, -soph-

wish *base* desid-, -opt-¹, -vell-, -vol-

witchcraft *base* -venefic-

with *pre* co-, inter-, para-, syl-, sym-, syn-, sys-; *comb* allelo-, hama-, symphyo-, synchro-; *base* -mutu-

withdraw *leave*: *base* relinq-;

remove: *pre* ab-, abs-, apo-, be-, de-, des-, di-, dia-, dif-, dis-, e-, ec-, ef-, ex-, for-, off-, se, with-; *comb* ectro-

wither *base* marces-, marcid-

within *pre* eis-, em-, en-¹, il-, im-, in-¹, ir-; *comb* endo-, ento-, eso-, intero-, intra-, intro-; **from~**: *comb* entostho-

without **missing**: *pre* a-, an-, dis-, ex-, in-; *comb* lipo-; *base* priv-; *suf* -less; **outside**: *pre* epi, exo-, extra-, para-, preter; *comb* ecto-, extero-, out-

woe *comb* lype-; *base* dolor-, fleb-, flet-, luct-, trist-

wolf *comb* lyco-; *base* -lup-

wolverine *base* -mustel-

woman *comb* gyn(e)-, gyneco-, gyneo-, gyno-, -gynous, -gyny,

-para³, thely-, -wife; *base* -femin-, muliebr-; *suf* -en-, -enne-, -ess-, -ette-, -ice-, -ine-, -stress-, -trice-, -trix; *old~*: grao-

womb *comb* hyster(o)-¹, metra-, metro-, utero-

wombat *base* phascolom-

wonder *comb* thaumato-; *base* -mir-

wood *comb* erio-, hyle-, hylo-, ligni-, ligno-, xylo-, -xylous, ylo-

woodcock *base* -charadr-, gallinag-, scolopac-

woodlouse *base* -onisc-

woodpecker *base* -pici-

woods *base* nemo(r)-, saltu-, silv-.

See forest

wool *comb* lani-; *base* -flocc-, -lana-, mallo-, -ulo-³; *wooly*: *comb* dasy-

words *comb* -glossia, glosso-, -glot, -lexia, -lexis, lexico-, -lexy, lingu(o)-, logo-, -logue, -logy, phraseo-, -phrastic, verbi-, verbo-; *base* -lex-, -locu-, -loqu-, rhema-, vocab-; *suf* -ese; *long~*: *base* sesquipedal-; *~unit*: *suf* -eme

work *comb* arti-, -craft, -ergasia, ergasio-, -ergics, ergo-, -ergy, organo-, -urgy; *base* -labor-, lucubr-, oper-¹, -opus-, pono-²

workable *comb* chreo-, chresto-;

base -util-

world *comb* -cosm, cosmo-, -gaea; *base* mund-¹, secul-, -tellur-, -terr-

worm *comb* ascari-, filari-, helminth(o)-, nemato-, scoleci-, scoleco-, taeni-, vermi-; *base* lumbric-, oxyur-, tered-, tine-

worry *base* vex-

worse *pre* sub-; *base* degen-, peyor-

worship *comb* -latry; *base* cult-, vener-², -venerat-; *one who~*: *comb* -later

worthlessness *base* futil-, inutil-, mataeo-, -nuga-, -vili-; *suf* -aster²

worthy of being *suf* -able, axio-; *base* -dign-

wound *comb* helco-, traumato-; *base* sauciat-, -vuln-

wrapping *base* involver-

wren *base* troglodyt-

wrestling *base* luct-²

wrinkle *comb* corrugato-, rhyti-; *base* -crisp-, -rug-

wrist *comb* carpo-²

write *comb* -gram, -graph, -grapher, -graphic, grapho-, -graphy, grapto-, -logue; *base* -scrib-, -script-, typo-

wrong *pre* dys-, mis-. *See wicked*

X

X-rays *comb* radio-, roentgeno-

X-shaped *base* decuss-

xiphoid process *comb* xiphi-, xipho-

Y

yam *base* dioscorea-

yarn *base* fabul-, mytho-, narr-, stori-

yawl *base* nav-, scaph-

yawn *base* oscit-

year *base* -ann-, -enn-; **period of two~**: bienn-; **period of three~**: trienn-; **period of four~**: quadrenn-; **period of five~**: quinquenn-; **period of six~**: sexenn-; **period of seven~**: septenn-; **period of eight~**: octenn-; **period of nine~**: novenn-; **period of ten~**: decenn-. See "Numbers" in Part III

yearly *base* annivers-

yearn for *comb* eroto-, -lagnia, -mania, -orexia; *base* -appet-, conat-, -cup-, -libid-, -opt-, vell-; *suf* -urient

yeast *base* ferment-, prozym-, zym(o)-

yell *base* -clam-, vocif-

yellow *comb* chrys(o)-, flavido-, flavo-, -icter-, lurido-, luteo-, ochreo-, ochro-, xantho-; *base* aen-, croce-, -fulv-, gambog-, gilv-, -helv-, jaun-, lur-, lut-, -melin-, safran-, vitell-. Also see "Colors" in Part III

yesterday *base* hestern-, prid-

yew *base* tax-

yield *base* ced-, -cess

yoke *comb* jug-, zyga-, zygo-; *base* zeug-, zeux-

yolk *comb* lecith(o)-, vitelli-, vitello-

young *base* jun-, -juven-, nov-. See **child**

yttrium *comb* yttro-

Z

zany *base* fatu-, inan-, moro-, stult-

zeal *base* ard-, alacr-, -ferv-, zelo-

zebra *base* -zebr-

zenith *comb* -apical, apico-

zero *comb* nihil-, nulli-. See also "Negatives" in Part III

zest *comb* agito-; *base* alacr-, ard-,

avid-, cupid-, ferv-, hedon-, volupt-, zelo-

zinc *comb* zinco-

zirconium *comb* zirconio-

zygora *comb* zygomatiko-, zygomato-

PART III
Categories

ANIMALS

- aardvark** edent- (edentate)
adder colub- (colubrine)
agouti dasyproct- (dasyproctidae)
albatross diomed- (diomedidae);
 procellar- (procellariid)
alligator eusuch- (eusuchian)
anchovy engraul- (engraulid)
angel fish pterophyll- (pterophyllous)
ant formic- (formicine); myrmec- (myrmecine); myrmeco- (myrmecology); myrmic- (myrmicine)
anteater myrmecophag- (myrmecophagine)
antelope alcelaph- (alcelaphine); bubal- (bubaline)
ape pithec- (pithecoïd); -pithecus (Australopithecus); sim- (simian)
armadillo dasypod- (dasypodid); tolypeut- (tolypeutine)
ass as- (assinine); ono (onolatry)
auk alcid- (alcidine)
badger melin- (meline); mustel- (mustelid)
barracuda percesoc- (percesocine); sphyraen- (sphyraenoid)
bat desmodont- (desmodontid); megacheiropter- (megacheiropteran); microcheiropter- (microcheiropteran); noctilion- (noctilionid); pterop- (pteropine); vespertil- (vespertilian)
bear arcto- (cynarctomachy); urs- (ursine)
beaver castor- (castoreum)
bee api- (apiarian); bomb- (bombid); melisso- (melissean)
beetle coleopter- (coleopteral); scarab- (scaraboid)
bird avi- (avian); orneo- (orneoscopic); orni- (ornithology); ornitho- (ornithological); volucr- (volucrine); *flycatching*~: muscicap- (muscicapine); *hanging nest building*~: pendulin- (penduline); *perching*~: passer- (passerine); *singing*~: oscin- (oscine); *wading*~: grall- (gralline)
bittern botaur- (botaurus); ixobrych- (ixobrychus)
black widow spider latroduct- (latroductus)
blackbird icter- (icterine); merul- (meruline)
bluebird sial- (Sialia); turd- (turdine)
boar suid- (suidian)
bobolink icter- (icterine)
buffalo bubal- (bubaline)
bug cimic- (cimicoid); entomo- (entomology); insecti- (insecticide); insecto- (insectology)
bull taur- (tauriform)
bullfinch pyrrhul- (pyrrhuline)
bunting emberiz- (emberizine); pyrrhul- (pyrrhuloxine)
butterfly lepidopter- (lepidopterous); papil- (papilionaceous)
buzzard buteo- (buteonine); cathart- (cathartine)
calf vitul- (vituline)
camel camel- (cameline)
cardinal pyrrhul- (pyrrhuloxine)
carp cyprin- (cyprinoid)
cassowary casuar- (casuarina)
cat aeluro- (aelurophile); ailuro- (ailurophobe); feli- (feline); gale- (galeanthropy); gato- (gatophobia)
caterpillar bruch- (bruchus); -camp- (campodean); eruc- (eruciform)
catfish silur- (silurid)
centipede chilopod- (chilopodal); scolopendr- (scolopendriiform)

- chamois** rupicap- (rupicaprine)
chickadee par- (parine)
chicken gallin- (gallinaceous); pull- (pullet)
chimpanzee sim- (simid)
civet viverr- (viverrine)
cock alector- (alectoromancy); alectry- (alectryomachy)
cockroach blatt- (blatta)
coot fulic- (Fulicinae)
cormorant phalacrocorac- (phalacrocoracine)
cow bou- (boustrophedon); bov- (bovine); bu- (bulimia); vacc- (vaccine)
crab cancri- (cancrine); gammar- (gammarolite)
crane alector- (alectorine); grallator- (grallatorial); grui- (grui-form)
cricket gryll- (gryllid); locust- (locustarian)
crocodile crocodil- (crocodilian); gavial- (gavialoid)
crow coraci- (coraciform); coraco- (coracoid); corvin- (corvine)
cuckoo cucul- (cuculine)
cuttlefish sepi- (sepiacean); -teuth- (teuthologist)
deer cervi- (cervine); elaph- (elaphine)
dodo did- (didine)
dog cani- (canine); cyn- (cynanthropy); kyn- (kynanthropy)
dolphin delphin- (delphine)
donkey ono- (onocentaur)
dormouse glir- (gliriform); myox- (myoxine)
dove columb- (columbine)
dragonfly libellul- (libellulid)
duck anat- (anatine); fuligul- (fuliguline)
eagle aet- (aetites); aquil- (aquiline)
earwig forficul- (forficulid)
eel anguill- (anguilliform); cy-
 clostom- (cyclostome); muraen- (muraenoid)
eland taurotrag- (Taurotragus oryx)
elephant elephant- (elephantine); pachyderm- (pachydermic)
elk cerv- (cervine)
emu rat- (ratite)
ermine mustel- (musteline)
falcon accipit- (accipitrine); falcon- (falconry); raptor- (raptorial)
ferret mustel (musteline); viverr- (viverrine)
finch fringill- (fringilline)
firefly lampyr- (lampyrid)
fish ichthyo- (ichthyoid); pisci- (piscine); **bony~**: scopeli- (scopeliform)
flamingo phoenicopter- (phoenicopteroid)
flea puli- (pulicine)
fly cyclorrhaph- (cyclorrhaphous); musc- (muscid); myia- (myiasis)
fox alopec- (alopecoid); vulp- (vulpine)
frog batracho- (batrachoid); bufo- (bufotenine); phryno- (phryno-derma); polyped- (polypedatid); rani- (ranine)
fruitfly drosophil- (Drosophilidae); trypet- (Trypetidae)
gerbil cricet- (cricetine)
gibbon hylobat- (hylobatine)
giraffe artiodactyl- (artiodactylous)
gnat culici- (culiciform)
gnu connochaet- (Connochaetes)
goat caprin- (caprine); egagro- (egagropile); hircin- (hircine); trago- (tragopan)
goldfish cyprin- (cyprinid)
goose anser- (anserine); cheno- (Chenopod)
gorilla pong- (pongid)
grasshopper acrid- (acridid); gryll- (gryllotalpa); locust- (locustid)

- grouse** gallinac- (gallinaceous); tetrao- (tetraonid)
gull gavi- (Gaviae); lar- (larine)
halibut hippogloss- (hippoglossoid)
hare cunic- (cuniculous); lagoon- (lagotic); lepor- (leporine)
hawk accipit- (accipitrine); buteo- (buteonine); falco- (falconine); hieraco- (hieracosophic)
hedgehog echin- (echinate); erinac- (erinaceous)
heron arde- (ardeid); grallator- (grallatorial)
herring clupeo- (clupeoid); halec- (halecomorphous); harengi- (harengiform)
hog hyos- (hyoscyamine)
hookworm ancylostom- (Ancylostoma)
hornbill bucerot- (Bucerotinae); bucorac- (Bucoracinae)
hornet -sphec- (sphecoid); vespi- (vespine)
horse caball- (caballine); caval- (cavalry); equ- (equine); hippo- (hippology); -hippus (eohippus)
horsefly taban- (tabanid)
hummingbird trochil- (trochiline)
hyrax chero- (cherogril)
jackass asin- (asinine)
jackdaw gracul- (graculine)
jay garrul- (garruline)
jellyfish discophor- (discophoran)
kangaroo macropod- (macropodine)
kestrel falco- (falconine)
kingfisher halcyon- (halcyonine)
kite milv- (milvine)
kudu tragelaph- (Tragelaphus)
lamb agn- (agnification)
leech bdell- (bdellatomy); discophor- (discophorous); hirud- (hirudine); sanguisug- (sanguisugous)
leopard pard- (pardine)
lion leo- (leonine)
lizard lacert- (lacertilian); saur- (saurian); sauro- (sauropod); -saurus (ichthyosaurus); stellio- (stellion)
lobster astac- (astacian); gammar- (gammarolite); homar- (homarine)
locust locust- (locustarian)
louse pedicul- (pediculous); phthir- (phthiriasis); phthyr- (phthyriasis)
lynx lync- (lyncean)
macaw psittac- (psittacine)
mackerel scombr- (scombroid)
magpie corv- (corvoid); garrul- (garruline)
manatee trichec- (Trichechus)
marlin istiophor- (istiophorid)
marmoset callithric- (callithricid)
marmot sciur- (sciurid)
marten mustel- (musteline)
martin hirund- (hirundine)
meadowlark icter- (icterine)
millipede arthropod- (arthropodal); diplopod- (diplopodal)
mink mustel- (musteline)
minnow cyprin- (cyprinid)
mite acar- (acaroid); miti- (miticide)
mockingbird mim- (mimine)
mole talp- (talpine)
mole-rat zemn- (zemnine)
mollusk malaco- (malacological); mollusc- (molluscous)
mongoose viverr- (viverrine)
monkey cebo- (cebocephalic); pithec- (pithecoid)
moose cerv- (cervine)
mosquito aed- (aedine); anophel- (anopheline); culici- (culicid)
moth arct- (arctian); phalaen- (phalaenoid); tine- (tineid)
mouse mur- (murine); myo- (myomancy)

- mullet** mugil- (mugiloid)
muskrat cricet- (cricetid)
mussel mytil- (mytiloid)
nightingale philomel- (philomelian)
nuthatch sitt- (Sitta)
opossum didelph- (didelphine)
orangutan pong- (pongoid)
oriole icter- (icterine)
osprey ossifrag- (ossifrage)
ostrich rat- (ratite); struthi- (struthious)
otter lutr- (lutrine)
owl strigi- (strigine); tyto- (Tytonidae); ulul- (ululant)
ox bou- (boustrophedon); bov- (bovine); bu- (bulimia)
oyster ostrac- (ostracine); ostrei- (ostreiform); ostreo- (ostreophage)
parakeet psittac- (psittacine)
parrot psittac- (psittacine)
partridge gallinac- (gallinaceous); -perdic- (perdicine); perdri- (perdricide)
peacock pavon- (pavonine)
pelican onocrot- (onocrotal); pelean- (pelecanid)
penguin sphenisc- (spheniscan)
perch perc- (perciform)
pheasant alector- (alectorine); gallinac- (gallinaceous); phasian- (phasianine)
pig porc- (porcine); sui- (suilline)
pigeon columb- (columbaceous); palumb- (palumbine); perister- (peristeronic); pullastr- (pullastrine)
platypus monotrem- (monotremal); protother- (Prototheria)
plover charadr- (charadrine); pluvial- (pluvialine)
polecat mustel- (musteline)
porcupine hystric- (hystricine)
- porpoise** delphin- (delphine); phocaen- (Phocaenoides)
poultry gallin- (gallinaceous)
ptarmigan tetraon- (tetraonid)
quail coturn- (coturnine); gallinac- (gallinaceous)
rabbit cunic- (cuniculous); lagon- (lagotic); lepor- (leporine)
raccoon arctoid- (arctoidean); procyon- (procyonine)
ram ariet- (arietine); crio- (criocephalous); krio- (krioboly)
rat mur- (murine)
rattlesnake crotal- (crotaline)
raven coraci- (coraciiform); coraco- (coracomorphic); corvin- (corvine)
reptile batrach- (batrachian); herpeto- (herpetology); -ophidia (Thanatophidia); ophio- (ophiolatry); reptil- (reptilian); saur- (saurian); -saurus (ichthyosaurus); serp- (serpentine)
rhinoceros ceratorh- (ceratorhine)
roach blatt- (blattid)
roadrunner cucul- (cuculid)
robin turd- (turdine)
sable zibel- (zibeline)
sailfish istiophor- (istiophorid)
salmon salmoni- (salmoniform)
sandgrouse pterocl- (pteroclid)
sandpiper charadr- (charadrine); tring- (tringoid)
scorpion pedipalp- (pedipalpus)
sea horse hippocamp- (hippocampine)
sea urchin echin- (echinoid)
seagull lar- (laroid)
seal phoc- (phocine)
shark carchar- (carcharinid); gale- (galeod); selach- (selachoid) **hammerhead**~: sphyrn- (Sphyrna); squal- (squaloid)
sheep ovi- (ovine); verv- (verve-cine)

shrew soric- (soricine); tupai- (tupaïid)
shrimp macrur- (macruran)
silkworm bombyc- (bombycine)
skunk mephit- (mephitine); mustel- (mustelid)
skylark alaud- (alaudine)
sloth xenarth- (xenarthral)
slug limac- (limacine)
smelt ather- (atherine)
snail cochlea- (cochleiform); gastropod- (gastropodal); limac- (limacine)
snake angui- (anguiform); colubr- (colubrine); echidno- (echidno-toxin); -glypha (episthoglypha); herpeto- (herpetology); ophid- (ophidian); ophio- (ophiolatry); reptil- (reptilian); serpen- (serpentine); viper- (viperine)
snapper lutjan- (lutjanid)
snipe charadr- (charadrine); scolopac- (scolopaceous)
sparrow passer- (passerine)
spider arachn- (arachnoid); arene- (areneiform); phalang- (phalangium)
squid cephalopod- (cephalopodal); teutho- (teuthologist)
squirrel sciur- (sciurine)
stag cerv- (cervine); elaph (elaphine)
starfish asteroid- (asteroidean); echinoderm- (echinodermatous)
starling psar- (psarolite); sturn- (sturnoid)
stoat mustel- (musteline)
stork cicon- (ciconine); grallator- (grallatorial); pelarg- (pelargic)
surgeon acipenser- (acipenserine); sturion- (sturionic)
swallow chelid- (chelidonian); -hirund- (hirundine); sturn- (sturnoid)
swan cycn- (cycnean); cygn- (cyg-nine)

swift cypsel- (cypseline)
swine porc- (porcine); su- (suoid)
swordfish xiphi- (xiphioid)
tapeworm taeni- (taenioid); teni- (teniaceid)
tapir pachyderm- (pachydermoid)
tarantula theraphos- (theraphosid)
tarsier lemur- (lemuroid)
termite isoptero- (isopteros); termit- (termitarium)
tern stern- (sternine)
thrush cathar- (Catharus); cichlo- (cichlomorphous); muscicap- (muscicapine); turd- (turdiform)
tick acar- (acarine); ixod- (ixodid)
tiger tigr- (tigrine)
titmouse par- (parine)
toad batrach- (batrachian); bufon- (bufonite); phryno- (phryno-derma)
tortoise chelon- (chelonian); emydo- (emydosaurian); testud- (testudineous)
trout trocto- (troctolite); trutt- (truttaceous)
turbot psett- (psettaceous); scophthalm- (Scophthalmus)
turkey gallinac- (gallinaceous); meleagr- (meleagrine)
turtle anaps- (anapsid); chelon- (chelonian); -chelys (Lepidochelys); testud- (testudinal); turtura- (turturring)
vulture vultur- (vulturine)
walrus oben- (obenid)
warbler vermivor- (Vermivora)
wasp sphec- (sphecid); vesp- (vespine)
weasel arctoid- (arctoidean); gale- (phascogale); mustel- (musteline)
weevil curculion- (curculionid)
whale balaen- (balaenoid); cet- (cetaceous)
wolf lup- (lupine); lyc- (lycanthropy)

wolverine mustel- (musteline)	(filariform); helminth-
wombat phascolom- (phascolomian)	(helminthoid); lumbric (lumbriciform); oxyur- (oxyurifuge);
woodcock charadr- (charadrine); gallinag- (gallinaginous); scolopac- (scolopacine)	scolec- (scolecoid); scoleci- (scoleciform); scoleco (scolecobrotic); taeni- (taeniophobia);
woodlouse isopod- (isopodous); onisc- (onisciform)	tered- (teredines); tine- (tineid); vermi- (vermiform)
woodpecker pic- (picine)	wren troglodyt- (troglodytine)
worm ascari- (ascariasis); filari-	zebra zebr- (zebrine)

THE BODY

abdomen abdomino- (abdominocentesis); alv- (alvine); celio- (celiomyositis); celo- (celoscope); laparo- (laparotomy); ventri- (ventricumbent); ventro- (ventrodorsal); abdominal sac : peritoneo- (peritoneoclysis); distended~ : ventricoso- (ventricosoglobose)	cyst); cholo- (chololith); gall- (gallbladder)
adrenal gland adreno- (adrenotoxin)	birthmark nevi- (nevoid); nevo- (nevosity)
amniotic sac amnio- (amniocentesis)	blister phlyc- (phlyctenous); pustul- (pustule); vesica- (vesicatory); vesico- (vesicoprostic); vesiculo- (vesiculo-pustular)
ankle bone astragalo- (astragalonavicular); tali- (taligrade); talo- (talocalcaneal)	blood cruent- (incruent); cruor- (cruorin); haema- (haemachrome); haemo- (haemogastric); hema- (hemachrome); hemato- (hematogenic); hemo- (hemophilia); sangui- (sanguicolous); sanguineo- (sanguineous); sanguino- (sanguino-purulent); ~clot : thrombo- (thrombophlebitis); ~condition or disease : -aemia (hyperaemia); -cythemia (leucocythemia); -emia (leukemia); ~fluid : limpho- (limphocyte); ~vessels : hemangio- (hemangiosarcoma); vasculo- (vasculitis); vaso- (vasoconstrictor)
antibodies -valent (multivalent)	
anus ano- (anorectal)	
arm acromio- (acromioclavicular); brachio- (brachiocephalic)	
armpit axill- (periaxillary)	
artery arterio- (arteriosclerosis); -venous (intravenous)	
atlas vertebra : atlanto- (atlantoaxial); atlo- (atloid)	
atrophy tabe- (tabescent)	
auricle atrio- (atrioventricular)	
backbone rachi- (rachicentesis); rachio- (rachimeter); rhach- (rhachitis); -rrhachia (glycorrhachia)	
bile bili- (biligenic); chole- (chole-	

- ~**defect**: hamart- (hamartoma);
 ~**odor**: brom- (bromidrosis);
 ~**organ part**: -ite (somite)
- bone** ossi- (ossification); osseo- (osseomucin); osteo- (osteoplasty); **forearm**~: ulno- (ulnora-dial); **frontal**~: fronto- (frontoparietal); ~**joining hipbones**: sacro- (sacroiliac); ~**membrane**: perioste- (periosteophyte); **bony process**: stylo- (stylohyoid)
- brain** cephal- (cephalitis); cerebri- (cerebritis); cerebro- (cerebrospinal); encephalo- (encephalocele)
- breast** mammi- (mammary); mammo- (mammogram); -mastia (macromastia); masto- (mastodynia); mazo- (mazoplazia); stetho- (stethoscope); ~**bone**: pect- (pectoral); sterno- (sternoclavicular)
- breath** afflat- (afflatus); -hale (exhale); halit- (halitosis); ozostom- (ozostomia); -pnea (apnea); pneo- (pneograph); pneumato- (pneumatometer); pneumo- (pneumobacillus); pneumono- (pneumonophorous); pneusio (pneusiobiognosis); pulmo- (pulmonary); spiro- (spiograph)
- buttocks** nati- (natiform); -pygia (steatopygia); pygo- (pygopod)
- cartilage** chondr- (chondrify); chondrio- (chondriosome); chondro- (chondroblast); xiphi- (xipoid); **eyelid**~: tarso- (tarsoplasty)
- cecum** ceco- (cecostomy); typhlo- (typhlostomy)
- cell** alveolo- (alveolopalatal); celli- (celliferous); celluli- (celluliferous); cellulo- (cellulo-fibrous); -cyte (lymphocyte); -cythemia (leukocythemia); cyto- (cytology); -gonium (sporogonium);
- kyto- (kylometry); -plasm (neoplasm); plasm- (plasmolysis)
- cellulose** cello- (cellophane)
- celom** celo- (celomate)
- cervical** cervico- (cervicodorsal)
- cheek** bucco- (buccolabial); -genia (microgenia); genio- (genioplasty); geny- (genyplasty); melo- (meloplasty); zygomatico- (zygomatico-auricular); zygomato- (zygomato-temporal)
- chest** pector- (pectoral); sterno- (sternocostal); stetho- (stethometric); thoracico- (thoracico-abdominal); thoraco- (thoracotomy)
- chin** -genia (microgenia); genio- (genioplasty); geny- (genyplasty); mento- (mentoplasty)
- chromosomes** -ploid (diploid)
- chyle** chyl- (chylaqueous)
- clavicle** cleido- (cleidomastoid); clido- (clidomastoid)
- clot** grum- (grumous); thrombo- (thrombo-phlebitis)
- coccyx** coccy- (coccyalgia); coccygo- (coccygodynia)
- collarbone** clavi- (clavicle)
- colon** coli- (coliform); colo- (coloenteritis)
- cornea** corneo- (corneiritis); kerato- (keratotomy)
- corpse** cadav- (cadaverous); necro- (necrophilia)
- cyst** -succ- (sacculation)
- dandruff** porrig- (porriginous)
- defecation** -chezia (hematochezia); copro- (coprolagnia); fecu- (feculent); fim- (fimetic); fimi- (fimicolous); kopro- (koprophilia); merd- (immerd); scato- (scatology); spatilo- (spatilomancy); sterco- (stercoraceous)
- diaphragm** -phrenic (gastrophrenic); phrenico- (phrenicotomy); phreno- (phrenogastric)

- ear** auri- (auricular); auriculo- (auriculo-temporal); ot- (otitis); oto- (otopyosis)
- elbow** ancon- (anconitis)
- embryo**- -blast (mesoblast); -blastic (osteoblastic); blasto- (blastoderm); -blasty; embry- (embryonic)
- ethmoid bone** ethmo- (ethmoidal)
- eustachian tube** salpingo- (salpingitis)
- eye** eido- (eidoptometry); oculi- (oculiform); oculo- (oculomotor); op- (opalgia); ophthalmo- (ophthalmoscope); -opia (diplopia); opsi- (opsiometer); -opsis (coreopsis); ommat- (ommatophore); opsi- (opsiometer); opso- (opso-clonus); -opsy (achromatopsy); optico- (optico-papillary); opto- (optometry); -scope (telescope); -scopic (microscopic); -scopy (bioscopy); spec- (inspect); spic- (conspicuous); vid- (video); vis- (visual); ~**brow**: ophry- (ophryosis); **cornea**: corneo- (corneitis); kerato- (keratotomy); **corner of**~: cantho- (canthoplasty); ~**covering**: sclero- (sclerotomy); **iris of**~: irido- (iridomotor); ~**lash**: cili- (ciliary); ~**lid**: blephar- (blepharotomy); **retina**: retino- (retinoschisis). See **pupil**
- face** facio- (facioplegia); prosopo- (prosopagnosia); -visaged (round-visaged)
- fallopian tube** salpingo- (salpingotomy)
- fibula** peroneo- (peroneo-calcaneal)
- finger** -dactyl (dactyliology); dactylo- (dactylogy); -dactylous (tridactylous); -dactyly (brachydactyly); digiti- (digitigrade)
- finger nail** -onychia (leukonychia); onycho- (onychophagy)
- foot** ped- (pedal); pedi- (pedicure); pedo- (pedopathy); pod- (podalgia); ~**sole**: pelm- (antiopelmus); plant- (plantigrade)
- forearm** ulno- (ulnoradial)
- forehead** metopo- (metoposcopy)
- freckle** lentig- (lentigo)
- frontal bone** fronto- (fronto-parietal)
- gall** bili- (biligenic); chole- (cholecyst); gall- (gallbladder)
- gastric** chyli- (chyliferous); chylo- (chylocyst); chymo- (chymopoiesis)
- genitals** aede- (aedeagus); genito- (genitourinary); **female**~: colpo- (colpospasm); **male**~: phallo- (phallocampsis)
- gland** adeni- (adeniform); adeno- (adenomere); balani- (balanitis); balano- (balanorrhagia)
- goiter** strumi- (strumiferous)
- gonad** gonado- (gonadopathy)
- groin** bubo- (bubonocele); inguino- (inguinoscrotal)
- gullet** esophago- (esophagus); oesophago- (oesophagalgalgia)
- gums** gingivo- (gingivoglossitis); oulo- (oulorrhagy); ulo- (uloglossitis)
- hair** capilli- (capilliform); crini- (criniferous); pili- (piliform); pilo- (piloerection); piloso- (piloso-fimbriate); hirsut- (hirsute); lanug- (lanugo); thrix- (strep-tothrix)
- hand** cheiro- (macrocheiria); chiro- (chiromancy); mani- (manipulate); manu- (manual)
- head** capit- (decapitate); cephal- (cephalitis); -cephalic (dolichocephalic); cephalo- (cephalocentesis); -cephalous (brachycephal-

- loius); -cephaly (dolichocephaly);
 cranio- (craniotomy); kephalo-
 (kephalotomy)
- heart** cardi- (cardiagra); -cardia
 (tachycardia); cardio- (cardiol-
 ogy); -cardium (myocardium);
 cordato- (cordato-ovate); cordi-
 (cordiform); pericardiac- (peri-
 cardiac-phrenic); pericardio-
 (pericardiostomy)
- heel bone** calcaneo- (calcaneo-
 fibular)
- hernia** -cele (perineocele); celo-
 (celotomy); hernio- (herniotomy)
- hip** cotyle- (cotyledonary); cotyli-
 (cotyliform); cotylo- (coty-
 losacral); coxo- (coxodynia); is-
 chio- (ischiocapsular)
- hyoid bone** hyo- (hyoidal)
- intestinal pouch** caeci- (caeciform);
 ceco- (cecostomy); typhlo- (ty-
 phlostomy)
- intestines** entero- (enteropathy);
 ileo- (ileostomy); ilio- (iliosacral);
 intestino- (intestino-vesical); je-
 juno- (jejunocolostomy); viscer-
 (visceroptosis)
- iris** irido- (iridomotor)
- jaw** -genia (microgenia); genio-
 (genioplasty); geny- (genyplasty);
 gnatho- (gnathodynamics);
 -gnathous (prognathous); mandi-
 bulo- (mandibulo-maxillary);
 maxillo- (maxillo-palatine)
- jejunum** jejuno- (jejunoplasty)
- joint** arthro- (arthrodynia); articul-
 (multiarticular); ~**socket**: gleno-
 (gleno-humeral)
- kidney** nephro-; pyelo-; reni-;
 reno-
- knee** genu- (genuflect)
- labia minora** nympho- (nymphon-
 cus)
- larynx** guttur- (gutturo-labial);
 laryngo- (laryngoscope)
- leg** cnem- (gastrocnemius); crur-
 (crural); scel- (isosceles)
- limb** -mele (phocomele); -melia
 (macromelia); melo- (melorheo-
 stosis)
- lips** cheilo- (cheiloplasty); chilo-
 (chiloplasty); labio- (labiodental)
- liver** hepatico- (hepaticostomy); he-
 pato- (hepatogastric); jecor- (jec-
 orary)
- loins** laparo- (laparotomy); lumbo-
 (lumbodorsal); osphyo- (osphy-
 ocele)
- lumbar** lumbo- (lumbosacral)
- lungs** -pnea (apnea); pneo- (pneo-
 graph); pneumato- pneumatome-
 ter); pneumo- pneumobacillus);
 pneumono- (pneumonophorous);
 pneusio (pneusiobiognosis);
 pulmo- (pulmonary); pulmoni-
 (pulmonigrade); pulmono- (pul-
 monobranched); spiro- (spirom-
 eter)
- lymph** lymphato- (lymphatolysis);
 lympho- (lymphocyte)
- marrow** -myelia (micromyelia);
 myelo- (myelogenic)
- mastoid** mastoido- (mastoido-
 humeral)
- membrane** chorio- (choriocele);
 choroid- (choroideremia); hy-
 meno- (hymenogeny); mem-
 brano- (membranocartilaginous);
eyeball~: sclero- (sclerotomy);
fetal~: allanto- (allanto-chorion);
 amnio (amniocentesis)-; **mu-
 cous**~: muc- (muciparous);
 muc- (mucoprotein); mucoso-
 (mucoso-granular); ~**sheath**:
 meningo- (meningocele)
- mole** nevo- (nevoid)
- mouth** -mouthed (open-mouthed);
 oro- (orolingual); stomato-
 (stomatoglia); -stome (cyclo-
 stome); -stomous (megastomous);

- roof of~:** palato- (palatonasal); uranisco- (uraniscoplasty); urano- (uranoschisis)
- mucus** blenno- (blennostasis); muc- (muciparous); muco- (mucoprotein); mucoso- (mucosogranular); -myxia (hypomyxia); myxo- (myxomycete)
- muscle** musculo- (musculophrenic); myo- (myocardium); -tonic (myatonic); -tonia (isotonia)
- navel** omphalo- (omphalitis); umbilici- (umbiliciform)
- neck** atlo- (atloid); auchen- (maerauchenia); cervico- (cervicodorsal); coll- (decollate); jug- (jugulate); trachelo- (trachelodynia)
- nipple** mamilli- (mamilliform); papilli- (papilliform); papillo- (papillomatosis); papilloso- (papilloso-asperate); thelo- (perithelium); umbo- (umbonulate)
- nose** nasi- (nasion); naso- (nasolabial); rhino- (rhinology)
- nostrils** nari- (narial)
- occipital** occipito- (occipito-axial)
- ovary** oario- (oariopathy); oophoro- (oophoritis); ovario- (ovariocentesis)
- ovum** oo- (oogamous); ovario- (ovariocele); ovi- (oviduct); ovo- (ovolecithin)
- palate** palato- (palatonasal); uranisco- (uraniscoplasty); urano- (uranoschisis); velar- (labiovelar)
- palm** palmati- (palmatid); palmato- (pelmatopectate)
- pancreas** pancreato- (pancreatotomy); pancreo- (pancreopathy)
- pelvis** pelvi- (pelvimeter); perineo- (perineocele); pyelo- (pyelocystitis)
- penis** med- (medorthophobia); mentul- (mentulate); peo- (peotomy); phall- (phallic)
- pericardial** pericardio- (pericardio-phrenic); pericardio- (pericardiostomy)
- perineum** perineo- (perineocele)
- periosteum** periosteo- (periosteophyte)
- peritoneum** meso- (mesogastrium); peritoneo- (peritoneoclysis)
- perspiration** hidr- (anhidrosis); suda- (sudatory); sudori- (sudorific)
- pharynx** pharyngo- (pharyngology)
- pimple** pustulo- (pustulocrustaceous)
- placenta** mazo- (mazolysis); placenti- (placentiform)
- pleura** pleuro- (pleurotomy)
- prostate** prostato- (prostatectomy)
- pubic area** pubio- (pubiotomy); pubo- (pubofemoral)
- pulse** crot- (catacrotic); sphygmo- (sphygmograph)
- pupil** core- (corelysis); coreo- (coreoplasty); -coria (isocoria); coro- (coroplasty); -koria (leukocoria); pupillo- (pupillometer)
- pus** purulo- (purulo-gangrenous); pyo- (pyogenic)
- pylorus** pyloro- (pylorodiosis)
- rash** -anthera (enanthera)
- rectum** procto- (proctology); recto- (rectoscope)
- retina** retino- (retinoschisis)
- rib** costi- (costiform); costo- (costotome)
- saliva** ptyal- (ptyalogogue); sialo- (sialorrhoea)
- scapula** scapulo- (scapuloclavicular)
- scar** cica- (cicatrix); ulo- (ulodermatitis)
- scrotum** didymo- (didymalgia); orchido- (orchidotomy); orchio- (orchiocele); oscheo- (oscheitis); scrot- (scotocele)

- shoulder** acromio- (acromioclavicular); humero- (humero-cubital); omo- (omodynia); scapuli- (scapulimancy); scapulo- (scapulo-lavicular); spatul- (spatulamancy)
- sinew** chord- (chorditis); chorda- (chordamesoderm); cord- (corotomy)
- skeleton** skeleto- (skeleto-trophic)
- skin** chorio- (choriocele); cuti- (cutisector); derm- (dermabrasion); -derm (endoderm); -derma (scleroderma); dermato- (dermatology); -dermatous (xerodermatous); -dermis (epidermis); dermo- (dermoneural); dora- (doromania); pell- (pellagra)
- skull** -cephalic (dolichcephalic); cephalo- (cephalometry); -cephalous (brachycephalous); -cephaly (dolichocephaly); cranio- (cranio-facial); occipito- (occipito-axial); orbito- (orbitonasal)
- socket** alveolo- (alveolopalatal); gomph- (gomphosis)
- sphenoid bone** spheno- (sphenocapital)
- spinal cord** -myelia (micromyelia); myelo- (myelogenic)
- spine** rachi- (rachicentesis); rhachi- (rhachitis); -rrhachia (glycorrhachia); spini- (spini-acute); spino- (spinobulbar); spinoso- (spinoso-dentate); spinuloso- (spinuloso-serrate); spondylo- (spondylitis); vertebro- (vertebroiliac)
- spleen** lieno- (lieno-gastric); splenico- (splenico-phrenic); spleno- (splenocele)
- sternum** sterno- (sternoclavicular)
- stomach** -gastria (microgastria); gastro- (gastroenteritis)
- sweat** hidr- (anhidrosis); suda- (sudaminal); sudori- (sudori-parous)
- temple** temporo- (temporo-mandibular)
- tendon** tendo- (tendolysis); teno- (tenotomy); tenonto- (tenontodynia)
- testicle** didymo- (didymalgia); orchido- (orchidotomy); orchio- (orchiocele); oscheo- (oscheitis); scrot- (scotocele)
- thalamus** thalamo- (thalamocortical)
- thigh** mero- (merocele)
- thorax** thoracico- (thoracico-abdominal); thoraco- (thoracoplasty)
- throat** fauc- (faucal); gutturo- (gutturo-labial); jugo- (jugo-maxillary); laryngo- (laryngoscope); pharyngo- (pharyngology); tracheo- (tracheotomy)
- thumb** pollic- (pollicate)
- thymus** thymo- (thymokinetic)
- thyroid** -thyrea (hypothyrea); thyreo- (thyreotomy); thyro- (thyromegaly)
- tibia** cnem- (cnemis); tibio- (tibio-tarsal)
- toe** -dactyl (dactyliology); dactylo- (dactylogy); -dactylous (tridactylous); -dactyly (brachydactyly); digiti- (digitigrade); hal-luc- (hallucar)
- tongue** -glossia (macrogllossia); glosso- (glossoplegia); -glot (polyglot); lamino- (lamino-alveolar); ligul- (liguliform); linguo- (linguopalatal)
- tonsil** tonsillo- (tonsillotomy)
- tooth** cranter- (syncranterian); dentato- (dentato-serrate); denti- (dentifrice); dento- (dentosurgical); dont- (periodontal); laniar- (laniariform); odont- (macro-dont); -toothed (gap-toothed)

- trachea** tracheo- (tracheobronchitis)
- tumor** -cele (cystocele); -oma (sarcoma); onco- (oncologist); phym- (phymatosis); -phyma (osteophyma); struma- (strumectomy)
- ulcer** helco- (helcoplasty)
- ulna** cubito- (cubito-carpal); ulno- (ulnoradial)
- umbilicus** omphalo- (omphalitis)
- ureter** uretero- (ureterostomy); urethro- (urethroscopy)
- urine** mict- (micturient); ming- (bradymingent); ouro- (ouromancy); urea- (ureapoiesis); ureo- (ureometer); uretero- (ureterostomy); -uretic (diuretic); urini- (uriniparous); urino- (urinometer); uro- (urolith); -ury (strangury)
- uterus** hystero- (hysterodynia); metra- (metratonia); metro- (metrorrhagia); utero- (uterovaginal)
- uvula** staphylo- (staphylorrhaphy); uvulo- (uvulectomy)
- vagina** colpo- (colpocele); elytro- (elytrophasty); kolpo- (kolposcope); vagini- (vaginismus); vagino- (vaginomycosis)
- vagus nerve** vago- (vagotropic)
- vein** cirso- (cirsotomy); phlebo- (phlebotomy); varici- (variciform); varico- (varicocele); vene- (venesection); veni- (venipuncture); veno- (venostomy); venoso- (venoso-reticulated); -venous (intravenous)
- ventral** abdomino- (abdominoscrotal); celio- (celiopathy); laparo- (laparoscope); ventro- (ventrotomy)
- ventricle** ventriculo- (ventriculoatrial)
- vertebra** atlanto- (atlantoaxial); atlo- (atloaxoid); spondylo- (spondylopyosis); vertebro- (vertebrocostal)
- vesicle** vesiculi- (vesiculigerous); vesiculo- (vesiculo-pustular)
- vomit** -emesis (hematemesis); -emetic (antiemetic); emeto- (emetophobia)
- vulva** episio- (episiotomy); vulvi- (vulviform); vulvo- (vulvovaginal)
- wart** verruci- (verruciform)
- windpipe** bronchi- (bronchiectasis); bronchio- (bronchiogenic); broncho- (bronchoscope); laryngo- (laryngostenosis); tracheo- (tracheomalacia)
- womb** hystero- (hysteropexy); metra- (metralgia); metro- (metroplebitis); utero- (uterolith)
- wrist** carpo- (carpoptosis)
- xiphoid process** xiphi- (xiphisternum); xipho- (xiphoiditis)
- yawn** oscit- (oscitation)
- zygoma** zygomatico- (zygomaticoauricular); zygomato- (zygomatotemporal)

COLORS

Black

- blue-black** nigr- (nigrosine)
- deep-black** melan(o)- (melanous)
- ebony-black** ebon- (ebonize)
- inky-black** atro- (atroceruleous)

- reddish-black** piceo- (piceo-ferruginous)
- sooty-black** fulig- (fuliginated)

Blue

black-blue livid- (lividity)
dark-blue cyan(o)- (cyanean)
gray-blue caes- (caesious)
green-blue aerug- (aeruginous);
 glauco- (glaucous)
milky-blue adular- (adularescent)
peacock blue pavon- (pavonine)
sea-blue cumat- (cumatic)
sky-blue azur- (azureous); -cerul-
 (cerulean); lazul- (lazuline)

Brown

acorn-brown gland- (glandaceous)
chestnut-brown castan- (casta-
 neous); -spad- (spadiceous)
dark-brown brun- (brunneous);
 fusco- (fuscous)
dusky-brown phaeo- (phaeophyll)
reddish-brown testac- (testaceous)
yellow-brown fulv- (fulvous);
 gland- (glandaceous); lur- (lurid);
 mustel- (musteline)

Copper

brassy-yellow copper chalco-
 (chalcography)
gold-copper auricalc- (aurical-
 ceous)
red-brown copper cupr- (cupre-
 ous); cupreo- (cupreo-viola-
 ceous); cuproso- (cuproso-ferric)

Gold

copper-gold auricalc- (aurical-
 ceous)
yellow-gold aur- (aurulent);
 chryso- (chrysography)

Gray

ash-gray teph- (tephroite)
blue-gray caesi- (caesious)
dusky-gray phaeo- (phaeophyll);

-phaein (haemophaein); phoe-
 (pheochrome)
pale-gray polio- (poliomyelitis)
pearl-gray gris- (griseous)
silvery-gray glauco- (glaucodot)
white-gray can- (canescent)

Green

blue-green caes- (caesious); glauco-
 (glaucous)
dusky-green oliv- (olivaceous); oli-
 vaceo- (olivaceo-cinereous)
emerald-green smaragd- (smarag-
 dine)
fresh-green thall- (thallium); -
 virid- (viridescence)
grass-green verd- (verdurous)
leek-green porrac- (porraceous);
 pras- (prasine)
light-green/blue beryl- (berylline)
sea-green thalass- (thalassine)
slightly-green vir- (virescence)
yellow-green chloro- (chlorophyl-
 lose)

Orange

fruit-orange auranti- (aurantia-
 ceous)

Purple

bright-purple blatt- (blattein)
dark-purple porphyr- (porphyrin)
metallic purple indi- (indirubin);
 indo- (indophane)
red-purple amaranth- (amaran-
 thine); phenic- (phenicine); -pun-
 (puniceous)
standard-purple purpureo- (pur-
 purescent)

Red

blood-red cruent- (cruentous)
brick-red later- (lateritious);
 testaceo- (testaceo-fuscous)

bright-red -rub- (rubicund)
brownish-red -ruf- (rufescent)
cinnabar-red minia- (miniaceous)
copper-red pyrrho- (pyrrhotite)
crimson-red carmino- (carmino-
 philous)
dark-red -rut- (rutilant)
deep-red grenat- (grenatite)
healthy-red -rud- (ruddy)
inflamed-red erysi- (erysipelatus)
orange-red nacar- (nacarine);
 pyrrho- (pyrrho-arsenite)
poppy-red coquel- (coquelicot)
purple-red erythro- (erythrean);
 murex- (murexide); phoeni-
 (phoeniceous)
rose-red rhodo- (rhodophyllose);
 roseo (roseo-cobaltic)
rouge-red fuc- (fucate)
rusty-red ferrug- (ferruginous)
scarlet-red coccin- (coccineous)
vermillion-red minia- (minia-
 ceous)

Silver

blue-silver glauco- (glaucous)
white-silver argyro- (argyranthe-
 mous)
white-silver argent(i)- (argenteous)

Tan

light-brown fulv- (fulvous)

Violet

metallic-violet indi- (indirubin);
 indo- (indophane)
purple-blue ianth- (ianthine); io-
 (iopterous); -viol- (violaceous)

White

intense-white cand- (candescent)
ivory-white ebur- (eburnine)
lead-white ceruss- (cerussal)
leathery-white alut- (alutaceous)
milk-white lac- (lacteous)
pale-white leuco- (leucous)
snow-white niv- (niveous)
standard-white alb- (albicant)
yellowish-white ochroleuc-
 (ochroleucous)

Yellow

bright-yellow gambog- (gambo-
 gian)
brown-yellow fulv- (fulvous); lur-
 (lurid); ochreo- (ochreous)
canary-yellow melin- (meline)
gold-yellow chryso- (chrysocrous)
greenish-yellow icter- (icterus);
 jaun- (jaundice)
honey-yellow helv- (helvine)
lemon-yellow citr- (citreous)
light-yellow xantho- (xanthous)
metallic-yellow aen- (aeneous)
orange-yellow safran- (safranin)
pale-yellow flav- (flavescent);
 flavido- (flavido-cinerascent);
 gilv- (gilvous); helv- (helvenac);
 lurido- (lurido-cinerascent);
 ochro- (ochrocarpous)
red-yellow luteo- (luteous)
saffron-yellow croce- (croceous)
yolk-yellow lut- (lutein); vitell-
 (vitelline)

DIMENSIONS

deep batho- (bathometer); bathy (bathysphere)

gigantic bronto- (brontosaurus); dino- (Dinotherium); giganto- (gigantology); mega- (megalith); megalo- (megalopolis); -megaly (hepatomegaly); super- (supernova)

high acro- (acrophobia); alti- (altimetry); alto- (altostratus); hypsi- (hypsiccephalic); hypso- (hypsoldont); super- (superstructure)

large ampl- (amplification); -fold (hundredfold); grand- (grandiflora); macro- (macrocosm); magni- (magnifying); maj- (majority); maxi- (maximum); plethys- (plethysmometry); super- (supertanker)

long dolicho- (dolichocephalic); -footer (ten-footer); longi- (longicaudate); macro- (macropterous); maxi- (maxicoat); procer- (proceroid)

low chamae- (chamaerops); hypo- (hypocaust); infero- (inferolateral); infra- (infrapatellar); sub- (subway); subter- (subteraqueous); under- (underground)

narrow/thin angusti- (angustifoliolate); areo- (areolation); dolicho- (dolichocephalic); gracil- (gracile); isthm- (isthmian); lepto- (leptorrhine); phim- (phimosis); -stal- (staltic); stegno- (stegnotic); steno- (stenosis);

-strict- (stricture); tenu- (tenuity)

short brachisto- (brachistocephaly); brachy- (brachypterous); brevi- (abbreviation); chamae- (chamaerops); curt- (curtate); exig-² (exiguous); mini- (minidrama)

small -cle (particle); -cule (molecule); -culum (curriculum); -culuc (fasciculus); -een (colleen); -el (satchel); -ella (umbrella); -en (kitten); -et (rivulet); -ette (kitchenette); hekisto- (hekistotherm); -idion (enchiridion); -idium (peridium); -ie (laddie); -illa (cedilla); -illo (cigarillo); -isk (asterisk); -kin (lambkin); -le (icicle); -let (ringlet); -ling (duckling); micro- (microcassette); mini- (minibus); nano- (nanosecond); -ock (hillock); -ola (variola); -ole (variole); parvi- (parvipotent); parvo- (parvoline); -rel (wastrel); -ula (fibula); -ule (ampule); -ulum (speculum); -ulus (homunculus); -y (Billy)

thick cespitoso- (cespitoso-arborescent); -crass- (crassitude); dasy- (dasymeter); hadro- (hadrosaur); pachy- (pachyderm); pycno- (pycnometer); pykn(o)- (pyknic); spiss- (spissatus); visco- (viscosity)

wide ampl- (amplitude); eury- (eurygnathous); lati- (latisternal); platy- (platypellic)

DIRECTIONS

away from, apart a⁻² (avert); ab⁻² (abduct); abs⁻² (abstruse); apo- (apogeotropism); be- (bereave); de- (deplane); des- (descant); di⁻² (divest); dia- (diagnose); dif- (differ); dis⁻¹ (dismiss); e- (emigrate); ec- (ecdemic); ectro- (ectrotic); ef- (efferent); ex- (expatriate); for- (forgo); off⁻¹ (offload); se- (separate); with- (withdraw)

backward retro- (retroversion); opiso- (opisometer)

down a⁻² (abate); ab⁻² (abdicate); abs⁻² (abscond); cata- (catacomb); cath- (cathepsin); de- (decumbent); kata- (katabatic)

east euro- (euroboreal); orient- (orientteering)

forward antero- (antero-frontal); fore- (foredeck); pre- (preaxial); pro⁻¹ (projection); proso- (proso-gaster)

into eis- (eisegesis); em⁻¹ (emigrate); en⁻¹ (entomb); il- (illuminate); im- (immerse); in- (instill); ir- (irradiate)

left laeo- (laeotropic); laevo- (laevogyrate); levo- (levorotatory); sinistro- (sinistrocular)

north borea- (boreal); septen- (septentrion)

out of e- (eject); ec- (eccentric); ef- (effluence); ex- (expulsion)

right dextio- (dextiotropic); dextro- (dextrorotatory)

south austr- (Austronesia); noto- (notothere)

toward a⁻¹ (ascribe); ac- (acclaim); ad- (advance); -ad (dorsad); af- (affirm); ag- (aggrade); al- (allege); an- (announce); ap- (approve); ar- (arrive); as- (assent); at- (attrition); -bound (eastbound); il- (illuminate); im- (impel); in- (inboard); ir- (irrigate); -ly (northerly); ob- (object); -ward (outward)

up ana- (anabatic); ano- (anoopsia); ex- (extol); super- (superscript); sur- (surmount);

west hesper- (hesperian); occid- (occident); zephyr- (zephyrean)

DIVINATION

To extract the root which shows the method being used, simply drop the -mancy, which signifies telling the future.

air blowing or moving: aeromancy;

visions in the sky: chaomancy

angels angelomancy

animals behavior: zoomancy;

movement: theriomancy

appearance or form of a person

schematomancy

arrows with incised marks or words
belomancy

ashes cineromancy, spodomancy;

~of a sacrifice: tephromancy

ass head, boiled cephalomancy

ax (balanced on a bar) axinomancy

barley meal alphetomancy

- basin of water** lecanomancy
Bible verses (randomly selected)
 bibliomancy
birds ornithomancy; ornomancy
blood hematomancy; ~*dripping in patterns*: dririmancy
bones osteomancy, osteomanty; ~*marked as dice*: astragalomancy
bowl of water cylicomancy, kylixomancy
brass vessels (sound of) chalcomancy
breastbone sternomancy
bubbles rising in a fountain pegomancy
cake dough (sprinkled on sacrificial victim) crithomancy
candles (blowing them out) pneumancy
cards cartomancy, chartomancy
cat (jumping and landing) ailuromancy, felidomancy
cheese (patterns of coagulation) tyromancy
cloud formations chaomancy
coals (burning) anthracomancy
contour of the land topomancy
counting mathemancy
crystal gazing crystallomancy; spheromancy
cup scyphomancy
dead people (communication with) egromancy, necromancy, necyomancy, psychomancy, sciamancy, sciomancy, thanatomancy
devil or demons demonomancy, necyomancy
dice (or beans with points or marks on them) astragalomancy, cleromancy, cubomancy
digging things up oryctomancy
dirt (thrown on ground to produce patterns) geomancy
dots or points (drawn at random, originally on the ground) geomancy
dreams oneiromancy, sompnary
dust amathomancy
eggs oomancy, ovomancy
embryonic sac amniomancy
entrails of a human anthropomancy, splanchnomancy
evil spirits demonomancy, necyomancy
false divination pseudomancy
feces (examination of) scatomancy, spatilomancy, stercomancy
feet (soles of) paedomancy, pedomancy
figs or fig leaves botanomancy, sycomancy
finger nails onychomancy
fire empyromancy, pyromancy
fish (examining heads or entrails) ichthyomancy
flour aleuromancy
flowers anthomancy
foolish divination moromantie
footsteps ichnomancy
forehead wrinkles metopomancy
fountain pegomancy
glass vessels (figures appearing in) gastromancy
gods (speaking through oracles) theomancy
handwriting chartomancy, grapptomancy
hatchet axinomancy
head cephalomancy
heavens ouranomancy, uranomancy
horses (neighing) hippomancy
human features and form colliomancy, frontimancy, metopomancy, physiognomancy, schematomancy
icons iconomancy
idols idolomancy
incense burning knissomancy, libanomancy

- key** kleidomancy, clidomancy
kidneys nephromancy
lamp or torch flame lampadomancy, lychnomancy
largest object nearby macro-mancy
laughter gelomancy
laurel tree or leaves daphnomancy
lead, molten (motions and figures in) molybdomancy
leaves phyllomancy; *tea~*: foliomancy, theimancy
letters (of a person's name) nomancy, onomancy, onomatomancy, onomomancy
lines on the forehead: frontimancy, metopomancy; **on the ground:** geomancy; **on the neck:** colli-mancy; **on the palms:** cheiromancy, chiromancy; **on the soles:** paedomancy, pedomancy
lip reading labiomancy
logarithms logarithmomancy
lots cleromancy
Lucifer necyomancy
magic magastromancy
meteors meteoromancy
mice movements myomancy
mirrors catoptromancy, enoptromancy
molten lead (dropped on water) molybdomancy
moon selenomancy
names (including number of letters in) nomancy, onomancy, onomatomancy
neck wrinkles collimancy
numbers arithmancy, arithmomancy
nursing baby (choice of breast) mazomancy
objects offered in sacrifice hieromancy
onions cromniomancy, cromnyomancy
oracle's rapturous statements chresmomancy, theomancy
palm reading cheiromancy, chiromancy
paper (written on) chartomancy
pearls margaritomancy
pebbles pessomancy, psephomancy
plants botanomancy, florumancy
playing cards cartomancy
pointed objects aichmomancy
posture ichnomancy
random lines or passages of books stichomancy
rings dactyliomancy, dactylomancy
rod rabdomancy, rhabdomancy
rooster (choosing grains of corn) alectoromancy, alectryomancy
sacred objects, sacrificial offerings hieromancy
sage botanomancy
salt alomancy, halomancy
secret means cryptomancy
serpents ophiomancy
sheep (shoulder blade) spatulamancy
shells conchomancy
shield aspidomancy
shoulder blades (charred or cracked) armomancy, omoplatoscopy, scapulimancy; *~of sheep:* spatulamancy
sieve (suspended on shears) coscinomancy
sleep meconomancy
smallest object nearby micromancy
smoke (ascent and motion) capnomancy
snakes ophiomancy
soles of feet (lines on) paedomancy, pedomancy
soul (emotional and ethical dispositions) psychomancy, thumomancy
spinning (in a marked circle until dropping) gyromancy

spots maculomancy
spring of water pegomancy
stars astromancy, sideromancy, uranomancy
sticks or wands rhabdomancy, xylo-
 mancy
stomach rumblings gastromancy
stones (or stone charms) litho-
 mancy
stranger (studying the first one to
 appear) xenomancy
straws (burning) sideromancy
sword machaeromancy
teeth odontomancy
things seen over one's shoulder
 retromancy
thunder brontomancy, cerauno-
 mancy
tide (motion and appearance) hy-
 dromancy
time chronomancy
tongue hyomancy
torch flame lampadomancy, lychno-
 mancy
tree bark (writing on) stigono-
 mancy
twitching limbs spasmatomancy,
 spasmodomancy

umbilical cord (number of knots in)
 omphalomancy
urine ouromancy, urimancy, urino-
 mancy, uromancy
verses or poems rhapsodomancy
walking ambulomancy
wand rhabdomancy
water hydromancy, ydromancy; *~in
 a basin or shallow bowl:* cylico-
 mancy, kylixomancy,
 lecanomancy; *~fountain or
 spring:* pegomancy
wax (melted and dropped in water)
 ceromancy
weather aeromancy, meteoromancy
weights zygomancy
wheel tracks trochomancy
wild animals theriomancy
wind (observation of) aeromancy,
 austromancy
wine (its color, sound, etc. when
 poured) oenomancy, oinomancy
wood (pieces of) xylomancy
words logomancy
writing on bark of a tree: stigono-
 mancy; **on paper:** chartomancy

THE ENVIRONMENT

NOTE: For mammals, birds, insects, and fish, see "Animals" in this section.

air aer- (aerate); aeri- (aeriferous);
 aero- (aerobic); anemo-
 (anemometer); atmo- (atmos-
 phere); flat- (flatulent); physo-
 (physometra)
ash tree fraxin- (fraxinella); melia-
 (meliaceous)
atmosphere -bar (isobar); baro-
 (barometric)

beach littor- (littoral); thino-
 (thinolite)
beech faga- (fagaceous)
birch betul- (betulaceous)
blooming flor- (floriferous);
 thalero- (thalerophagous); vig-
 (vigorous)
bog telmat- (telmatology); turbar-
 (turbarian)

- box-tree** bux- (buxiferous)
- branch** clado- (cladophyll); rami- (ramify)
- buckthorn** rhamn- (rhamneous)
- bud** gemm-¹ (gemmate)
- bug** cimic- (cimicoid); entomo- (entomology); insecti- (insecticide); insecto- (insectology). *Also see "Animals" in Part III*
- carbon dioxide** -capnia (acapnia); capno- (capnomancy)
- cedar** cedr- (cedrine)
- celestial activity** astro- (astronomy)
- chasm** vorag- (voraginous)
- clay** argillaceo- (arenaceo-argillaceous); argillo- (argillo-calcareous); limo- (limo-cretaceous); pelo- (pelophilous)
- cloud** fracto- (fracto-stratus); homichlo- (homichlophobia); mammato- (mammato-cumulus); nebul- (nebulous); nephelo- (nephelometer); nepho- (nephology); nubi- (nubiferous)
- coal** anthraco- (anthracomancy); carb- (carbonize)
- coast** littor- (littoral); maritim- (maritime)
- cold** alg- (algid); cheima- (cheimaphilic); crymo- (crymophilic); cryo- (cryogenics); frigo- (frigoric); gel- (regelation); kryo- (kryometer); pago- (pagophagia); psychro (psychrometer); rhigo- (rhigosis)
- continent** epeiro- (epeirogenic)
- cone, pine** strobil- (strobiliform)
- copper** auricalc- (auricalceous); chalco- (chalcocite); cupreo- (cupreo-violaceous); cupri- (cupriferous); cupro- (cupromagnetite); cuproso- (cuproso-ferric)
- coral** coralli- (corallidomous)
- country** *rural*: rur- (ruralize); rustic- (rusticity); *nation*: -ese (Japanese); -ia (India); -ian (Syrian); -land (Ireland)
- crater** crateri- (crateriform)
- cypress** cupress- (cupressineous)
- darkness** achlu- (achluophobia); amaur- (amaurosis); ambly- (amblyopia); crepus- (crepuscular); fusc- (fuscous); lyg- (lygaeid); melan- (melatonin); nyct- (nyctitropic); obscur- (obscurity); tenebr- (tenebrous)
- dawn** auror- (auroral); eo- (eosophobia)
- day** diurn- (diurnal); ephemer- (ephemeris); hemer- (monohemerous); hodiern- (hodiernal); journ- (journal); quotid- (quotidian)
- decomposing enzyme** -ase (amylase)
- desert** eremo- (eremophyte)
- dry** arid- (aridity); carpho- (carphology); celo- (celosia); sicc- (desiccate); xero- (xerophyte)
- dust** amath- (amathophobia); conio- (coniosis); -conia (fibroconia); conio- (coniofibrosis); conist- (conistery); konio- (koniosis); pulver- (pulverize)
- earth** agro- (agronomy); -gaea (Paleogaea); geo- (geocentric); hum- (inhumation); secul- (secular); tellur- (intratelluric); terr- (terrestrial); ~*quake*: seismo- (seismograph); tromo- (tromometry)
- elm** ulm- (ulmaceous)
- environment** eco- (ecology); oeco- (oecology); oiko- (oikofugic)
- evening** crepus- (crepuscule); nocti- (noctiluculent); nycto- (nyctophobia); vesper- (vespertine)
- fall** autumn- (autumnal)
- fern** filic- (filiciform); pterido- (pteridology)
- fir** abiet- (abietic)

- flax** byssi- (byssinosis)
- flood** antlo- (antlophobia); diluv- (diluvial); inund- (inundation)
- flora** -phyte (microphyte); phyto- (phytogenesis)
- flower** antho- (anthomania); -anthous (monanthous); flori- (floriferous); -florous (multi-florous)
- fog** calig- (caliginous); homichlo- (homichlophobia); nebul- (nebulous); nephelo- (nephelological); nepho- (nephology); nubi- (nubi-form)
- forest** arbor- (arboreal); dendri- (dendritic); dendro- (dendrophilous); -dendron (rhododendron); hylaeo- (hylaeosaurus); nemor- (nemoricole); saltu- (saltuary); silvi- (silviculture); sylv- (sylvan); xylo- (xylophage)
- fountain** cren- (crenic); pego- (pegomancy)
- foxglove** digito- (digitalis)
- frost** cryo- (cryophyte); gel- (gelid); kryo- (kryometer); pachno- (pacnolite); pago- (pagophagia); pruin- (pruinose); rhigo- (rhigolene)
- fungus** fungi- (fungicide); -mycete (schizomycete); myceto- (mycetoma); -mycin (streptomycin); myco- (mycology); uredo- (uredospore)
- garden** horti- (horticultural)
- glacier** glacio- (glaciologist)
- granite** graniti- (granitiform)
- grass** gramin- (graminivorous)
- hawthorn** crataeg- (crataegin)
- holly** ilic- (ilicic)
- hot** aestu- (exaestuating); cale- (caleficient); calo- (caloreceptor); caum-; (caumesthesia) calori- (calorimetry); ferv- (effervesce); pyro- (pyromania); thermo- (thermonuclear); -thermy (diathermy)
- hurricane** lilaps- (lilapsophobia)
- ice** gel- (gelation); glacio- (glaciological); pago- (pagophagia); **icicle**: stiri- (stiriated)
- island** insul- (insular)
- isthmus** isthm- (isthmian)
- ivy** heder- (hederated)
- lake** lacus- (lacustrine); limno- (limnologist)
- land** agri- (agricultural); agro- (agrology); choro- (chorography); geo- (geothermal); tellur- (telluric); terr- (subterranean)
- larch** larix- (larixinic)
- laurel** daphn- (daphnomancy)
- leaf** bract- (bracteate); clad- (cladanthous); foliato- (foliation); -folious (multifolious); frondi- (frondescence); petalo- (petalody); -phyll (sporophyll); phyllo- (phylomania); -phyllous (diphyllous)
- lettuce** lactuc- (lactucarium)
- lightning** astra- (astraphobia); fulgur- (fulgurant); fulmin- (fulmination)
- lily** lili- (liliform); lirio- (liriodendron)
- linden** tilia- (tiliaceus)
- maple** acer- (aceric)
- marble** marm- (marmoreal)
- marsh** helo- (helobius); palud- (paludicolous); palus- (palustrine); ulig- (uliginous)
- meadow** prat- (pratral)
- meteorological front** fronto- (frontogenesis)
- mineral** -ite (anthracite); -lite (chrysolite)
- mist** calig- (caliginous); homichlo- (homichlophobia); nebul- (nebulous); nephelo- (nephelological); nepho- (nephology); nubi- (nubi-form)

- mistletoe** ixo- (ixolite)
- moisture** humect- (humectant); hydro- (hydrobiology); hygro- (hygrophyte); ulig- (uliginose)
- moon** luni- (lunisolar); lunu- (lunulate); seleno- (selenodesy)
- moss** bryo- (bryophytic), musc- (emuscation); sphagn- (sphagnous); splachn- (splachnoid)
- mountain** mont- (ultramontane); oro- (orogeny); ~**ash**: sorb- (sorbose)
- mud** lim- (limivorous); pelo- (peloid)
- mulberry** mor- (moriform); mur- (muriform)
- mushroom** myco- (mycotoxin)
- myrtle** myrti- (myrtiform)
- nettle** cnido- (cnidophore); urtic- (urticeous)
- night** -crepus- (crepuscule); nocti- (noctiluca); nycta- (nyctalopia); nycti- (nyctitropism); nycto- (nyctophobia); vesper- (vespertilionine); **all~**: -pannychy (psychpannychy)
- oak** querc- (quercitron)
- ocean** enalio- (enaliosaur); halo- (halosaurian); mari- (mariculture); naut- (nautical); nav- (navigation); pelag- (archipelago); thallasso- (thalassocracy); thalatto- (thalattology)
- orchid** orchido- (orchidology)
- oxygen** oxa- (oxazine); oxy- (oxyacid)
- ozone** ozono- (ozonosphere)
- peat bog** turbar- (turbary)
- pebble** calcul- (calculous); pesso- (pessomanacy); psepho- (psephology)
- peninsula** cherson- (chersonese)
- petal** petuli- (petuliform); -sepalous (trisepalous)
- pine** -peuce (peucedaneous); pin- (pinaceous); ~**cone**: strobil- (strobiliform)
- plants** -aceae (Rosaceae); -ad (cycad); -ales (Liliales); botano- (botanomancy); -eae (Gramineae); herbi- (herbicide); -ia (zinnia); -phyte (macrophyte); phyto- (phytography); vegeti- (vegetivorous); vegeto- (vegetoalkaline)
- pollen** pollini- (pollinosis)
- pond** lacus (lacuscular); limno- (limnophilous); stagn- (stagnal)
- poppy** mecon- (meconidine); opio- (opiomania); papaver- (papaverous)
- precipice** cremno- (cremnophobia)
- purslain** portulac- (portulaceous)
- pyrites** pyrito- (pyritohedron)
- quicksand** syrt- (syrtic)
- radiant emissions** aurora- (aurora australis)
- rain** hyeto- (hyetograph); imbri- (imbriferous); ombro- (ombrometer); pluvio- (pluviograph)
- reservoir** lacco- (laccolite)
- river** amn- (amnicolist); flum- (fluminal); fluvio- (fluvio-terrestrial); potamo- (potamologist); rip- (riparian)
- rock** -ite (anthracite); lapid- (lapidary); -lithic (neolithic); litho- (lithotomy); pesso- (pessomanacy); petri- (petrification); petro- (petroglyph); rupes- (rupestrine); rupic- (rupicolous); saxi- (saxifrage)
- rose** rhodo- (rhodochrosite); roseo- (roseola)
- rue** rut- (rutaceous)
- sand** ammo- (ammocete); aren- (arenicolous); arenacio- (arenacio-argillaceous); psammo- (psammophilous); sabul- (sabulosity); saburr- (saburration)

- sea** enalio- (enaliosaur); halo- (halosaurian); mari- (mariculture); naut- (nautical); nav- (navigation); pelag- (archipelago); thalasso- (thalassocracy); thalatto- (thalattology); ~**shore**: thino- (thinolite)
- seasons** horo- (horology); **fall**: autumn- (autumnal); **spring**: vern- (vernal); **summer**: aestiv- (aestival); **winter**: hibern- (hibernal); hiem- (hiemal)
- seaweed** fuc- (fucivorous); phyceae- (Rhodophyceae); -phyceous (Rhodophyceous); phyco- (phycology)
- shell** conchi- (conchiferous); lorica- (illoricated); -ostraca (Lep- tostraca); ostraco- (ostracoderm); testaceo- (testaceology)
- shore** littor- (littoral)
- shrub** fruticuloso- (fruticuloso-ramose)
- sky** coeli- (coelicolist)
- snow** chion- (chionodoxa); -chium (hedychium); ning- (ninguid); niv- (niveous)
- soil** agro- (agronomy); edaph- (edaphic); hum- (exhumation); paedo- (paedogenic); pedo- (pedology); terr- (terrarium)
- spring of water** cren-² (crenic); pego- (pegomancy)
- star** aster- (asteraceous); astro- (astonomy); -sidere (hagiosidere); sidero- (siderostat); stelli- (stelliferous)
- stone** -ite (anthracite); lapid- (lapidary); -lithic (neolithic); litho- (lithotomy); pesso- (pessomancy); petri- (petrification); petro- (petroglyph); rupes- (rupestrine); rupic- (rupicolous); saxi- (saxifrage)
- straw** carpho- (carphology); culmi- (culmicolous); festuc- (festucine); stramin- (stamineous)
- stream** fluvio- (fluviomarine); potam- (potamoplankton); rip- (riparian)
- sun** helio- (heliotropic); sol- (solarium)
- swamp** palud- (paludism); palus- (palustrine)
- tendrils** cirri- (cirrigerous); cirro- (cirro-pinnate); pampin- (pampiniform)
- thunder** bronte- (bronteon); bronto- (brontology); cerauno- (ceraunoscope); fulmin- (fulminic); kerauno- (keraunograph); tonitr- (tonitruel)
- tornado** lilaps- (lilapsophobia)
- tree** arbor- (arboreal); dendri- (dendritic); dendro- (dendrophilous); -dendron (rhododendron); silvi- (silviculture); xylo- (xylophage)
- twigs** ramul- (ramulose); sarment- (sarmentaceous); scopi- (scopiform); surcul- (surculose); virgul- (virgulation)
- twilight** crepus- (crepuscular); lyg- (lygaeid)
- universe** -cosm (macrocosm); cosmo- (cosmology)
- vegetation** -aceae (Rosaceae); -ad (cycad); -ales (Liliales); botano- (botanomancy); -eae (Gramineae); herbi- (herbicide); -ia (zinnia); -phyte (macrophyte); phyto- (phytography); vegeti- (vegetivorous); vegeto- (vegeto-alkaline)
- vine** ampel- (ampelopsis); pampin- (pampiniform); viti- (viticulture)
- water** aqua- (aquatic); aque- (aque-duct); aqui- (aqui-clude); hydro- (hydrophilous); hyeto- (hyetology); hygro- (hygrometry); rip- (riparian)

weed runc- (runcation)
well phreato- (phreatic); putea- (puteal)
whirlpool vorag- (voraginous)
willow itea- (iteatic); salic- (saliceous)
wind anemo- (anemometer); vent- (ventilation); **north~**: -borea (boreal); **south~**: austro- (austromancy); **west~**: zephyro- (zephyranth); favon- (favonian)
wood erio- (eriometer); hyle- (hylephobia); hylo- (hylopha-

gous); ligni- (lignivorous); ligno- (lignoceric); xylo- (xylophage); -xylous (epixylous); ylo- (ylo-mancy)
woods nemor- (nemoricole); saltu- (saltuary); silv- (silvics); sylv- (sylvan)
world -cosm (macrocosm); cosmo- (cosmography); -gaea (Paleogaea); mund- (mundane); secul- (secular); tellur- (telluric); terr- (terrain)
yew tax- (taxaceous)

FEAR OR DISLIKE OF...

To extract the word part, simply drop "phobia" from each word.

abuse, sexual contreltophobia
accidents dystichiphobia
acid soils acidophobia
acorns balanophobia
aging gerascophobia
air aerophobia, anemophobia, pneumatophobia
airplanes aeronautophobia, aerophobia, aviatophobia, avionophobia, aviophobia
airsickness aernausiphobia
alkaline soils basiphobia, basophobia
alligators eusuchophobia
amnesia amensiphobia, amnesiphobia
ancestors patroiophobia
anger cholero-phobia
angina anginophobia
animals zoophobia; **wild~**: agrizophobia, theriophobia
ants myrmecophobia
arts and crafts technophobia

ashes of cremation spodophobia
asymmetry asymmetriphobia
atomic explosions atomosophobia
bacteria bacteriophobia, microbiophobia
baldness peladophobia, phalacro-phobia
banners/bumper stickers vexillo-phobia
base or low pursuits tapinophobia
bats desmodontophobia, pterophobia
beaches thinophobia
beards pogonophobia
bears arctophobia
beds clinophobia
bees apiophobia, apiphobia, melissophobia
beggars/street people ptochophobia
being afraid phobophobia
being alone autophobia, monophobia, eremophobia

- being beaten rhabdophobia, vapu-
 lophobia
 being beautiful callophobia
 being bound merinthophobia
 being buried alive taphephobia,
 taphophobia
 being burned caustophobia
 being clean balneophobia
 being contagious tapinophobia
 being dirty automysophobia
 being pinched rrhexophobia
 being ridiculed catagelophobia
 being scolded enissophobia
 being scratched amychophobia
 being shot ballistophobia
 being stared at ophthalmophobia,
 scopophobia, scoptophobia
 bicycles cyclophobia
 birds ornithophobia
 Blacks negrophobia
 blindness scotomaphobia, typhlo-
 phobia
 blood haemaphobia, hemaphobia,
 hematophobia, hemophobia
 blushing ereuthophobia, erythro-
 phobia, erytophobia
 boasting kompophobia
 boats scaphophobia
 body odor autodysosmophobia,
 bromidrosiphobia
 bogs telmatophobia
 books bibliophobia
 boozing dipsophobia
 breasts, developing mastophobia
 bridges gephyrophobia
 brothers adelphophobia
 buffoons balatrophobia
 bulls taurophobia
 buttocks pygophobia
 buzzards buteophobia
 cancer carcinophobia, carcino-
 matophobia
 cars ochophobia; *riding in~*:
 amaxophobia
 cattle boustrophobia
 cats aelurophobia, ailurophobia,
 elurophobia, felinophobia, galeo-
 phobia, gatophobia
 caves speleophobia
 Celts Celtophobia
 cemeteries coimetrophobia
 changes tropophobia, metathesio-
 phobia
 chatter, meaningless garrulophobia
 chemicals chemophobia
 chickens alektorophobia
 childbirth lochiophobia, maieusio-
 phobia, parturiphobia, tocopho-
 bia
 children pediophobia, pedophobia
 China/the Chinese Sinophobia
 chins geniophobia
 choking pnigerophobia, pnigopho-
 bia
 cholera cholero-phobia
 churches ecclesiaphobia
 clergy hierophobia
 clocks/watches chronometro-phobia
 closed spaces claustrophobia,
 cleisiophobia, cleithrophobia,
 clithrophobia
 clothes vestiphobia, vestiophobia
 clouds nephophobia
 cockroaches blattophobia
 coitus coitophobia
 cold cheimaphobia, cheimatopho-
 bia, frigophobia, psychrophobia,
 psychropophobia
 colors chromatophobia, chromo-
 phobia; **black**: melanophobia;
blue: caerulophobia; **brown**: fus-
 cophobia; **copper**: chalcophobia;
gold: aureophobia; **gray**: phaeo-
 phobia; **green**: verdophobia;
orange: aurantiphobia; **purple**:
 porphyrophobia; **red**: erythro-
 phobia; **silver**: argentophobia;
tan: fulvophobia; **violet**: indo-
 phobia; **white**: leukophobia; **yel-
 low**: xanthophobia

- comets** cometophobia
commitment zygophobia
computers cyberphobia, computer-phobia
constipation coprostasophobia
cooking mageiricophobia
corpse necrophobia
crevices chasmophobia
criticism enissophobia
critics criticophobia
cross or crucifix staurophobia
crossing a bridge gephyrophobia
crossing busy streets agylophobia, agyrophobia, dromophobia
crowds demophobia, enochlophobia, ochlophobia
crystals crystallophobia
cyclones anemophobia
dampness hygrophobia
dancing choreophobia, chorophobia, orchestrophobia
darkness achluophobia, lygophobia, nyctophobia, scotophobia
dawn eosophobia
daylight phengophobia
death necrophobia, thanatophobia
decaying matter pythophobia, septophobia
defecation, painful defecalgesio-phobia
deformity dysmorphophobia
demons and devils daemonophobia, demonophobia, necyophobia
dental work dentophobia, odontophobia
dependence soteriophobia
depth bathophobia
design or ultimate ends teleophobia
diabetes diabetophobia
dinner parties deipnophobia
dirt misophobia, molyismophobia, mysophobia, rhyphobia
disease loimophobia, nosophobia, pathophobia; *specific*~: monopathophobia
disorder ataxiophobia, ataxophobia
dizziness dinophobia, vertigophobia
doctors iatrophobia
dogs cynophobia, kynophobia
dolls paedophobia, pediophobia, pedophobia,
double vision diplopiaphobia, diplophobia
drafts aerophobia, anemophobia
dreams oneirophobia
drink alcoholophobia, dipso-manophobia, methyphobia, potophobia
drugs pharmacophobia
dryness xerophobia
duration chronophobia
dust amathophobia, koniophobia; *dusty surfaces*: conistrophobia
dwarfs nanophobia
earthquakes seismophobia
eating phagophobia
eels anguillophobia
electricity electrophobia
emotions thymophobia
empty rooms cenophobia, kenophobia
England/the English Anglophobia
erection *maintaining*: ithyphallophobia; *loss of*: medomalacophobia
everything panophobia, panphobia, pantaphobia, pantophobia
excrement coprophobia, koprophobia, scatophobia
exhaustion kopophobia
experimenting peirophobia
eyes ommatophobia, ommetaphobia; *~opening*: optophobia
fabrics textophobia
faces prosopophobia
failure atychiphobia, kakorrhaphia-

- phobia, kakorrhaphiophobia,
 kakorrhaphiophobia
fainting asthenophobia
falling basophobia
falling downstairs climacophobia
falling in love philophobia
fat lipophobia, obesiophobia
father-in-law soceraphobia
Fathers of the early church patero-
 phobia
fatigue kopophobia, ponophobia
fear phobophobia
feathers pteronophobia
feces coprophobia, koprophobia,
 scatophobia
fever febriphobia, pyrexeophobia,
 pyrexiophobia
fighting machophobia
filth rhyphobia, rypophobia,
 rupophobia
fire arsonophobia, pyrophobia
fish ichthyophobia
flashes selaphobia
flatulence physaphobia
flood antlophobia
flowers anthophobia
flute aulophobia
flying aeronautophobia, aeropho-
 bia, aviatoophobia, avionophobia,
 aviophobia
fog homichlophobia, nebulaphobia,
 nephophobia
food cibophobia, sitiophobia, sito-
 phobia,
foreigners xenophobia
foreplay malaxophobia, paizopho-
 bia, sarmassophobia
forests hylephobia, hylophobia,
 xylophobia, ylophobia
fountains pegophobia
France/the French Francophobia,
 Gallophobia
freedom eleutherophobia
French kissing cataglottophobia
friendship sociophobia
frogs batrachophobia
frost cryophobia, pagophobia,
 rhigophobia
fun cherophobia
funeral rites epiciodiophobia, thre-
 natophobia
fur doraphobia
gambling aleaphobia
garlic alliumphobia, scorophobia
gay people homophobia
genitals: genitophobia; **female~:**
 colpophobia, eurotophobia,
 kolpophobia; **male~:** phallopho-
 bia
Germany/the Germans Germano-
 phobia, Teutophobia, Teutono-
 phobia
germs bacillophobia, bacteriopho-
 bia, spermophobia
ghosts phantasmophobia, phasmo-
 phobia, spectrophobia
glass crystallophobia, hyalophobia,
 hyelophobia, vitreophobia
God deiphobia, theophobia
going to bed clinophobia
gold aurophobia
good news euphobia
graves taphophobia
gravity barophobia
Greece/the Greeks Grecophobia,
 Hellenophobia
growing old gerascophobia, geron-
 tophobia
hair chaetophobia, trichophobia;
curly~: ulophobia; **~disease:**
 trichopathophobia; **excessive~:**
 hypertrichophobia
Halloween Samhainophobia
happiness cherophobia
heart attack or disease anginopho-
 bia, cardiophobia
heat thermophobia
heaven ouranophobia, uranophobia
heights: looking down: acrophobia,
 altophobia, batophobia, hypsi-

- phobia, hypsophobia; **looking up:**
 anablephobia, anablepophobia
 hell Avernophobia, Hadephobia,
 stygiophobia
 heredity patroiphobia
 heresy heresiophobia
 holy things hagiophobia, hiero-
 phobia
 home and environment domato-
 phobia, ecophobia, oecophobia,
 oikophobia; **returning~:** nosto-
 phobia
 homosexuals homophobia
 hornets vespiphobia
 horses equinophobia, hippophobia
 hospitals nosocomophobia
 human beings anthropophobia
 hurricanes lilapsophobia
 hydrophobia hydrophobophobia
 hypnotism hypnophobia, mes-
 merophobia
 ice cryophobia, gelophobia
 ideas gnotophobia, ideophobia
 illness nosophobia, pathophobia;
specific~: monopathophobia;
wasting~: tabophobia
 immobility of a joint ankylophobia
 imperfection atelophobia
 inability to stand basiphobia, baso-
 phobia
 infection molysmophobia, myso-
 phobia, septophobia
 infinity apeirophobia
 injections trypanophobia
 injury traumatophobia
 insanity dementophobia, lysso-
 phobia, maniaphobia
 insects acarophobia, entomo-
 phobia, insectophobia, isoptero-
 phobia; **stinging~:** cnidophobia
 Ireland/the Irish Celtophobia,
 Hibernophobia
 irrational destruction atephobia
 isolation eremophobia
 Italy/Italians Italophobia
 itching acarophobia, scabiophobia
 Japan/the Japanese Japanophobia
 jealousy zelophobia
 Jews Judaeophobia, Judeophobia,
 Judophobia
 jumping catapedaphobia
 justice dikephobia
 kidney disease albuminurophobia
 killing dacnophobia
 kissing philemaphobia, philemato-
 phobia; **tongue~:** cataglottopho-
 bia
 kleptomania kleptophobia
 knees genuphobia
 knowledge epistemophobia,
 gnosiophobia
 lacerations sparassophobia
 ladders scalaphobia
 lakes limnophobia
 large objects megalophobia
 laughter gelophobia
 lawsuits litigaphobia
 learning sophophobia
 left side levophobia, sinistrophobia
 leprosy lepraphobia, leprophobia
 lice pediculophobia, phthiriophobia
 light phengophobia, photophobia;
glaring~: photoaugiaphobia, pho-
 toaugiophobia
 lightning astraphobia, astrapopho-
 bia
 liquids aquaphobia, hygrophobia
 lizards stelliophobia
 lobsters homariphobia
 lockjaw tetanophobia
 loneliness eremiphobia, eremopho-
 bia
 long waits macrophobia
 loud noise ligyrophobia
 love philophobia
 lying mythophobia
 machines mechanophobia
 many things polyphobia
 marriage gametophobia, gamopho-
 bia, nuptophobia

materialism hylephobia
meat carnophobia, kreophobia
medicine pharmacophobia
meeting people anthropophobia
memories mnemophobia, nostophobia
men androphobia, arrhenophobia
meningitis meningitophobia
menstruation menophobia
metals metallophobia
meteors meteorophobia
mice muriphobia, murophobia, myosophobia
microbes bacilliphobia, microbiophobia, microphobia
milk galactophobia
mind psychophobia
mirrors catoptrophobia, eisoptrophobia, spectrophobia
missiles ballistophobia
mistletoe ixophobia
mites acarophobia
moisture hygrophobia
money chrematophobia
monotony homophobia
monstrosities teratophobia
moon selenophobia
mornings matutinophobia
mortality thriptophobia
mother-in-law pentheraphobia
moths phalaenophobia
motion kinesophobia, kinetophobia
motor vehicles motorphobia
mountains orophobia
mummies mummiphobia
mushrooms mycophobia
music melophobia, musicophobia
myths mythophobia
names nomatophobia, onomatophobia
narcotics lethophobia, meconophobia
narrowness anginaphobia, stenophobia
navels omphalophobia

needles aichmophobia, belonophobia
neglect of duty paralipophobia
new things cainophobia, cainotophobia, cenotophobia, kainophobia, kainotophobia, neophobia
night noctiphobia, nyctophobia
nipples, being seen through clothing thelophobia
nocturnal emissions oneirogophobia
noise acousticophobia, ligyrophobia, phonophobia
Northern lights auroraphobia
nosebleeds epistaxiophobia
nuclear weapons nucleomitophobia
nudity gymnophobia, nudiphobia, nudophobia
numbers arithmophobia, numerophobia; *uneven~*: perissophobia
nurses threpterophobia
nutritional food threptophobia
oceans thalassophobia
odors olfactophobia, ophresiophobia, osmophobia, oshresiophobia; *foul~*: bromidrophobia, bromidrosiphobia
old people gerontophobia
one thing monophobia
oneself autophobia
open spaces agoraphobia, cenophobia, kenophobia; *high~*: aeroacrophobia
opinions of others allodoxaphobia
opposite sex heterophobia
otters lutraphobia
owls strigiphobia
pain algiaphobia, algophobia, odynephobia, odynophobia, ponophobia; *from light sensitivity*: photaugiaphobia, photaugiophobia
pairs didymophobia
paper papyrophobia
parasites parasitophobia, pothirio-

- phobia, trypanophobia, verminophobia
parents-in-law soceraphobia
peace eirenophobia
peanut butter arachibutyrophobia
pellagra pellagrophobia
penis: peophobia; **erect~:** ithyphalophobia, medorthophobia; **visible contour of~:** medectophobia
people anthropophobia, demophobia
perfume myrophobia
philosophy philosophobia
physical love erotophobia
places topophobia
planning for the future teleophobia
plants botanophobia
pleasure hedonophobia
poetry metrophobia, musophobia
pointed objects aichmophobia, aichurophobia
poison iophobia, toxicophobia, toxiphobia, toxophobia
politicians politicophobia
pollen palynophobia
popes papaphobia
poverty peniaphobia
precipices cremnophobia
pregnancy maieusiophobia, toco-phobia
prickly objects echinophobia
progress prosophobia
propriety orthophobia
prostitutes cyprianophobia, cypri-dophobia, cypriphobia, cyprino-phobia, scortophobia
public places agoraphobia
public speaking glossophobia
pumpkins, especially jack-o'-lanterns pepophobia
punishment mastigophobia, poine-phobia, rhabdophobia
puppets pupaphobia
purposive effort hormephobia
pus pyophobia
quarrels rixophobia
quicksand syrtophobia
rabies hydrophobophobia, lysso-phobia
railways siderodromophobia
rain hyetophobia, ombrophobia, pluviophobia
rape stupraphobia, virgivitiphobia
rattlesnakes crotalophobia
razors xyrophobia
rectal disease proctophobia, recto-phobia
referring to oneself autophoby
relatives syngenesophobia
religion theophobia
religious ceremonies teletophobia
reproach enissophobia, enisiopho-bia
responsibility hypegiaphobia, hypenygophobia, paralipophobia
reptiles batrachophobia, herpeto-phobia
ridicule catagelophobia, katagelo-phobia
riding in a car amaxophobia
right side dextrophobia
rivers potamophobia
robbers harpaxophobia
room full of people koinoniphobia
ruin atephobia
Russia/the Russians Russophobia
rust iophobia, rubigophobia
sacred things hagiophobia, hiero-phobia
sadness lypephobia
saints hagiophobia
salt halophobia
sand psammophobia
Satan Satanophobia
sausage allantophobia
scabies scabiophobia
scarring ulophobia
school didaskaleinophobia, scho-lionophobia
scissors forficophobia

- scotomas** scotomaphobia
scratches amychophobia
sea pelagophobia, thalassophobia
secretions crinophobia
secrets calyptophobia
semen spermatophobia, spermophobia
sermons homilophobia, keryophobia
sexual intercourse coitophobia, cypridophobia, erotophobia, genophobia
sexual perversion paraphobia
shadows sciaphobia, sciophobia
sharks carcharinophobia, selachophobia
sharp objects aichmophobia, belonophobia
shellfish ostraconophobia
shock hormephobia
sinning enissophobia, enosiophobia, hamartophobia, peccatiphobia, peccatophobia
sisters sororophobia
sitting cathisophobia, kathisophobia, thaasophobia
skin dermatophobia
skin diseases dermatopathophobia, dermatosiophobia
skin of animals doraphobia
skunks mephitophobia
sleep hypnophobia, somniphobia
slime blennophobia, myxophobia
small objects microphobia, tapinophobia
smells olfactophobia, osmophobia, osphresiophobia
smoke capnophobia
smothering pnigerophobia, pnigophobia
snakes herpetophobia, ophicophobia, ophidiophobia, ophiophobia
snoring rhonchophobia
snow chionophobia
society anthropophobia, sociophobia
solitude autophobia, eremiophobia, eremophobia, ermitophobia, isolophobia, monophobia
sorcery veneficophobia
sound acousticophobia ~*of certain words*: onomatophobia
sourness acerbophobia, acerophobia
spasms choreophobia
speaking aloud phonophobia
speech defect laliophobia, lalophobia
speed tachophobia
spiders arachnophobia, arachnophobia
spiny creatures echinophobia
spirits demonophobia, phantasmaphobia, pneumatiphobia, spectrophobia
stage fright prosceniophobia, topophobia
stairs climacophobia
standing or walking basiphobia, basophobia, basistasiphobia, basostasophobia, stasibasiphobia, stasiphobia, stasobasiphobia, stasophobia
stars astrophobia, siderophobia
statues agalmaphobia
staying single anuptaphobia
stealing cleptophobia, kleptophobia
stepfather vitricophobia
stepmother novercaphobia
stillness eremophobia, hesyphobia
stings cnidophobia
stooping kyphophobia, scolio-phobia
strangers xenophobia
streets agyiophobia, agryophobia; *crossing*~: dromophobia
string linonophobia
stuttering psellismophobia
sun heliophobia, phengophobia

surgical operations ergasiophobia,
 tomophobia
swallowing phagophobia
swamps paludophobia
sweating sudoriophobia
symbolism semiophobia, symbolo-
 phobia
symmetry [in Egyptian temples,
 Japanese art, etc.] symmetro-
 phobia
syphilis luetiphobia, syphilidopho-
 bia, syphiliphobia, syphilophobia
talking glossophobia, laliophobia,
 lalophobia, phonophobia
tapeworms taeniiphobia, taenio-
 phobia, teniophobia
taste geumaphobia, geumatopho-
 bia, geumophobia; *sour*~: acerbo-
 phobia; *sweet*~: hedisophobia
technology technophobia
teeth odontophobia
teleology teleophobia
telephones telephonophobia
termites isopterophobia
theaters theatrophobia
theology theologophobia
thieves cleptophobia, kleptophobia,
 harpaxophobia
thinking phronemophobia
thirst dipsophobia
thirteen tredecaphobia, trideca-
 phobia, triakaidekaphobia, triska-
 dekaphobia, triskaidekaphobia
thunder brontophobia, cerauno-
 phobia, keraunophobia, tonitro-
 phobia
tickling with feathers pterono-
 phobia
ticks acarophobia
time chronophobia
toads batrachophobia, bufono-
 phobia
tombs taphophobia; ~*stones*: placo-
 phobia
tooth decay cariophobia

tornadoes lilapsophobia
touching or being touched aphe-
 phobia, chiroptophobia, haphe-
 phobia, hapnophobia, hapte-
 phobia, haptophobia, thixo-
 phobia
train travel siderodromophobia
traitors proditophobia
travel dromophobia, hodophobia
trees dendrophobia
trembling tremophobia
trichinosis trichinophobia
tuberculosis phthisiophobia,
 phthisophobia, tuberculophobia
Turks Turcophobia
tyrants tyrannophobia
ugliness cacophobia
ulcers helcophobia
undressing deshabillophobia
urinating urophobia
vaccinations vaccinophobia
vampires vespertiliophobia
vegetables lachanophobia
vehicles amaxophobia, ochophobia
venereal disease cyprianophobia,
 cypridophobia, cyprinophobia,
 cypriphobia, venereophobia
vermin verminophobia
vertigo illyngophobia
virginity, losing esodophobia,
 primeisophobia
virgins parthenophobia
vomiting emetophobia
walking ambulophobia, basiphobia,
 basophobia, bathmophobia
warfare polemophobia
warts verruciophobia
washing oneself ablutophobia, bal-
 neophobia
wasps spheksophobia
wasting sickness tabophobia
water aquaphobia, hydrophobia
waves cymophobia, kymophobia
wax cerophobia
weakness asthenophobia

wealth chrematophobia, chryso-
phobia, plutophobia
weapons hoplophobia
weasels galeophobia
weight, gaining obesiophobia, pro-
crescophobia
werewolves lycophobia
whirlpools dinophobia
whispering psithurophobia
white leukophobia
wickedness scelerophobia
wild animals agrizoophobia, pro-
theriophobia
wind aneraophobia, anemiophobia,
anemophobia
windows fenestrophobia
wine enophobia, oenophobia, oino-
phobia
winter cheimaphobia

women feminophobia, gynephobia,
gynophobia; *beautiful*~: calligy-
nephobia, venustaphobia
wood hylephobia, hylophobia, xylo-
phobia, ylophobia
words logophobia, verbophobia;
long~: sesquipedalophobia
work ergasiophobia, ergophobia,
ponophobia
worms helminthophobia, scoleci-
phobia, vermiphobia
wounds traumatophobia
wrinkles rhytiphobia
writing graphophobia, scriptopho-
bia
x-rays radiophobia
yawning oscitophobia
young girls parthenophobia
zombies basinecrophobia

FOOD

Nonvegetarians should also see "Animals."

acorn balan- (balaniferous); gland-
(glandiferous)
almond amygdalo- (amygdala-
ceous)
apple mali- (maliform); pom-
(pomaceous)
avocado pers- (persea)
banana musa- (musaceous)
barley alphoto- (alphotomancy);
crith- (crithology); horde-
(hordeaceous); ptis- (ptisan)
bean cyam- (cyamoid); fab- (faba-
ceous); phaseol- (phaseolous)
beer cervis- (cervisial)
belch ruct- (eructation)
berry acin- (acinaceous); baccat-
baccate; bacci- (bacciferous);
cocci- (coccigerous)

blueberry vaccin- (vaccinium)
bran furfur- (furfuraceous); pityr-
(pityroid)
bread arto- (artophagous); pan-
(panivorous)
breakfast jent- (jentacular)
butter butyro- (butyraceous)
cabbage brassic- (brassicaceous)
carbohydrate -ose (fructose)
cashew anacard- (anacardic)
cereal frument- (frumentaceous)
cheese case- (casefy); tyro- (tyro-
mancy)
cherry ceras- (cerasin)
chestnut aescul- (aesculin); castan-
(castaneous)
chew manduc- (manducation);
mastic- (mastication)

- citric** citro- (citron)
- cook** -coct- (decoction); mageir- (mageiricophobia); magir- (magiric)
- corn** frument- (frumentation); spici- (spiciferous)
- cucumber** cucumi- (cucumiform)
- cultivation** -ponic (hydroponics)
- digest** chyli- (chyliferous); chymo- (chymotrypsin)-; peps- (pepsinogen); pept- (peptic); pepto- (peptogenic)
- dill** aneth- (anethated)
- dinner** deipno- (deipnophobia); prand- (postprandial)
- drink** -ade (lemonade); bib- (bibulous); pino- (pinocytosis); pocul- (poculent); pot- (potomania)
- eating** alim- (alimentation); bromato- (bromatology); -brotic (scolecobrotic); cib- (cibarious); comest- (comestible); ed- (edible); escul- (esculent); gust- (gustatory); manduc- (manducation); mastic- (mastication); -phagous (creophagous); -phagy (anthropophagy); -sitia (asitia); sitio- (sitiophobia); -troph (heterotroph); -trophic (heterotrophic); -trophy (hypertrophy); -vora (Carnivora); -vore (herbivore); -vorous (omnivorous)
- fig** fici- (ficiform); syc- (sycoma)
- fruit** -carp (endocarp); -carpic (endocarpic); carpo- (carpophore); -carpous (monocarpous); frug- (frugivorous); pomi- (pomiform); pomo- (pomology)
- garlic** scoro- (scorodite)
- grain** farr- (confarreate); farrag- (farraginous); frument- (frumentaceous); grani- (granivorous)
- grape** acini- (aciniform); botry- (botryose); racem- (racemiform); rhag- (rhagite); staphylo- (staphyline); uvi- (uviform); uvu- (uvula); vini- (viniculture); vino- (vinosity); viti- (viticulture)
- hickory** cichor- (cichoraceous)
- honey** melli- (melliferous)
- kidney bean** phaseol- (phaseolous)
- leek** porr- (porraceous); praso- (prasophagous)
- lime** tilia- (tiliaceous)
- lunch** prand- (prandial)
- meal** cen- (cenatory); coen- (coenaculous); deipno- (deipnophobia); prand- (antepandial)
- meat** -burger (hamburger); carni- (carnivore); carnos- (carnosity)
- mint** menth- (menthaceous)
- mustard** sinap- (sinapistic)
- nutmeg** myrist- (myristic)
- oats** aveni- (avenaceous)
- onion** cep- (cepous); cromny- (cromnyomancy)
- orange** hesperid- (hesperidine)
- parsley** petrosel- (petroseline)
- pea** pisi- (pisiform)
- peach** persic- (persicaria)
- peanut** arach- (arachidic)
- pear** apio- (apiocrinite); piri- (piriform); pyri- (pyriform)
- pepper** piper- (piperic)
- pineapple** bromel- (bromeliaceous)
- pomegranate** balaust- (balaustine)
- pumpkin** pepo- (pepon)
- radish** raphan- (raphania)
- rice** oryzi- (oryzivorous); rizi- (riziform)
- salad** acetar- (acetarious)
- salt** halo- (halophile); sali- (desalination); salino- (salinometric); sals- (salsamentarious)
- sandwich** -burger (cheeseburger)
- sausage** allanto- (allantoid); botul- (botuliform)
- strawberry** fragar- (fragarol)
- sugar** gluco- (glucose); glycer- (glycerol); glyco- (glycosuria);

levul- (levulose); saccharo- (saccharometer); suc- (sucrose)
tea thei- (theiform)
truffle hydno- (hydnocarpous)
turnip napi- (napiform)
vegetable lachan- (lachanoplist); oler- (oleraceous); olit- (olitory);

vegeti- (vegetivorous); vegeto- (vegetarian)
walnut juglan- (juglandaceous)
wheat silig- (siliginous); tritic- (triticous)
yam dioscorea- (dioscoreaceous)

LOCATION

above ano- (anocarpous); epi- (epidermis); ob- (obliterate); over- (overhang); super- (superscript); supra- (supraliminal); sur- (surbase)
across dia- (diameter); per- (perigrinaion); trans- (transmit); transverso- (transverso-cubital)
apex -apical (periapical); apico- (apicotomy)
behind after- (afterburner); back- (backdrop); meta- (metasternum); opistho- (opisthotic); post- (postscenium); postero- (posterolateral); retro- (retrocopulant)
between/among dia- (diagnosis); enter- (entergrave); entre- (entr'acte); epi- (epidemic); inter- (interval)
distant tele- (television)
front ante- (antependium); antero- (anteroparietal); fore- (forefront); pre- (preaortic); pro- (proscenium); proso- (prosogaster)
high(er) acro- (acrocephaly); alti- (altitude); alto- (alto-relievo); hypsi- (hypsistenocephalic); hypso- (hypsometry); super- (superstructure)
inside eis- (eisegesis); em- (embedded); en- (enclose); endo- (endoskeleton); ento- (entoparasite);

eso- (esoenteritis); il- (illuminate); im- (implosion); in- (incarcerate); intero- (interoceptor); ir- (irradiate); intra- (intramural); intro- (introspection)
left laeo- (laeotropic) laevo- (laevorotatory) levo- (levogyrate) sinistro- (sinistrorse)
middle centri- (centripetal); centro- (centrolineal); -centric (heliocentric); medi- (medieval); medio- (mediodorsal); mes- (mesallantoid); mesati- (mesati-cephalic); mesio- (mesio-sinistral); meso- (mesothorax); mezzo- (mezzotint); mid- (midsection)
near ad- (adjoining); by- (bystander); cis- (cismontane); epi- (epicenter); juxta- (juxtapose); para- (parametric); peri- (perigee); prox- (approximal) proximo- (proximocephalic)
outside ecto- (ectoparasite); epi- (epidermis); exo- (exoskeleton); extero- (exteroceptor); extra- (extraterritorial); extro- (extrovert); out- (outhouse); para- (paradox); preter- (preternatural)
right dextio- (dextiotropic); dextro- (dextrorse)
surrounding ambi- (ambiance); amphi- (amphithecium); be-

(beset); circum- (circumference);
 peri- (periotic)
through dia- (diaphanous); per-
 (percolate); trans- (transparent);
 -wide (worldwide)
under hypo- (hypodermic); infero-
 (inferoposterior); infra- (infra-
 structure); sub- (subscript); sub-
 ter- (subterfluent); under- (un-
 derpinning)
upon ana- (anaclisis); epi- (epi-

logue); ob- (obtrude); super- (su-
 perstructure); sur- (surcharge)
with co- (coterminous); col- (col-
 league); com- (commingle); con-
 (convulse); cor- (correlate);
 hama- (hamadryad); inter- (inter-
 mixed); para- (parataxis); syl-
 (syllable); sym- (symbiosis); sym-
 phyo- (symphyogenesis); sym-
 physio- (symphysiorrhaphy); syn-
 (synagogue); sys- (system)

NEGATIVES

a- *pre* not; without (atypical)
ab- *pre* away from (absorbent)
an- *pre* not; without (anorexia)
anti- *pre* opposite of; against (anti-
 dote)
apo- *pre* detached; apart (apogamy)
-atresia *comb* absence of an opening
 (proctatresia)
atreto- *comb* absence of an opening
 (atretocyst)
cata- *pre* against (catachresis)
contra- *pre* opposite; against (con-
 travene)
counter- *comb* opposite; against
 (counter-clockwise)
de- *pre* deprived of; apart (devalua-
 tion)
dis- *pre* apart; opposite (disengage)
dys- *pre* badly; not correct (dys-
 functional)
ectro- *comb* missing; absent (ectro-
 melia)
ex- *pre* former; deprived of (ex-
 member)
il- *pre* not; opposite of (illicit)
im- *pre* not; opposite of (impartial)

in- *pre* not; opposite of (inarticu-
 late)
ir- *pre* not; opposite of (irreverent)
-less *suf* without; unable to (rest-
 less)
lipo- *comb* lacking; leaving (lipog-
 raphy)
mal- *pre* poorly; not (malnutrition)
mis- *pre* wrongly; not (misalign-
 ment)
miso- *comb* antipathy; hatred (mis-
 ocainea)
ne- *pre* not; opposite of (nescient)
nihil- *base* nothingness (annihilate)
no- *pre* not any (no-load)
non- *pre* not; absence of (nonaller-
 genic)
nulli- *pre* none (nulliparous)
ob- *pre* against; inverse (obliterate)
-priv- *base* lacking; taken away (de-
 privation)
un- *pre* not; reversal (unimagin-
 able)
with- *pre* apart; opposed (with-
 stand)

NUMBERS

- 0** nulli- (nullipara)
- $\frac{1}{10}$ decim- (decimate)
- $\frac{1}{9}$ non- (nonan)
- $\frac{1}{8}$ octan- (octant)
- $\frac{1}{7}$ septim- (septimal)
- $\frac{1}{6}$ sext- (sextant)
- $\frac{1}{5}$ quint- (quintant)
- $\frac{1}{4}$ tetarto- (tetartohedral)
- $\frac{1}{3}$ trient- (triental)
- $\frac{1}{2}$ demi- (demitint); dicho- (dichotomize); dimid- (dimidiation); hemi- (hemisphere); mezzo- (mezzo-relievo); semi- (semicolumnar)
- $\frac{3}{4}$ triquadr- (triquadrantal)
- 1** eka- (ekaselenium); haplo- (haplopetalous); heno- (henotheism); mono- (monorail); uni- (unilateral)
- 1 & $\frac{1}{2}$** sesqui- (sesquihoral)
- 2** ambi- (ambiversion); ambo- (amboceptor); amphi- (amphicarpous); amphi- (amphora); bi- (bicentennial); bin- (binaural); bis- (bissextile); deuterio- (deuterogamy); deuto- (deutoplasm); di- (diplegia); dicho- (dichotomous); didym- (didymalgia); diphy- (diphyceral); diplo- (diplopia); disso- (dissogony); double- (doubleheader); du- (duplicate); duplicato- (duplicatodentate); duplici- (duplicipennate); duo- (duograph); dyo- (Dyophysite); gemelli- (gemelliparous); gemin- (geminiflorous); twi- (twinight); zygo- (zygodont)
- 3** ter- (tercet); -tern- (ternary); -tert- (tertiary); tri- (trifocal); triakis- (triakisoctahedron); triangulato- (triangulato-subovate); trigono- (trigonocephalic); triplo- (triploblastic); triplicato- (triplicatopinnate); trito- (tritoen-cephalon)
- 4** quadra- (quadrasonic); quadrato- (quadrato-cubic); quadri- (quadrilateral); quadru- (quadruped); quart- (quarterly); quarti- (quartisect); quat- (quaternate); quater- (quatercentenary); quatre- (quatrefoil); tessara- (tesseraphthong); tetarto- (tetartohedral); tetra- (Tetragrammaton); tetrakis- (tetrakis-dodecahedron)
- 5** cinque- (cinquefoil); penta- (pentacle); quin- (quinary); quinque- (quinquennium); quint- (quintuplets); quinti- (quintiped)
- 6** hexa- (hexahedron); hexakis- (hexakisoctahedron); seni- (senary); sex- (sexagenarian); sexi- (sexipolar); sexti- (sextion); sise- (siseangle)
- 7** hebdo- (hebdomadral); hepta- (Heptateuch); septem- (September); septi- (septifolious)
- 8** octa- (octagon); octo- (octonary); ogdo- (ogdoastich)
- 9** ennea- (enneahedron); nona- (nonagon); -nov- (novena)
- 10** dec(a)- (decade); decem- (decempennate); deci- (decimeter); deka- (dekagram); -teen (sixteen); -ty (seventy)
- 11** endeca- (endecagon); hendeca- (hendecasyllabic); undec- (undecagon); undecim- (undecimal)
- 12** dodeca- (dodecastyle); duodec- (duodecennial); duodecim- (duodecimfid); duoden- (duodenary)

- 13 **tredecim-** (tredecimal);
triskaideka- (triskaidekaphobia)
- 14 **quattuordec-** (quattuordecillion);
tessaradeca- (tessaradecasyllabon);
tetradeca- (tetradecapod); **tetra-**
kaideca- (tetraikaidecahedron)
- 15 **pentakaideca-** (pentakaidecahe-
dron); **quindec-** (quindecennial)
- 16 **hexadeca-** (hexadecachoron);
hexakaideca- (hexakaidecahe-
dron); **sedecim-** (sedecimal)
- 17 **heptakaideca-** (heptakaidecahe-
dron); **septendecim-** (septendeci-
mal)
- 18 **duodeviginti-** (duodevigintian-
gular); **octakaideca-** octakaideca-
hedron)
- 19 **enneakaideca-** (enneakaidecahe-
dron); **undeviginti-** (undevigin-
tiangular)
- 20 **eico-** (eicosapentaenoic: 25);
icosa- (icosandria); **icosi-** (icosite-
trahedron: 24); **vicesim-** (vicesi-
mal); **vigent-** (vigentennial); **vig-**
inti- (vigintiangular)
- 30 **triaconta-** (triacontahedral);
triceni- (tricenary); **triges-** (tri-
gesimal); **trigint-** (trigintal)
- 40 **quadragen-** (quadragenarian);
quadrages- (quadragesimal)
- 50 **pentacosta-** (pentacostaglossal);
penteconta- (pentecontaglossal);
quinquagen- (quinquagenarian);
quinquages- (quinquagesimal)
- 60 **hexaconta-** (hexacontahedron);
sexagen- (sexagenarian); **sexages-**
(sexagesimal)
- 70 **septuagen-** (septuagenarian);
septuages- (septuagesimal); **septu-**
agint- (Septuagint)
- 80 **octogen-** (octogenarian); **octo-**
ges- (octogesimal)
- 90 **enneaconta-** (enneacontahedral);
nonagen- (nonagenarian);
nonages- (nonagesimal)
- 100 **cent(i)-** (centigrade); **hecato-**
(hecatophyllous); **hecatinicos-**
(hecatinicosachoron: 120); **hecto-**
(hectoliter); **hekto** (hektogram)
- 200 **ducen-** (ducenarious)
- 300 **trecent-** (trecentene)
- 400 **quadracent-** (quadracentennial)
- 500 **quinent-** (quinentennial)
- 600 **hexacosi-** (hexacosichoron);
sexcent- (sexcentenary)
- 700 **septingenti-** (septingentenary)
- 800 **octocent-** (octocentenary)
- 900 **enneacent-** (enneacentenary)
- 1,000 **-chili-** (chiliarch); **kilo-** (kilo-
gram); **~th:** **milli-** (millibar)
- 10,000 **myria-** (myriameter); **myrio-**
(myriophyllous)
- 1,000,000 **one million** **mega-** (mega-
volt); **~th:** **micro-** (microgram)
- 1,000,000,000 **one billion** **giga-**
(gigabyte); **~th:** **nano-** (nano-
second); **nanno-** (nannoplankton)
- 1,000,000,000,000 **one trillion** **tera-**
(terahertz); **~th:** **pico-** (picofarad)
- 1,000,000,000,000,000 **one qua-**
drillion **peta-** (petameter); **~th:**
femto- (femtometer);
- 1,000,000,000,000,000,000 **one**
quintillion **exa-** (exameter); **~th:**
atto- (attogram)
- 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 **one**
hexillion **zetta-** (zettabyte); **~th:**
zepto- (zeptovolt)
- 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 **one**
heptillion **yotta-** (yottame-
ter); **~th:** **yocto-** (yoctogram)

THE SENSES

Hearing

deafness -surd- (surdity)
ear auri- (auricle); auriculo- (auriculo-temporal); ot- (othemorrhagia); oto- (otology)
hear acou- (acouasm); acoust- (acoustical); audi- (auditory); audio- (audiology); auri- (auricle); ecoia (dysecoia)
sound echo- (echogenic); -phone (telephone); phono- (phonograph); -phony (euphony); -phthong (diphthong); son- (sonic); soni- (soniferous); sono- (sonometer); sonoro- (sonorous)

RELATED PERCEPTIONS

noisy crepit- (crepitation); frem- (fremitus); ligr- (ligyrophobia); strid- (strident); stridul- (stridulous); strepi- (strepitus);
silent hesy- (hesychastic); tacit- (taciturnity)

Seeing

blindness caec- (caecilian); cec- (cecidity); lusc- (eluscate); typhlo- (typhlosis)
eye blepharo- (blepharotomy); cantho- (canthoplasty); cili- (ciliary); corneo- (corneiritis); irido- (iridomotor); kerato- (keratotomy); oculi- (oculiform); oculo- (oculomotor); ommat- (ommatophore); op- (opalgia); ophthalmo- (ophthalmoscope); -opia (diplopia); ophry- (ophryosis); opsi- (opsiometer); opso- (opsoclonus); optico- (optico-papillary); opto- (optometry); retino- (retinoschisis); sclero- (sclerotomy); tarso (tarsoplasty)

pupil core- (corelysis); coreo- (coreoplasty); -coria (isocoria); coro- (coroplastic); -koria (leukokoria); pupillo- (pupillometer)
see -blep- (ablepsia); eid- (eidetic); -opsia (hemianopsia); -opsis (synopsis); -opsy (biopsy); -scope (telescope); -scopic (microscopic); scopo- (scopophilia); -scopy (bioscopy); -scrut- (inscrutable); spec- (spectator); -spic- (conspicuous); -vid- (video); -vis- (vision); visuo- (visuosensory)

RELATED PERCEPTIONS

bright fulg- (fulgorant); helio- (helioscope); luc- (luciferous); lumin- (luminosity)
dark amaur- (amaurosus); ambly- (amblyopia); nyct- (nyctalopia); scoto- (scotophobia); tenebr- (tenebrous)

Smelling

nose nasi- (nasiform); naso- (nasology); rhino- (rhinology)
smell bromo- (bromidrosis); fet- (fetid); nidor- (nidorous); -odic (euodic); odori- (odoriferous); odoro- (odoroscope); -olent (redolent); -olfact- (olfactory); -osmia (anosmia); osmo- (osmodysphoria); osphresio (osphresiosiphobia); ozo- (ozostomia)

RELATED PERCEPTIONS

pleasant bene- (beneficial); eu- (euodic)
unpleasant cac- (cacosmia); mal- (malodorous)

Tasting

mouth -mouthed (dry-mouthed); oro- (orolingual); stomato- (stomatagia); -stome (cytostome); -stomous (monostomous)

palate palato- (palatonasal); uranisco- (uranisconitis); urano- (uranoplasty); velar- (velarize)

saliva ptyal- (ptyalagogue); sialo- (sialorrhea)

taste geum- (geumaphobia); geumat- (geumatophobia); -geusia (parageusia); -gust- (gustatory); sapor- (saporific)

tongue -glossia (macroglossia); glosso- (glossodynia); hyo- (hyoglossal); lamino- (lamino-alveolar); ligur- (ligurition); ling- (lingible); lingui- (linguiform)

RELATED PERCEPTIONS

bitter alk- (alkaloid); picro- (picrotoxin)

salty alo- (alomancy); halo- (halophile); sal- (saline); sals- (salsamentarious)

sour acerb- (acerbity); acid- (acidulous); amar- (amarine)

sweet hedy- (hedyphane); melli- (mellifluous); dulc- (dulcify)

Touching

sensation -esthesia (myesthesia); esthesio- (esthesiometer)

skin cut(i)- (subcutaneous); derm- (dermabrasion); -derm (melanoderm); derma- (dermatherm); -derma (scleroderma); dermat- (dermatitis); dermato- (dermatol-

ogy); -dermatous (xerodermatous); -dermis (epidermis); dermo- (dermoneural)

touch aphe- (aphophobia); -aphia (dysaphia); -apsia (parapsia); haph- (haphalgesia); hapto- (haptometer); -palp- (palpable); sens(i)- (sensiferous); sensori- (sensorineural); sent- (sentient); -tact- (contact); -tang- (tangible); thigmo- (thigmotaxis)

RELATED PERCEPTIONS

cold alg- (algid); cheima- (cheimaphilic); crymo- (crymophilic); cryo- (cryopathy); frigo- (frigorific); gelo- (gelosis); kryo- (kryometer); psychro- (psychroalgia); rhigo- (rhigolene)

dry -sicc- (desiccate); xero- (xerophyte)

hard dur- (duricrust); scler- (scleronychia)

rough salebr- (salebrous); trachy- (trachycarpous)

smooth glabr- (glabrous); leio- (leiotrichous); levig- (levigated); lisso- (lissotrichous); lubr- (lubricity); psilo- (psilodermatous)

soft malac- (malacissant); malax- (malaxation); -moll- (emollient)

warm calo- (caloreceptor); calori- (calorific); caum- (caumesthesia); pyr- (pyrogenic); therm- (thermal); thermo- (thermosensitive); -thermy (diathermy)

wet humect- (humectant); hydro- (hydrorrhea); hygro- (hygroscopic); madefac- (madefaction)

SHAPES

- acorn-shaped** glandi- (glandiform)
agate-shaped agat- (agatiform)
almond-shaped amygdal- (amygdaliform)
anchor-shaped ancry- (ancryoid)
angle -angle (quadrangle); angul- (rectangular); -gon (polygon); -gonal (polygonal); gonio- (goniometer)
antennae-shaped antenn- (antenniform)
anther-shaped anther- (antheriform)
apple-shaped pomi- (pomiform)
arch-shaped arc- (arciform)
ax-shaped securi- (securiform)
barrel-shaped dolio- (dolioform)
basket-shaped calathi- (calathiform)
beak-shaped aquil- (aquiline); corac- (coracoid); rhamph- (rhamphoid); rhyncho- (rhynchophorous); rostrato- (rostratorniform); rostri- (rostriform)
bean-shaped fabi- (fabiform)
bear-shaped urs- (ursiform)
beehive-shaped alve- (alveated)
beetle-shaped scarab- (scaraboid)
bell-shaped campan- (campaniform)
bent ancylo- (ancylostomiasis); ankylo- (ankylosis); -campsis (phallocampsis); campto- (campotormia); campylo- (campylo-dactyly); -clinal (anticlinal); -clinate (proclinate); -cline (incline); -clinic (matroclinic); clino- (clinometer); -clinous (patroclinous); -clisis (pathoclisis); clit- (heteroclit); cliv- (declivity); curvi- (curvilinear); cyrto- (cyrtometer); -flect- (genuflection); flex- (flexural); lechrio- (lechriodont); loxo- (loxotomy); repando- (repando-dentate); scolio- (scolio-kypnosis); sinu- (sinuosity); -verge (diverge)
berry-shaped bacc- (bacciform)
boat-shaped cymb- (cymbiform); navi- (naviform); scapho- (scaphocephaly); scapulo- (scapulohumeral)
bottle-shaped ampull- (ampulla-ceous) **leather bottle-shaped:** utrei- (utreiform); utric- (utricular)
bowl-shaped crater- (crateriform)
branch-shaped rami- (ramiform)
breast-shaped mammi- (mammi-form)
brick-shaped plinthi- (plinthiform)
bristle-shaped seti- (setiform)
broom-shaped scopi- (scopiform)
brush-shaped muscar- (muscariform)
bud-shaped gemm- (gemmiform)
bull-shaped taur- (tauriform)
canine tooth-shaped laniar- (laniariform)
cap-shaped pile- (pileiform)
caterpillar-shaped eruci- (eruciform)
catkin-shaped amenti-² (amentiform); juli- (juliform)
chisel-shaped scalpri- (scalpriform)
clarion-shaped litui- (lituiform)
claw-shaped ungui- (unguiform)
cleaver-shaped dolabr- (dolabrimform)
cloud-shaped nubi- (nubiform)
club-shaped clav- (claviform)
cobweb-shaped arachn- (arachnoid)
coin-shaped nummi- (nummiform)

- collar-shaped** colli- (colliform)
column-shaped columelli- (columelliform)
comb-shaped pectin- (pectiniform)
cone-shaped coniform
coral-shaped coralli- (coralliform)
corn-shaped grani- (graniform)
cowl-shaped cuculli- (cuculliform)
crab-shaped cancri- (cancriform)
crater-shaped crateri- (crateriform)
crescent-shaped crescenti- (crescentiform) lunul- (lunular)
cross-shaped cruc- (cruciform)
crown-shaped coron- (coroniform)
crystal-shaped crystalli- (crystalliform)
cube-shaped cubi- (cubiform)
cuckoo-shaped cuculi- (cuculiform)
cucumber-shaped cucumi- (cucumiform)
cup-shaped calath- (calathiform); cotyl- (cotyliform); crin- (crinoid); cupuli- (cupuliform); cyath- (cyathiform); pocul- (poculiform); scyphi- (scyphiform)
cylinder-shaped cylindri- (cylindriciform)
dish-shaped scutel- (scutelliform)
drop-shaped gutti- (guttiform); stilli- (stilliform)
ear-shaped aur-¹ (auriform)
eel-shaped anguill- (anguilliform)
egg-shaped ov- (oviform); oval- (ovaliform)
embryo-shaped embryo- (embryoniform)
eye-shaped ocul- (oculiform)
faced/faceted -hedral (hexahedral); -hedron (polyhedron)
fan-shaped flabelli- (flabelliform)
feather-shaped pinni- (pinniform); plumil- (plumiliform)
fern-shaped filici- (filiciform)
- fiber-shaped** fibri- (fibriform)
fibril-shaped fibrilli- (fibrilliform)
fiddle-shaped pandur- (panduriform)
fig-shaped fici- (ficiform)
finger-shaped digiti- (digitiform)
fish-shaped pisci- (pisciform)
fissure-shaped fissuri- (fissuriform)
flask-shaped ampulli- (ampulliform); lagen- (lageniform)
flat plani- (planimeter); plano- (planoconcave); platy- (platypus)
flower-shaped flor- (floriform)
foot-shaped ped-¹ (pediform)
forked -furc- (bifurcation)
fowl-shaped galli- (galliform)
frog-shaped rani- (raniform)
fruit-shaped fructi- (fructiform)
fungus-shaped fungill- (fungilliform)
funnel-shaped infundibuli- (infundibuliform)
gland-shaped aden- (adeniform)
gnat-shaped culici- (culiciform)
goat-shaped capri- (capriform)
goblet-shaped pocul- (poculiform)
grape-shaped staphylo- (staphylocoma); uvi- (uviform); uvu- (uvula); ~**cluster**: acini- (acini-form)
hair-shaped capilli- (capilliform)
hammer-shaped malle- (malleiform)
hand-shaped mani- (maniform)
hatchet-shaped dolabri- (dolabrimform)
heart-shaped cord- (cordoform); cordato- (cordato-ovate)
helmet-shaped cassid- (cassidiform); gale- (galeate)
herring-shaped harengi- (harengiform)
hinge-shaped gingly- (ginglyform)
hood-shaped calyptri- (calyptriform)

hook-shaped hami- (hamiform); unci- (unciform)
horn-shaped corni- (corniculate, corniform)
horseshoe-shaped hippocrepi- (hippocrepiiform)
horsetail-shaped equiset- (equisetiform)
hull-shaped naut- (nautiform)
hydra-shaped hydr- (hydraform)
irregular poikilo- (poikilocyte)
isopod-shaped isopodi- (isopodiiform)
ivy-shaped hederi- (hederiform)
kidney-shaped reni- (reniform)
knee-shaped genu- (genuform)
knife-shaped cultell- (cultellated); cultri- (cultriform)
ladder-shaped scalari- (scalariform)
lance-shaped lanci- (lanciform)
larva-shaped larvi- (larviform)
layered -decker (double-decker); lamelli- (lamelliform); lamin- (lamination); -plex (cerviplex); strat- (stratified)
leaf-shaped clad- (cladode); foli- (foliiform); phyll- (phylliform)
leather bottle-shaped utrei- (utreiiform); utric- (utricular)
lid-shaped operculi- (operculiiform)
lily-shaped lili- (liliiform)
lizard-shaped lacerti- (lacertiiform)
lyre-shaped lyri- (lyriform)
malformed -mutil- (Mutilla); pero- (peropodous)
miter-shaped mitri- (mitriiform)
moon-shaped luni- (luniform)
mummy-shaped mummi- (mummiform)
mushroom-shaped fungi- (fungiform); agar- (agariciform)
myrtle leaf-shaped myrti- (myrtiform)

necklace-shaped monili- (moniliiform)
needle-shaped aci- (aciform); acicul- (acicular)
nose-shaped nari- (nariform); nasi- (nasiform)
nut-shaped caryo- (caryopsis); karyo- (karyokinesis); nuci- (nuciform); nucleo (nucleolus)
oar-shaped remi- (remiform)
oat-shaped aveni- (aveniform)
ox-shaped bov- (boviform)
oyster-shaped ostrea- (ostreiform)
pea-shaped pisi- (pisiform)
pear-shaped piri- (piriform); pyri- (pyriform)
pen-shaped styl- (styliiform)
penis-shaped pen- (peniform)
petal-shaped petuli- (petuliiform)
pillar-shaped columelli- (columelliform); columni- (columniform)
pinecone-shaped strobil- (strobiliiform)
pipe-shaped fistuli- (fistuliform)
placenta-shaped placenti- (placentiform)
pod-shaped siliqu- (siliquiform)
pointed aci- (acicular); acro- (acrocephaly); acu- (aculeate); acuti- (acutifoliate); -belon- (belonophobia); cusp- (cuspid); muric- (muricate); oxy- (oxyrhine); -punct- (punctured); stylo- (stylograph)
pouch-shaped scroti- (scrotiform)
purse-shaped bursi- (bursiform)
rattlesnake-shaped crotali- (crotaliiform)
reed-shaped calam- (calamiform)
rice grain-shaped rizi- (riziform)
ring-shaped annul- (annular); circin- (circinate)
rod-shaped -bacill- (bacilliiform); bacul- (baculiform); coryn- (coryneform); -rad- (radial);

- rhabdo- (rhabdomyoma); virgul- (virgulate)
- roof-shaped** tecti- (tectiform)
- root-shaped** radic- (radiciform)
- rope-shaped** funil- (funiliform); resti- (restiform)
- round** -annul- (annulate); -anu- (anulus); -cing- (cingulum); cinct- (cincture); circin- (circinately); -circul- (recirculate); -coron- (coronation); crico- (cricoid); cyclo (cyclostomous); disco- (discoïd); globo- (globosity); glomer- (glomerate); numm- (nummular); -orb- (suborbital); -rot- (rotund); -sphere (hemisphere); spher- (spheroid); stilli- (stilliform); tereti- (tereticaudate); troch- (trochal); zon- (zonesthesia)
- rush-shaped** junci- (junciform)
- sac-shaped** bursi- (bursiform); sacc- (sacciform)
- salmon-shaped** salmoni- (salmoniform)
- saucer-shaped** acetabul- (acetabuliform)
- sausage-shaped** allanto- (allantoid); botul- (botuliform)
- saw-shaped** serrati- (serratiform)
- scale-shaped** lamelli- (lamelliform); squami- (squamiform)
- scimitar-shaped** acinaci- (acinaciform)
- shell-shaped** conchi- (conchiform)
- shield-shaped** clype- (clypeiform); pelti- (peltiform); scut- (scutiform)
- sickle-shaped** drepani- (drepaniform); falci- (falciform)
- sieve-shaped** coli- (coliform); cribri- (cribriiform)
- slanting** loxo- (loxodromic); plagio- (plagiodont)
- slug-shaped** limaci- (limaciform)
- snake-shaped** angui- (anguiform); colubri- (colubriform); serpenti- (serpentiniform)
- spatula-shaped** spatuli- (spatuliform)
- spear-shaped** hasti- (hastiform)
- sphere-shaped** spheri- (spheriform)
- spider-shaped** arene- (areneiform)
- spike-shaped** spic- (spiciform)
- spindle-shaped** fusu- (fusiform)
- spine-shaped** aculei- (aculeiform); spini- (spiniiform)
- spiral-shaped** cirri- (cirriform); cochl- (cochleate); gyro- (gyroidal); helici- (heliciform); spiri- (spiriform)
- spoon-shaped** cochleari- (cochleariform)
- square** -quadr- (quadrangle)
- stalactite-shaped** stalacti- (stalactiform)
- stalk-shaped** stipiti- (stipitiform)
- star-shaped** aster- (asterisk); stelli- (stelliform)
- straight** ithy- (ithyphallic); ortho- (orthogonal)
- strap-shaped** liguli- (liguliform); lora- (lorate)
- sword-shaped** ensi- (ensiform); xiphi- (Xiphias); xipho- (xiphoid)
- tea leaf-shaped** thei- (theiform)
- tear-shaped** lachrymi- (lachrymiform)
- tendrill-shaped** cirri- (cirriform); pampin- (pampiniform)
- tentacle-shaped** tentaculi- (tentaculiform)
- thread-shaped** fili- (filiform); nemato- (nematogen)
- tongue-shaped** lingui- (linguiform)
- tooth-shaped** denti- (dentiform)
- top-shaped** strombuli- (strombuliform); turbi- (turbinated)
- tower-shaped** pyrgo- (pyrgoidal)

- trapezoid-shaped** trapezi- (trapeziform)
- tray-shaped** hypocrater- (hypocrateriform)
- tree-shaped** arbor- (arboriform); dendri- (dendriform)
- triangular** delt- (deltoidal); triangulato- (triangulato-subovate); trigon- (trigonal)
- tube-shaped** fistuli- (fistuliform); syringo- (syringotomy); tubi- (tubiform); tubuli- (tubuliform); vasi- (vasiform)
- turnip-shaped** napi- (napiform)
- umbrella-shaped** umbraculi- (umbraculiform)
- vase-shaped** urcei- (urceiform)
- wart-shaped** verruci- (verruciform)
- wedge-shaped** cune- (cuneiform); spheno- (sphenography)
- wheel-shaped** roti- (rotiform); troch- (trochal)
- whiplash-shaped** flagelli- (flagelliform)
- wing-shaped** ala- (aliform)
- wingcase-shaped** elytri- (elytriform)
- worm-shaped** lumbric- (lumbriciform); scoleci- (scoleciform); vermi- (vermiform)
- x-shaped** decuss- (decussate)
- yoke-shaped** zygo- (zygomorphic)

TIME

- afternoon** pomerid- (pomeridian)
- ancient** -antiq- (antiquity); arch(a)eo- (archaeology); pal(a)eo- (Paleozoic); proto- (protohuman)
- day** -diurn- (diurnal); ephemer- (ephemeris); hemer- (hemerine); -journ- (journal); quotid- (quotidian)
- earlier** ante- (antedate); fore- (forecast); pre- (predawn); pro- (provision); protero- (proterotype); proto- (protomartyr); retro- (retroactive); yester- (yesteryear)
- early period** eo- (eolithic); paleo- (paleolithic)
- evening** crepus- (crepuscular); noct- (nocturnal); nocti- (noctiluculent); nycto- (nyctophobia); vesper- (vespertine)
- hour** horo- (horology)
- incomplete** -esce (incandesce); -escence (convalescence); -escent (incandescent)
- lasting** diuturn- (diuturnal); dur- (durable); perenn- (perennial); perm- (permanent); stabil- (stability)
- later** hystero- (hystero-genic); meta- (metabiosis); post (postmeridian); retro- (retrofit)
- month** -mens(i)- (mensal)
monthly: emmen- (emmenio-pathy)
- morning** matut- (matutinal)
- new** caeno- (Cainozoic); caino- (Cainozoic); ceno- (cenogenesis); neo- (neoplast); nov- (novelty); thalero- (thalerophagous)
- night** crepus- (crepuscular); noct- (nocturnal); nocti- (noctiluculent); nycto- (nyctophobia); vesper- (vespertine)
- old** gerasco- (gerascophobia); gero- (gerodontics); geronto- (gerontology); grand- (grandfather); presbyo- (presbyacismus); -sen- (seniority); -vet- (veteran)

recent -cene (Miocene); ceno-
(Cenozoic)
same time co- (coexist); hama-
(hamarchy); simul- (simultane-
ous); synchron- (synchronicity)
time chrono- (chronology); -temp-
(temporary)
today hodie- (hodiernal)
tomorrow crastin- (procrastinate)

twilight crepus- (crepusculine); lyg-
(lygophilia)
week -hebdom- (hebdomadial); sep-
timan- (septimanal)
year -ann- (annual); -enn- (bien-
nial)
yesterday hestern- (hesternal);
prid- (pridian)
young juven- (juvenile)